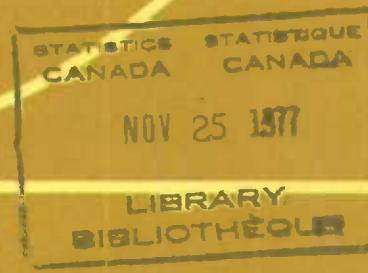


Canadian statistical review

October 1977



Statistics Canada
Current Economic Analysis Division

Canadian statistical review

October 1977

Annual Subscription: \$7.00
Single Copy: 70 cents

3-1501-501

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing
all or any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$30.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD it is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Accounts and Integration Field
V. Berlinguette — Assistant Chief Statistician, Business Statistics Field
R.E. Drover — Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division
R. Platek — Director, Household Surveys Development Division
J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Household Statistics Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou — Director, Current Economic Analysis Division
J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National Accounts (Current) Branch
M. Wisenthal — Director General, Institutional and Public Finance Statistics Branch
G. Bérault-Prud'homme — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at : Current Economic Analysis Division, 23rd. Floor, Section O, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, Current Economic Analysis Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1976

- January Canadian Low Income Statistics
February Pilot Project on Statistics of Corporate Takeovers in the Canadian Economy
April Inflation in Canada: The impact of export and import prices.
May A New Approach to the Dissemination of CANSIM Data
July Profile of Ph.D.'s in Canada
August Earnings and Unemployment Experience of Canadians, 1971-1973
October Supply of Physicians: The Proximity Approach
November Factors Influencing the Choice of Mode of Travel to Work, in 1973, 1974 and 1975

1977

- January Employer Labour Costs in Canada
Can Culture Be Measured?
February Public General and Allied Special Hospitals in Canada: Historical summary of inputs and utilization of facilities, 1953 to 1973
March Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective
April An Econometric Model of Canadian Imports
Reading Habits in Canada
May Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing
July Revision of the Consumer Price Index Based on 1974 Expenditures: An Overview
August The Responsiveness of Canadian Imports of Selected Commodities to Changes in Activity and Price
International Travel 1976-1977
September National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 2nd Quarter 1977
Financial Activity in Canada, 1st Quarter 1977

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

- ... figures not available
... figures not appropriate or not applicable
-- amount too small to be expressed

- nil or zero
r revised figures
x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975
xvi	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
59	Section 5 Prices
69	Section 6 Manufacturing
85	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
91	Section 8 Construction
97	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
105	Section 10 Domestic Trade
113	Section 11 External Trade
121	Section 12 Transportation
125	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 8, Construction – Table 3, 4 and 5

With this issue, three new series representing the seasonally adjusted Canada totals have been added to the above tables.

A Review of International Travel, 1960-1975

J. Gerald Bailie*

Introduction

In 1950, the International Union of Official Travel Organizations estimated that international tourist receipts were in the order of \$2.1 billion. In 1961, I.U.O.T.O. reported international tourist receipts of \$7.3 billion. A decade later, travel spending amounted to some \$20 billion, for an annual rate of increase of 11 per cent. When national travel, that is, that which takes place within countries, is added to international travel, total receipts are estimated at \$72 billion, and according to I.U.O.T.O. receipts are expected to double by 1980.

In 1964, international tourist travel, measured by frontier counts was equal to about 3 per cent of the world's population of 3.2 billion. By 1975, the number of foreign arrivals had reached the 213 million mark, or about 5.5 per cent of the 3.9 billion population of the world. Although international travel has grown dramatically in the sixties and seventies, still only a small fraction of the world's population are able to take international trips because of economic, social or political reasons.

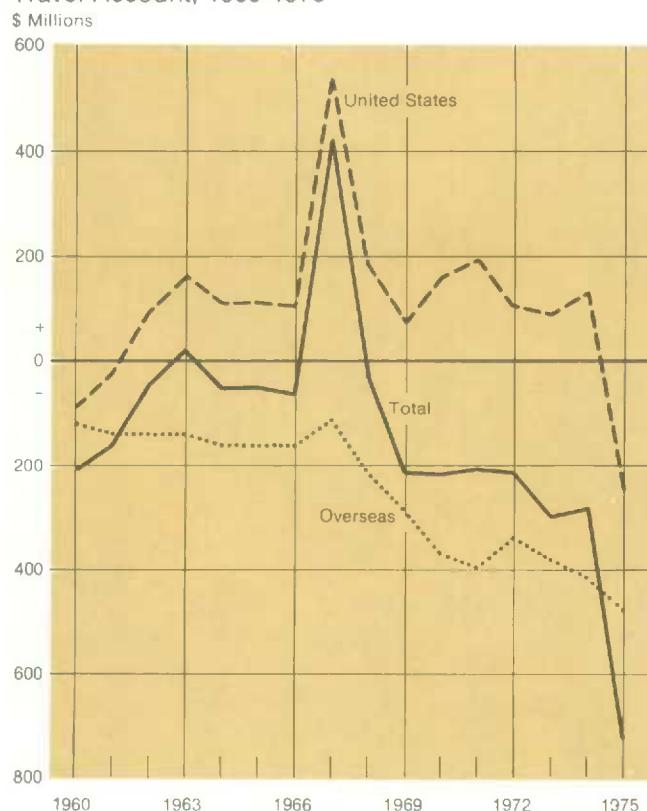
Increases in populations associated with increases in urbanization, leisure time, disposable income and a change in values have all given rise to an enlarged demand for international travel. On the supply side, technical changes relating to transportation facilities such as better roads and cars, faster, safer and more comfortable aircraft, expanded lodging and camping facilities, marketing skills and the creation of travel opportunities — such as travel in the off-peak months — have been translated into successful tourism.

* J.G. Bailie is an economist on the staff of the International Travel Section, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division, Statistics Canada. The author wishes to thank his colleagues for their advice and comments throughout the preparation of this article.

On the Canadian scene, during the period 1960 to 1975, total receipts from residents of other countries have risen from \$420 million to \$1,815 million. The payments by Canadian residents, which in 1960 equalled \$627 million, have increased to \$2,542 million, while the deficit balance has risen from \$207 million to \$727 million.

Figure 1 displays the changes which have occurred in the travel balance since 1960. The balance of the travel account with the United States has been positive from 1962 to 1974. In 1975, Canada experienced its first travel balance deficit with the United States in some time due to the declining number of Americans visiting Canada and the increasing number of Canadians visiting the United States. The travel balance with countries other than the United States has traditionally been in a deficit position, due not only to the larger number of Canadians who travel overseas compared to the number of overseas residents who visit Canada, but also to the fact that the Canadian travellers stay away longer and spend more per trip. Because of the large deficit on the travel balance between Canada and countries other than the United States, Canada's total travel balance has been in the red during all of this period except for 1963 and 1967. The small credit balance of 1963 was mainly due to the increase in the travel account positive balance between Canada and the United States. This resulted from the devaluation of the Canadian dollar in 1962 and a reduction in the value of merchandise purchased in the U.S. entitled to custom's exemption, which attracted more Americans to Canada while discouraging Canadian travel to the U.S. The large increase which occurred in Canada's travel balance in 1967 was due to Centennial celebrations and Expo 67 which attracted large numbers of foreign visitors to Canada.

Figure 1
Balance of Payments on the Travel Account, 1960-1975



The impact of tourism, both domestic and international, on Canada's economy is considerable. In 1974, visitors to Canada spent \$1.7 billion, while Canadians travelling within Canada spent \$5.7 billion. This total (\$7.4 billion) represents 5 per cent of our Gross National Product, and generated 780,000 jobs either directly or indirectly which is about 8 per cent of the Canadian labour force.

As is the case with so many other activities, tourism produces some marked regional differences. Total tourist outlays are largest in Ontario and Quebec, reflecting the concentration of population in those provinces as well as the ease of access from the major population centers in the United States.

The Atlantic Provinces receive much smaller amounts but relative to their own economic resources, tourist earnings in this region are more significant than in other parts of the country. In Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia, tourism ranks as the second most important industry after agriculture and resource industries in each province respectively. Newfound-

land's tourist industry received added impetus in 1966 after the completion of the Trans-Canada highway, while New Brunswick has the geographic advantage of providing the land link between Central Canada and the other Atlantic Provinces.

The prairie provinces (Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta) have all developed specialized attractions of interest including package tours, farm vacations and hunting and fishing opportunities. British Columbia on the other hand, abounds with natural scenic attractions, including the Rockies and the Pacific coast line and has been able to develop winter and summer activities to help fill facilities during off season periods. British Columbia's tourist earnings which in 1975 amounted to \$1 billion, is divided fairly evenly between the mainland and Vancouver Island. Finally, the Yukon and Northwest Territories offer perhaps Canada's most interesting and novel tourist attractions. Although the cost of travel poses a present problem, the unusual attractions of this vast land may prove to be the stimulus to increased travel to this area in the future.

The next sections of this article deal with resident and non-resident travel flows during the period 1960 to 1975. Land and air travel are studied separately and long and short term trends and traveller characteristics are identified. The findings of the 1960 and 1975 annuals have been compared to determine if the characteristics of the traffic have changed since 1960. Comparisons are not possible in all cases because of changes in the data collection; even those comparisons which follow are based on small samples and are subject to margins of error which render minor shifts in the patterns of questionable validity. At the national level however the more pronounced changes are considered reliable.

Land Traffic

i) United States Residents Visiting Canada

The majority of land traffic by United States residents visiting Canada is by automobile. The Canada-United States border stretches over 4,000 miles and has more than 125 ports which provide access to both countries and also serve as the basis for the statistical collection process.

Because of the different expenditure patterns and type of visitors, automobile traffic entering and leaving on the same day is treated separately from that spending one or more nights in Canada. The former includes many daily commuting workers, shoppers and daily sightseers. The latter closely approximates the term "tourist" although including temporary and seasonal workers, students and intransit travellers.

Although the same day visitors vastly outnumber the long term traffic, their impact on expenditures is relatively small, representing about two thirds of the total numbers in both 1960 and 1975 but only about 10 per cent of expenditures.

As shown in Figure 2, automobile traffic by United States residents has grown significantly over the last fifteen years. The rising trend from 1960 peaked in 1967, the year of Expo' 67 and other Centennial celebrations. In 1967, total automobile traffic increased by 21 per cent, same day traffic by 23 per cent and one or more nights traffic by 14 per cent.

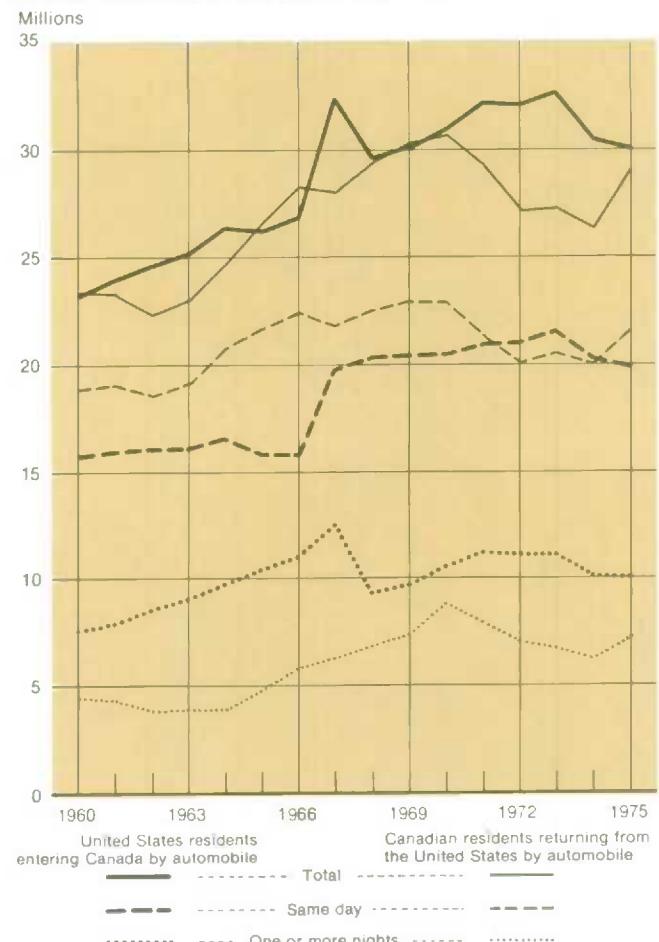
The subsequent increases did not attain the 1967 level until 1973 after which traffic in 1974 and 1975 decreased noticeably. The decrease of 9 per cent in long-term U.S. automobile traffic in 1974 was due largely to the "Energy Crisis" and its subsequent shortages of gasoline and higher prices for gasoline and oil related products. The 1975 decline in traffic can be explained by a less vigorous U.S. economy and high unemployment, higher prices, particularly for gasoline, and a suggestion that costs of vacationing in Canada may be rising somewhat faster than in the U.S.

The proportional split between same day and one or more nights automobile traffic has remained fairly constant over the fifteen years. However, the ratio between these two types of traffic shifts noticeably throughout the year. Using 1975 figures, long-term traffic accounts for 41 per cent of the total in the third quarter; on a monthly basis, it reaches a peak in July and August (42.4 per cent and 43.4 per cent respectively) and declines to less than twenty per cent in January.

The majority of United States automobile travellers to Canada originate in the northern regions not only because the regions border on Canada but also because they are among the most densely populated. However, the areas of origin of U.S. visitors have shifted over the years and although visitors from the East North Central and Middle Atlantic still dominate the picture, their relative importance has slipped from close to 70 per cent to 55 per cent. Traffic seems to be coming from a greater number of regions with marked relative increases from the Pacific, Mountain and West North Central regions. The top five individual states, New York, Michigan, Washington, Ohio and Pennsylvania accounted for over 70 per cent of the total traffic in 1960 while in 1975 they accounted for just over 50 per cent.

This heavy dependence on northern states for the majority of tourists who visit Canada could prove detrimental considering some of the population shifts

Figure 2
Automobile Traffic Between the
United States and Canada, 1960-1975



that are being observed in the United States. In the past few years, there has been a general shift in population from the north and north-eastern states to the south and south-west or the "Sun Belt". From 1970 to 1975, the southern states gained over 2.5 million people through internal migration. On the other hand New York State lost 500,000 people, Illinois lost 350,000 and Ohio and Michigan declined by over 100,000 during the same period. In January 1977, the U.S. Census Bureau reported that for the first time in history more Americans live in the south and south-west than the north and north-east. This shift in population away from the northern states bordering Canada may have important ramifications on the number of tourists who visit Canada in the future.

In 1975, the reason stated by nearly three quarters of the U.S. residents visiting Canada was for pleasure or holiday. The second major reason was to

visit friends or relatives (21 per cent). Since most visitors came to Canada for pleasure or a holiday, it is not surprising that half of the total stated that their accommodation was a resort or hotel and 21 per cent stated it was camping. Only 16 per cent stayed at the home of a friend or relative. Accommodation statistics were not collected in 1975 so these figures relate to 1974, while data on the purpose of trip and accommodation for 1960 is not available for comparison purposes.

A comparison of the percentage distribution of U.S. travel expenditures for long-term auto visitors, by province of entry and destination for 1960 and 1975 respectively, reveals some apparent shifts in the distribution of the U.S. travel dollar: Quebec and Alberta have gained considerably while Ontario has lost a number of percentage points of travel expenditures.

ii) Canadian Residents Returning from the United States

Total automobile travel by Canadian residents returning from the United States increased by 25 per cent over the fifteen year period (Figure 2). Most of this gain occurred from 1962 to 1966 due to increases in both same day and one or more nights travel. From 1966 to 1970, total traffic increased marginally mainly due to the growth in long-term travel. In the period from 1970 to 1974, total automobile travel by Canadian residents declined. This decrease was the result of fewer Canadians returning from short-term (same day) visits to the U.S.

In 1974, the full effect of the "Energy Crisis" was felt by Canadian automobile travellers; total traffic declined by 3.4 per cent as same day dropped by 2.2 per cent and one or more nights traffic by 6.9 per cent. While Canadian automobile traffic decreased, bus traffic for one or more nights increased by 10.9 per cent. This increase in the use of non-automobile transportation facilities reflects the problems of gasoline shortages in the United States in the winter of 1974 and the overall higher price of gasoline. In 1975, the shortages of gasoline had passed and automobile traffic increased. Total automobile travel was up by 10 per cent, same day 8 per cent and long-term traffic by 17 per cent. In 1975, Canadian automobile traffic surpassed the pre-Energy Crisis levels in contrast with American automobile traffic which has yet to return to its pre-1973 level.

Concerning the destination of Canadians returning by automobile from the U.S. after staying one or more nights, some interesting patterns emerge.

Throughout the year, the majority of Canadian destinations are to neighbouring regions. Over sixty per cent of the Canadian vacationers returned from New England, the Middle Atlantic and Pacific regions. The relatively small percentage of Canadians returning from the East North Central region is surprising considering the location and the population of the states involved.

In the first quarter, nearly one third of the long-term returning Canadian residents stated that their destination had been to the South Atlantic region reflecting the large number of Canadians travelling to Florida to escape part of the winter; this region attracts a much lower percentage of traffic in the third and fourth quarters. The Middle Atlantic and New England regions experience a sharp decrease of Canadian visitors in the first quarter while accounting for fifty per cent of the returning Canadians in the third quarter. The rest of the regions remain fairly constant throughout the four quarters.

A table was constructed to determine if the pattern of destination of long-term Canadian residents visiting the U.S. by all modes has changed significantly since 1960. Over the fifteen year period, New England became the most visited region by Canadians. The Middle Atlantic and East North Central regions declined in relative importance while the Mountain and West North Central regions increased their share of Canadian traffic. The most surprising aspect of the comparison is the apparent lack of relative growth of the South Atlantic as a vacation destination.

For Canadian residents returning by automobile from the United States in 1975, 63 per cent stated that their trip had been for pleasure or holiday, while about one quarter stated that they went to visit friends or relatives. This latter figure is higher than the similar category for United States residents and is also reflected in a higher proportion (24 per cent) staying at the home of a friend or relative while in the U.S.¹ About half of the Canadians stayed in a resort or hotel and 24 per cent camped while on vacation in the U.S.

It is also possible to compare the purpose of trip of Canadian residents returning from the U.S. by automobile for 1960 and 1975. Only the recreational category increased its share of the traffic (52 per cent to 63 per cent) while business, other, and visiting friends or relatives categories all decreased slightly.

¹ In 1974, over 25 per cent of the Canadians stayed at the home of a friend or relative while away compared to only 16 per cent of the U.S. residents visiting Canada.

Air Travel

International air travel doubled during the sixties when airlines passed cost-savings from new jet planes on to passengers in reduced fares, youth fares and low-cost charter group excursions. Jet planes soon made ocean liner travel obsolete except for cruises.

Progress in air travel was enhanced by a rising demand for travel due to higher incomes in developed countries and an increased interest in visiting other countries, either for business or pleasure for relatively short periods. The progress of air transport over the last two decades was both the cause and effect of the tourism expansion because tourism is inseparable and dependant upon travel. The choice of the mode of travel depends on several factors among which distance, time available and cost, figure most prominently.

The recent doubling of fuel prices has led to trans-Atlantic fares more in line with those of the fifties. On the North America-European route, air fares increased by 35 per cent in 1974, 18 per cent in 1975 and 16 per cent in 1976.

One of the most important aspects of the growth of international air travel has been the increase in the number of passenger charter services. The history of charter inclusive tours is fairly recent. At the beginning, they were introduced for tourists in the traditional sense that the plane was leased as such (with a crew) by the passengers or some organization for a given trip. They were not scheduled and in order to offer inexpensive rates, second hand equipment which the scheduled carriers had replaced with new, was frequently used.

In the later stage, as tourism flourished and expanded around the world some travel agencies started to run regular "charter" air service to certain destinations. This started a chain operation known as "back-to-back" charters. Operators bought their own planes, under-cut the regular air travel fares and sold complete packages which included transport, lodging, meals and some side excursions.

Today, air charter travel is a major business with a number of airline companies only flying charter flights. Since 1971, those Canadians returning to Canada by charter flights have increased by 120 per cent to 787,000. This figure is over half of the total returning Canadian residents re-entering directly by plane in 1975.

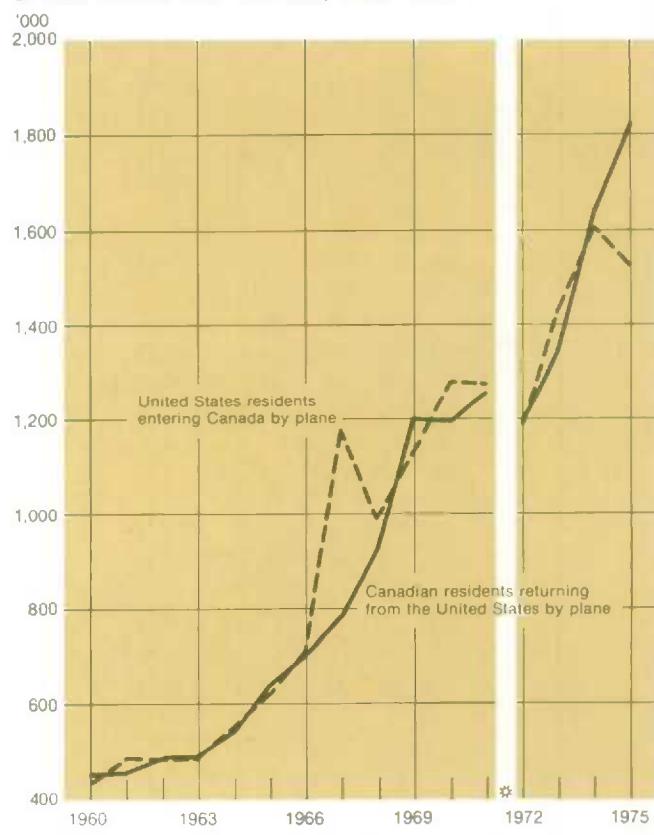
International Air Travel Between the United States and Canada

i) United States Residents Visiting Canada

Plane travel to Canada by United States residents has increased from 435,000 in 1960 to 1.5 million in 1975 (Figure 3). Same day plane travel which represents less than 10 per cent of the total traffic has grown at a steadily consistent pace since 1960. On the other hand, one or more nights plane travel – which rose from 361,000 in 1960 to 1.4 million in 1975 – experienced some rapid increases and decreases during this period. The first significant increase in long-term plane travel occurred in 1967 as a result of Canada's Centennial celebrations. In that year, one or more nights and total plane travel by U.S. residents increased by 47 per cent and 66 per cent respectively. In 1968, plane traffic returned to a lower level but one which was in line with the long-term trend.

Figure 3

Plane Travel Between the United States and Canada, 1960-1975



* Data for 1960-71 is not comparable to the 1972-75 data due to changes in the methods of collection.

The decrease recorded in long-term plane travel recorded in 1972 was the result of a change in the method of enumeration and not a change in the traffic itself. In 1972, for the first time, plane crews were counted separately and excluded from the published tables in order to move closer to international definitions of travellers.

Since 1972, long-term plane travel by U.S. residents increased in 1973 and 1974 and decreased in 1975. These shifts were mainly due to the Energy Crisis. In late 1973 and 1974, U.S. automobile traffic (total and long-term) decreased on a month-to-month basis, while plane travel to Canada continued to increase. Non-resident travellers from the U.S. entering by plane in 1974 numbered 1.6 million, up 1.2 per cent from the previous year. This figure accounted for 4.6 per cent of the total U.S. traveller entries compared to 3.8 per cent in 1973. In 1975, plane travel by United States residents decreased by 4.8 per cent while total and long-term automobile travel decreased by almost 2 per cent. In 1974, the shortages and general higher gasoline costs diverted some international travel to non-automobile means which accounted for an increase in plane traffic by U.S. residents. By 1975, the higher cost of gasoline had raised the fares of most public carriers reducing their attractiveness compared to automobile travel. The higher fuel costs also forced a number of airlines to cancel a number of economically marginal routes which also affected the total plane traffic for the year.

On a monthly basis, plane travel by United States residents reaches a peak during the summer months (Figure 4). In 1960, it reached a plateau for the three summer months and only dropped off slightly in September. In 1975, the traffic grew substantially during the summer and reached a definite peak in August before declining abruptly in September. This summer peak only reinforces the seasonality of the tourist industry in Canada and is interesting when compared to the monthly traffic pattern by Canadian residents visiting the U.S. by plane.

ii) Canadian Residents Returning from the United States by Plane

Canadian residents travelling by plane from the United States have increased threefold since 1960. Total Canadian plane traffic increased from 452,000 in 1960 to 1.8 million in 1975. Same day plane travel rose by 319 per cent to 96,000 while one or more nights travel by Canadians returning from the U.S. grew from 429,000 to 1.7 million in 1975, up 302 per cent.

Figure 4
Plane Travel Between the United States and Canada, by Month



The general pattern of growth has been one of large increases in the late sixties, a stabilization of the traffic from 1969 to 1972 and a return to explosive growth in the last three years (Figure 3). A remarkable fact is that the pattern of Canadian plane travel showed a little or no effect from the Centennial celebrations of 1967. It should also be pointed out that the decrease recorded in the traffic in 1972 was due to a change in enumeration.

Figure 4, shows the monthly distribution of the traffic for 1960 and 1975. Other than the smaller volume of traffic in 1960, the pattern throughout the year is quite constant with a small peak occurring in April. In 1975, however, the peaks and troughs are much larger with the greatest volume occurring in March. In fact, the first four months of the year have substantially higher figures than is recorded for the re-

maining eight months. This is due, of course, to the number of Canadians who fly south, mainly Florida, during the winter, by commercial and charter flights, and to the introduction of the fixed date winter school holiday which has raised March to the peak month.

The Energy Crisis had a substantial effect on travel by plane to the U.S. especially during the winter peak months of 1974. The higher gasoline prices and actual shortages made travel by plane for Canadians going south that much more attractive. The results can best be seen in Table 1.

In 1975, automobile traffic by Canadian residents increased over the low 1974 level and even surpassed the pre-Energy Crisis 1973 figures. Plane traffic, however, did not diminish as one might expect, and any shifting between the modes that occurred in 1975 only slowed the increase in plane traffic down a little. Total plane traffic by Canadian residents returning from the U.S. increased in 1973 by 21 per cent, 1974 by 17 per cent, and in 1975 by 11 per cent.

Travel Between Canada and Countries Other Than the United States

i) Overseas Visitors to Canada

Visitors from countries other than the United States, generally referred to as overseas visitors, grew from 72,000 in 1960 to 543,000 in 1971. The traffic took a sharp rise in 1967 to 590,000 due to Centennial celebrations, fell back in 1968 and then continued to increase until 1971 (Figure 5).

In 1972, a new method of recording overseas visitors was introduced which included same day and intransit travellers for the first time. Therefore, the figures are not comparable with those of the 1960-1971 period. In 1972, overseas travellers numbered 902,200 while by 1975 they numbered 1,327,000; an increase of 47 per cent.

In 1975, of the total 1.3 million overseas visitors entering Canada, just over half (684,000) flew directly to Canada. Forty-eight per cent entered via the U.S. while only 8,000 travelled to Canada by sea.

Because of important historical ties, the largest overseas tourist generating country has been the United Kingdom. In 1960, over half of the total overseas visitors came from the U.K. while by 1975 this figure had dropped to one quarter of the total, or about 346,000 residents. In 1975, the next four largest overseas tourist generating countries were the Federal Republic of Germany (107,400), Japan (74,-200), France (71,900) and the Netherlands (59,-900). Japan recorded the largest increase in residents visiting Canada with a one quarter rise in 1975 over 1974.

Concerning the province of destination, Ontario was most popular, attracting nearly fifty per cent of all overseas visitors. Those visitors travelling to the Yukon or Northwest Territories had the longest stay, over five weeks. Overseas visitors whose main province of destination was Quebec averaged the shortest stay (12.6 nights), with Ontario and British Columbia next, with an average stay of just over two weeks.

Regarding average spending per visit night, the lowest figure recorded was for overseas residents who visited the Atlantic Provinces, Manitoba and Saskatchewan at around \$12.00 per night. The highest figure was for those who were touring Canada or visiting three or more provinces. They also recorded the second highest average spending per trip, which probably reflects the high proportion of 'in Canada' transportation costs of a touring visit.

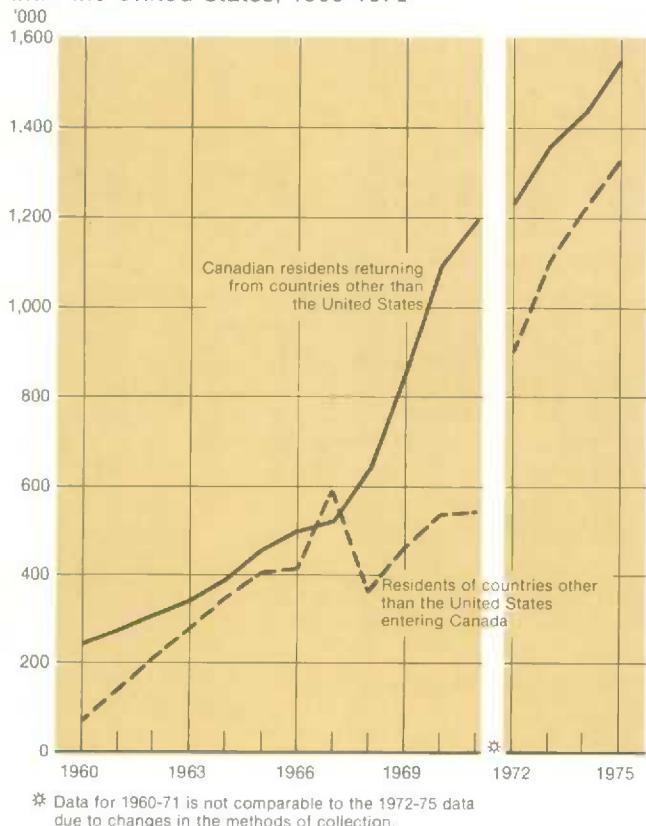
Regarding the purpose of trip of overseas visitors, over half of the visitors from the United Kingdom and Netherlands come to Canada to visit friends or relatives. However, this category is quite low for those visitors coming from France or Asia. The Scandinavian countries, which have established trading links

TABLE 1. Travel by Canadian Residents to the United States

Type of Transport	Percentage Change		
	1973-1974		
	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Automobile (total)	0.3	-8.7	-8.6
Automobile (one or more nights)	-14.6	-26.6	-24.9
Plane	19.8	18.5	20.0
			35.6

Figure 5

Residents of Countries Other than the United States Entering Canada and Canadian Residents Returning from Countries Other than the United States, 1960-1975



with Canada, have a high proportion (30 per cent) of resident travellers coming for business reasons. In total, 80 per cent of the overseas visitors come to Canada to visit friends or relatives, or for recreation and a holiday.

In 1960, the purpose of trip of overseas visitors was documented but only for the second time. The categories listed in 1960, however, no way resemble the categories of 1975, therefore a comparison between the two years is not possible. The purpose of trip classifications for overseas residents and their respective percentages for 1960 were Tourist and Visitors (75 per cent); Temporary professional services and clergy (13.6 per cent); Students (4.4 per cent); Transits and crews (2.1 per cent); Diplomats and members of the Allied Forces (2.0 per cent); Entertainers (1.2 per cent); and Other (1.7 per cent).

ii) Canadian Residents Returning from Overseas

The number of Canadian residents returning from countries other than the U.S. has increased in every year since 1960 to the 1.6 million of 1975. (Figure 5). The pattern of growth is characterized by a steady increase between 1960 and 1967, a rapid rise of over twenty per cent each year till 1970 and a strong steady growth of ten per cent or less until 1975.

Canadian residents returning by plane in 1975, accounted for nearly 98 per cent of the total. Nearly 90 per cent of those returning residents flew directly back to Canada as opposed to the 75 per cent who flew directly back in 1960. Those residents who returned by sea had declined in 1975 to 14,800. In 1960, Canadians returning by sea constituted about 22 per cent of all direct re-entries as opposed to the 2 per cent recorded in 1975.

The percentage of returning Canadian residents classified by area of destination and the quarter of re-entry in 1975 show that Southern destinations are most popular in the first quarter or during our winter, including such places as Central America, Bermuda, the Caribbean, South America and Hawaii. Other destinations such as continental Europe, the United Kingdom, cruises and combined destinations are most popular in the third quarter or during our summer months. On a yearly basis, over half of the Canadian residents returning from overseas came from European destinations while nearly one fifth came from Central America, Bermuda or the Caribbean. The third main destination of Canadians is Hawaii which receives nearly 10 per cent of the total number of Canadian travellers.

Since only a limited number of destinations were documented in 1960, few specific areas can be compared to 1975; however, a general trend is evident. In 1975, not only are more Canadians travelling, but they are returning from many more different countries, thus the increase in percentage points since 1960 from Other European Countries, Central America, Bermuda, the Caribbean and Other Destinations.

Purpose of trip is usually related directly with the destination, therefore it is not surprising that over 80 per cent of those Canadians returning from Hawaii,² cruises, Central America, Bermuda and the Caribbean went for pleasure, recreation or a holiday.

² Until recently, Hawaii was considered as an overseas destination since the expenditures and characteristics of the travellers were so different from mainland U.S. travellers and Canada Customs procedures and exemptions treated Hawaii as overseas.

Nearly half of those visiting the United Kingdom went to visit friends or relatives. Finally, 30 per cent of those Canadians returning from South America stated that the main purpose of the trip had been for business, convention or employment reasons.

In examining the purpose of trip for returning Canadians residents from overseas countries for 1960 and 1975, it can be seen that the Business and "Other" categories have remained about the same, whereas the Friends and Relatives, and Pleasure and Recreation categories have decreased (24 per cent) and increased (25 per cent) respectively.

Conclusion

International travel is not a particularly new phenomenon; it has taken place, in some form or another, during all recorded history. What is unique about today's travel is its scale and scope. The scale of international travel, particularly in the developed nations, is impressive, with many more people having the facilities and desire to visit other countries for pleasure or business. The scope of international travel has expanded also since World War II due to faster and cheaper modes of travel that have made many distant areas of the world accessible to all.

The growth of international travel, to and from Canada, is of course only a small part of the larger global picture. Canada has the advantageous position of being the neighbour to one of the largest tourist generating nations in the world – the United States, and being on the major North American – Western European air route. On the other hand, in terms of the number of international travellers per capita, Canada is one of the leading tourist generating nations itself because of economic, social and political reasons. This dramatic growth in international travel by Canadians and residents of other countries has led to a similar growth in travel related industries – hotels, motels, travel agencies, airlines and other leisure related activities and has become an important part of Canada's domestic economy.

However, recently it has been realized that the growth in international travel that has taken place in the last fifteen years may not continue – eventually the growth curve must flatten out. Until quite recently, the forecasting of international travel and tourism was a relatively simple matter. One only had to reasonably extrapolate past trends to produce fairly reasonable estimates for the year to come. Today, however, the situation has altered because of qualitative and quantitative variations in recent years and (may further change) in the near future.

A number of different factors that have taken place between 1973 and 1975 illustrate the sort of shifts that may affect international travel in the future. Perhaps of some significance were the changes within the travel flows – with decreases in arrivals occurring in the traditional tourist regions such as Europe while other regions (South America, Africa, Pacific and the Far and Middle East), all increased their arrivals. Secondly, it was always assumed that the demand for a "non-essential" service (such as travel and tourism) would be especially sensitive to adverse economic conditions. However, tourism has been far less affected by the recession of 1973-74 in most industrial nations than for example the automobile industry. Recent travel customer surveys indicate that demand for travel services is gradually becoming more selective and more segmented as customers become more price and quality conscious. Finally the consolidation of certain sectors of the tourism industry (hotels, airlines and travel agencies) has decreased the overall costs of travel.

In Canada, this shift within the international travel flows is reflected in a number of patterns. Since 1973, the number of United States residents visiting Canada has decreased each month and each year. However, the number of overseas visitors to Canada has continued to increase, although at a slower rate in 1975. On the other hand, Canadian residents continue to travel in greater numbers to both the United States and other countries. This increase in international travel by Canadian residents while the number of U.S. residents visiting Canada continues to decline has led to larger travel deficit in recent years.

The problems of seasonality within the tourist industry remains, with many operators dependent upon one or two great weekends a year to show a profit. The variability of the weather obviously jeopardizes the attractiveness of Canada as a vacation destination both in the summer and winter and this affects the economic health of the industry.

Finally, international travel and tourism is beginning to be viewed in some quarters as a mixed blessing. For the past couple of years, there's been an undercurrent of doubt in a growing number of countries about the merits of the uncontrolled growth of tourism. The benefits of tourism and international travel are well known. It has been hailed as the ideal, a "smokeless industry" that can create an economic base and generate jobs in areas that only abound with natural resources. However, the impact upon local communities in terms of environmental pollution and the irritations of crowded facilities due to the large number of tourists are now only being recognized.

In conclusion, the period from 1960 to 1975 may prove to be the transition period in international travel from a period of rapid growth to the beginning of a more stable market. This has consequences for those in the industry who may have to change their orientation to the demands of this new market. However, this challenge can only be met by understanding the characteristics of the international travel market in the past and the changes that have occurred in recent years.

Note: In the time period subsequent to the writing of this article, a number of important developments have occurred, which resulted in a record deficit in the international travel account of the balance of payments.

Nineteen seventy-six turned out to be a disappointing year in terms of international visitors to Canada. The Montreal Olympics attracted the expected increase in visitors from countries other than the United States but the spill over effects were perhaps less than had been anticipated.

Visitors from the United States continued to decline throughout 1976 with the year's total down 6.8 per cent. Factors which may have adversely affected the number of United States visitors to Canada include

their Bicentennial celebrations, election primaries and conventions, generally poor holiday weather in Eastern Canada, the high exchange rate of the Canadian dollar for much of the year and the expressed view that holiday costs in Canada are increasing at a faster rate than those in the United States.

Canadians, however, continued to visit other countries, especially the United States, in increasingly large numbers with the result that the unfavourable imbalance on the international travel account rose sharply for the second consecutive year to \$1,182 million.

During the first half of 1977, the previously discussed trends continued. Non-resident travellers visiting Canada for the first six months of 1977 were down 2.9 per cent while Canadian residents returning from international trips increased by 8.5 per cent. This resulted in a deficit in the first half of the year of over \$1.2 billion, already higher than the one recorded for the full year 1976.³ ■

³ The historical series data on traveller flows, from 1972 to the present, are available on request from CANSIM. Each year an annual publication, *Travel Between Canada and Other Countries* (Catalogue 66-201) is released and consists of a yearly summary of the traffic and characteristics of international travellers. The monthly publications (quarterly as of 1976), are only concerned with traffic flows, while the annual deals with such detail as the origin and destination of the travellers, the purpose of trip, accommodation used and the expenditures. The above mentioned publication is also released quarterly (Catalogue 66-001).

Observations

Standard Geographical Classification

The second edition of the *Standard Geographical Classification Manual* is now available. The Standard Geographical Classification is a system for the identification and coding of geographical areas. It provides a hierarchically structured set of approximately 5,000 codes, each of which designates an incorporated municipality or equivalent non-municipal census subdivision. Codes for census divisions (counties, regional municipalities, and regional districts for example) form the second level of the hierarchy, and codes for provinces and territories the third level. The objective of the system is to make available a standard set of geographical codes, which, when used in Statistics Canada and elsewhere, will facilitate the linkage and exchange of data among different files containing information about census divisions and subdivisions.

This publication consists of three volumes:

Volume I, *The Classification*, provides a list of codes for municipalities and equivalent census subdivisions (the geographical units which form the base of the classification); appendices showing code changes for census divisions, subdivisions, and place names since the first edition, and a set of reference maps showing all census divisions and subdivisions.

Volume II, *The Numerical Index*, lists the geographical units and the corresponding codes in the numerical order of the codes, and lists the place names associated with the units.

Volume III, *The Alphabetical Index by Province*, lists the contents of Volume II, arranged in alphabetical order by provinces and territories.

In all volumes the census divisions and subdivisions shown are those of the 1976 Census. Codes and other information for subdivisions which are municipalities reflect municipal boundaries and status as of June 1, 1976.

Major changes from the First Edition

A recent review of future code requirements for the classification made it evident that the six-digit form of the S.G.C. code, which has existed since the beginning of the system, would be inadequate for future needs. Therefore the code has been expanded from six to seven digits for this edition.

Census division boundaries have been changed completely for the 1976 Census in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, and have been revised in some parts of Saskatchewan and Alberta in order to eliminate the splitting of municipalities among census divisions.

Standard Geographical Classification codes for countries and states of the United States

The Standard Geographical Classification also provides codes for areas outside Canada; for countries, for the states of the United States of America, and for some distinct geographical areas which are separately administered. Although most users will find the classification of areas within Canada sufficient for their purposes, some need codes for areas abroad; e.g. coding imports and exports, vital events occurring to Canadians abroad, or locations of Canadian government personnel stationed abroad.

Information about the Standard Geographical Classification System and advice on its use can be obtained from Standards Division. In addition to this Manual, the Division can provide at cost, versions of the Classification in the form of magnetic tape, computer printout, or manual designed for some specific coding job. Further information can be obtained from G. Haydu (613-996-7825), Standards Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of the *Standard Geographical Classification Manual* can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: Volume I (Catalogue 12-554) \$2.80; Volume II (Catalogue 12-555) \$5.25; Volume III (Catalogue 12-556) \$5.25. □

Private and Public Investment in Canada: Mid-Year Review 1977

This report sets out the 1977 revised capital spending intentions for all sectors of the economy. Comparative figures of the original intentions for 1977 and preliminary actual expenditures for 1976 are also given. The results are based on a questionnaire survey of individual companies and other spending agencies carried out in May, June and early July. The figures reflect spending plans as formulated at that time.

Further information about this report can be obtained from M. Duncan Lusick (613-994-9546), Capital Expenditures Section, Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Private and Public Investment in Canada: Mid-Year Review 1977 (Catalogue 61-206) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: \$1.05. □

Canada Handbook

The 1977 edition of Statistics Canada's annual showpiece publication has been renamed *Canada Handbook*; previous editions were titled *Canada 19-*. It presents a view of life in this country and a summary of recent social, cultural and economic developments. Textual and statistical material has been provided by various divisions of Statistics Canada, by other government departments and by special contributors. A feature of this edition is the article describing the 1976 Olympic Games held in Montreal. Illustrations have been selected from a wide range of government, commercial, press and private sources: it contains 300 photographs – 250 in full colour.

Copies of *Canada Handbook* (Catalogue 11-203-1977-E) is available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price: Canada – \$2.95; other countries – \$3.55. □

The Household in Canada

A new title from the 1971 Census of Canada Profile Studies programme has been released. *The Household in Canada* provides an overview of major changes in Canadian households and describes differences by regions and by household characteristics. As an overview, it provides fundamental information on changes in (a) the number of households in Canada; (b) the size of these households as measured by the number of persons living in the household; and (c) the types of households, i.e. the households are classified according to the relationships which exist within the co-residential units. Observed changes and variations are discussed in the context of concurrent demographic, economic and social changes. The analytical techniques employed in this

study have been kept at a level of complexity which should not discourage non-technical readers who are interested in the subject of Canadian households.

For further information about this study, contact Dr. M.V. George (613-994-9009), Census Characteristics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Copies of *The Household in Canada* (Catalogue 99-727) are available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Price \$1.00.

Note: For the complete list of these Profile Studies, please refer to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, December 1976, p.9. □

Science Statistics

The publication program for statistics of science and technology has been substantially modified. In the past, Statistics Canada released a number of reports: four annual, two biennial, and an occasional special report. The regular reports were:

- 13-202 – *Federal Government Activities in the Natural Sciences*. Annual. Last issued in January 1977.
- 13-203 – *Industrial Research and Development Expenditures in Canada*. Annual. Last issued in September 1976.
- 13-205 – *Federal Government Activities in the Human Sciences*. Annual. Last issued in December 1976.
- 13-209 – *Expenditures of Provincial Non-profit Industrial Research Institutes*. Annual. Last issued in April 1977.
- 13-403 – *Research and Development Expenditures in Canada*. Biennial. Last issued in June 1976.
- 13-404 – *Expenditures on Scientific Activities by Private Non-profit Organizations*. Biennial. Last issued in June 1975.

Publications will now be in two forms: the monthly *Science Statistics Bulletin* and the *Annual Review of Science Statistics*. The Bulletin will normally consist of 5-6 pages, summarizing statistics derived from a recently completed survey. However, detailed statistical tabulations will not be published in the Bulletin but will be available from the Science Statistics Centre. In this way it is hoped to provide users with the basic information more rapidly than in the past.

The first issue of the *Bulletin* has just been released; it will be distributed to all subscribers of the annual reports. If you wish to subscribe to the *Bulletin* (Catalogue 13-003) please write to: Publications

Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.
Price: \$1.40 per year.

Requests for more information about science statis-

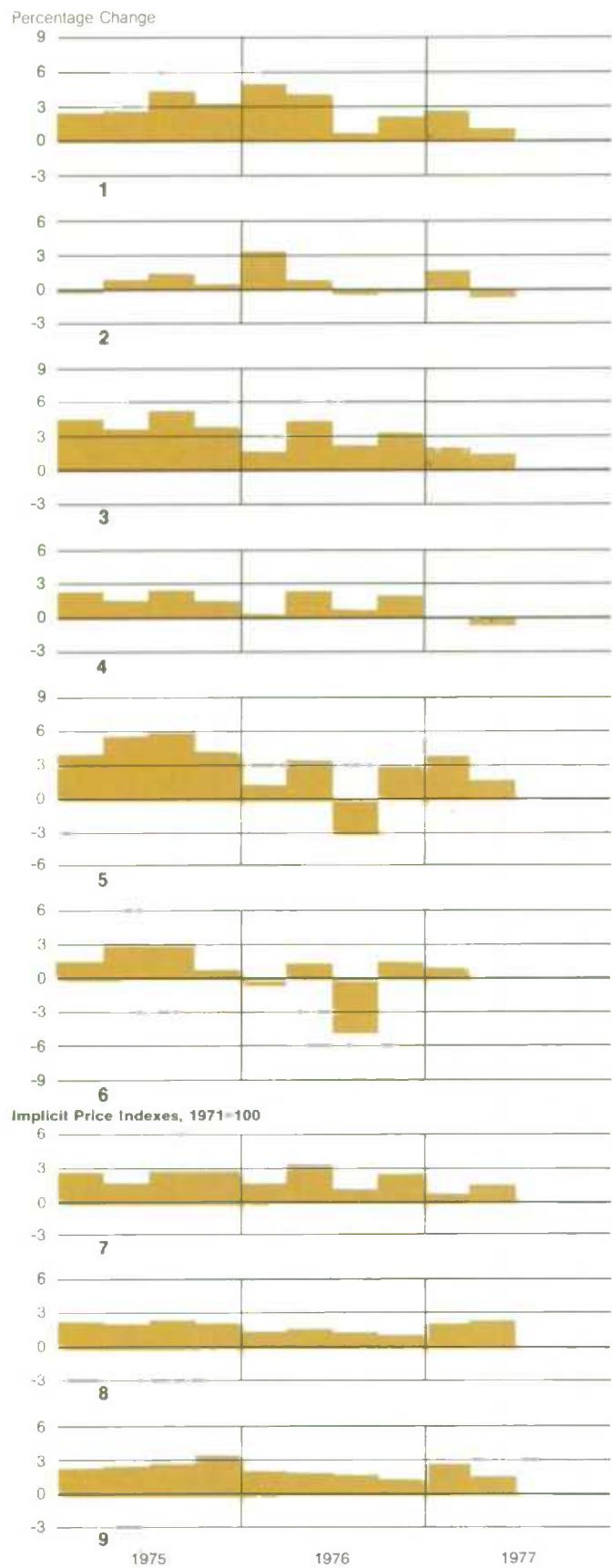
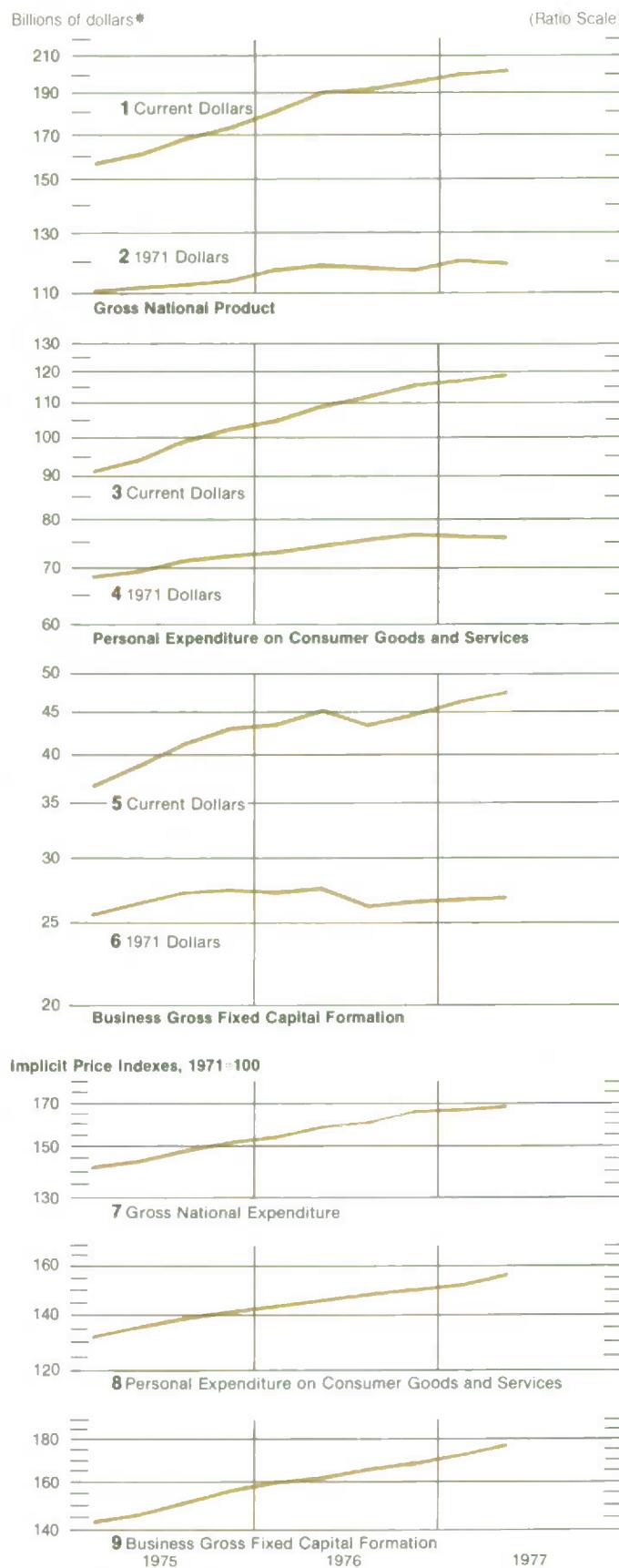
tics should be addressed to H. Stead (613-995-3014), Science Statistics Centre, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators

Analytical Summary

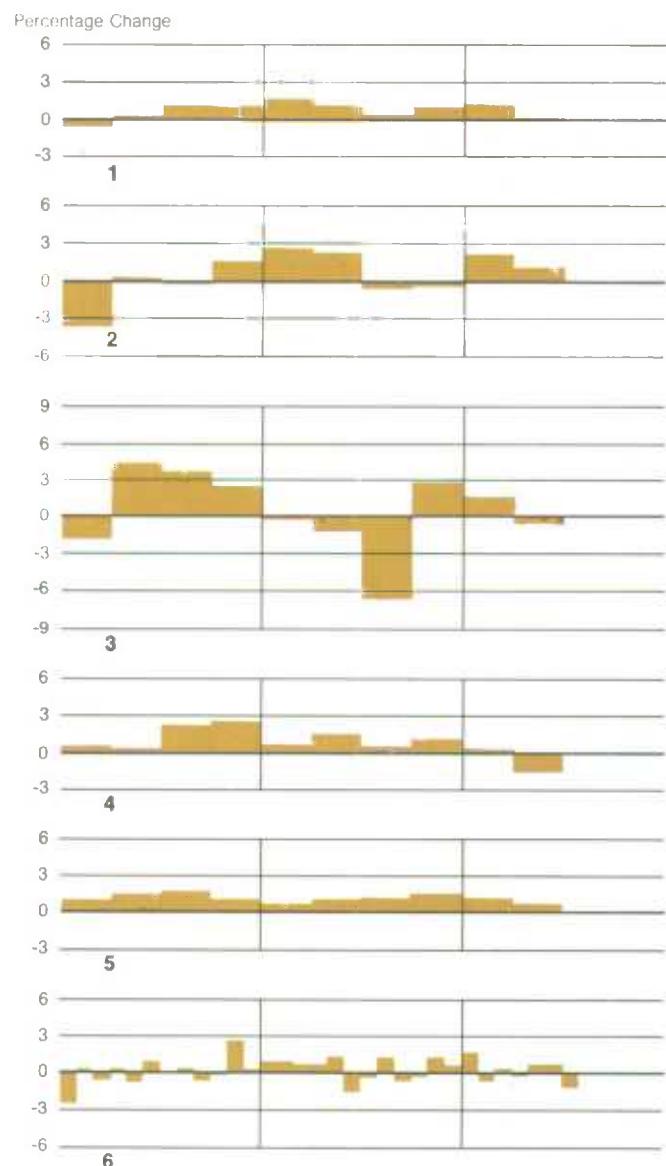
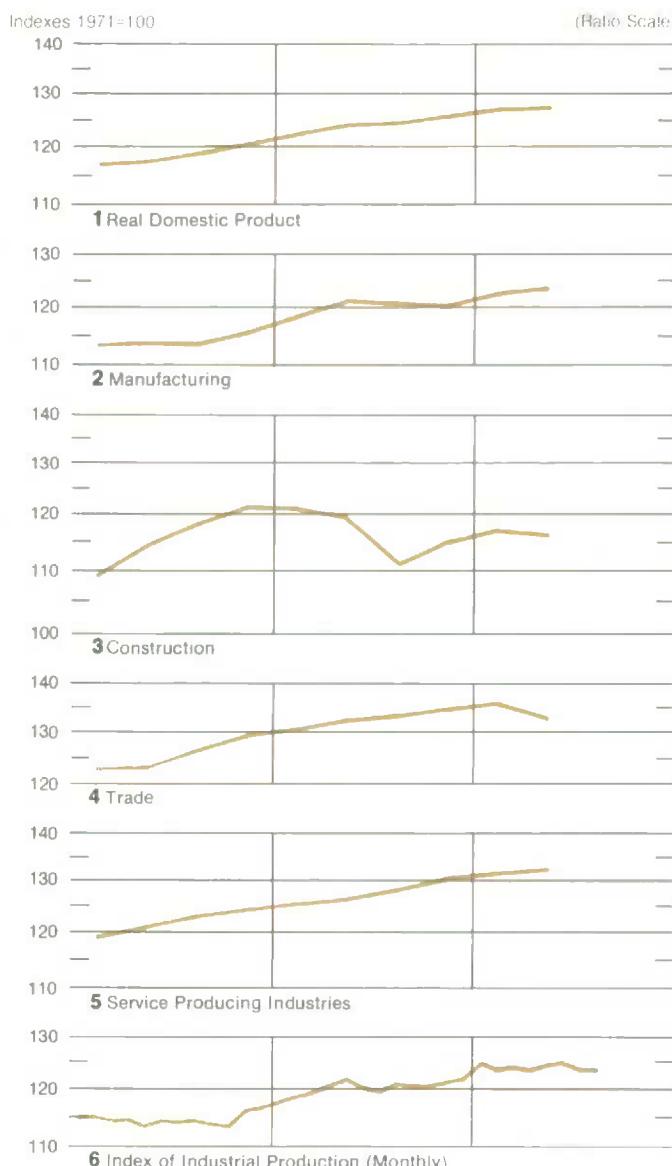
- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

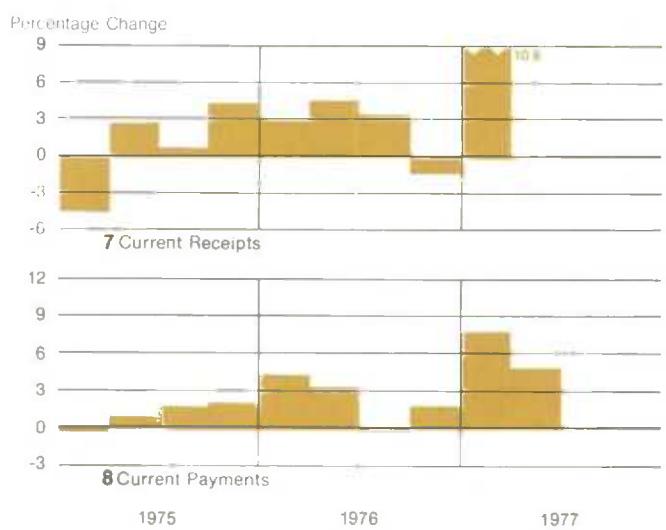
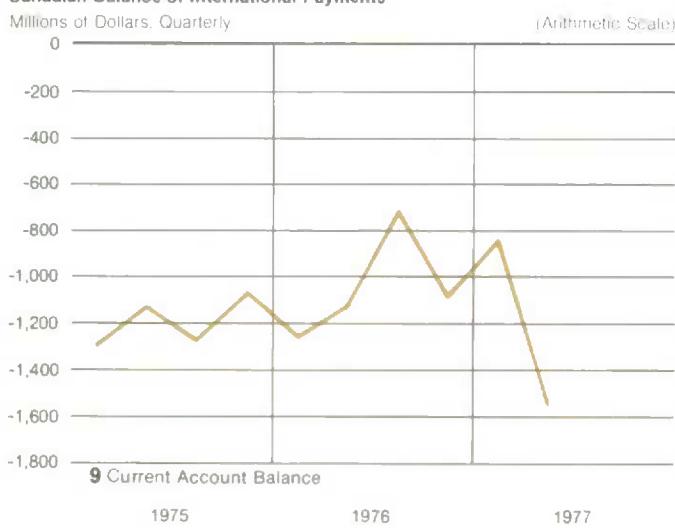


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



Canadian Balance of International Payments



1975

1976

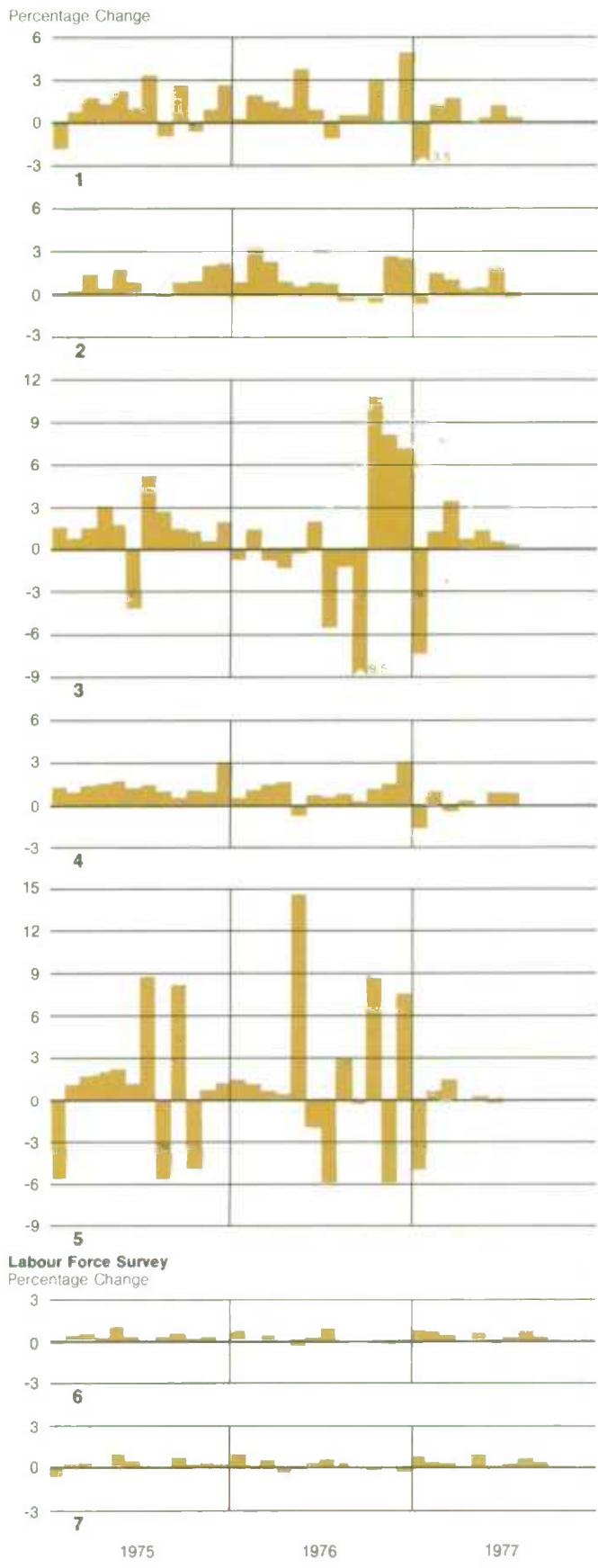
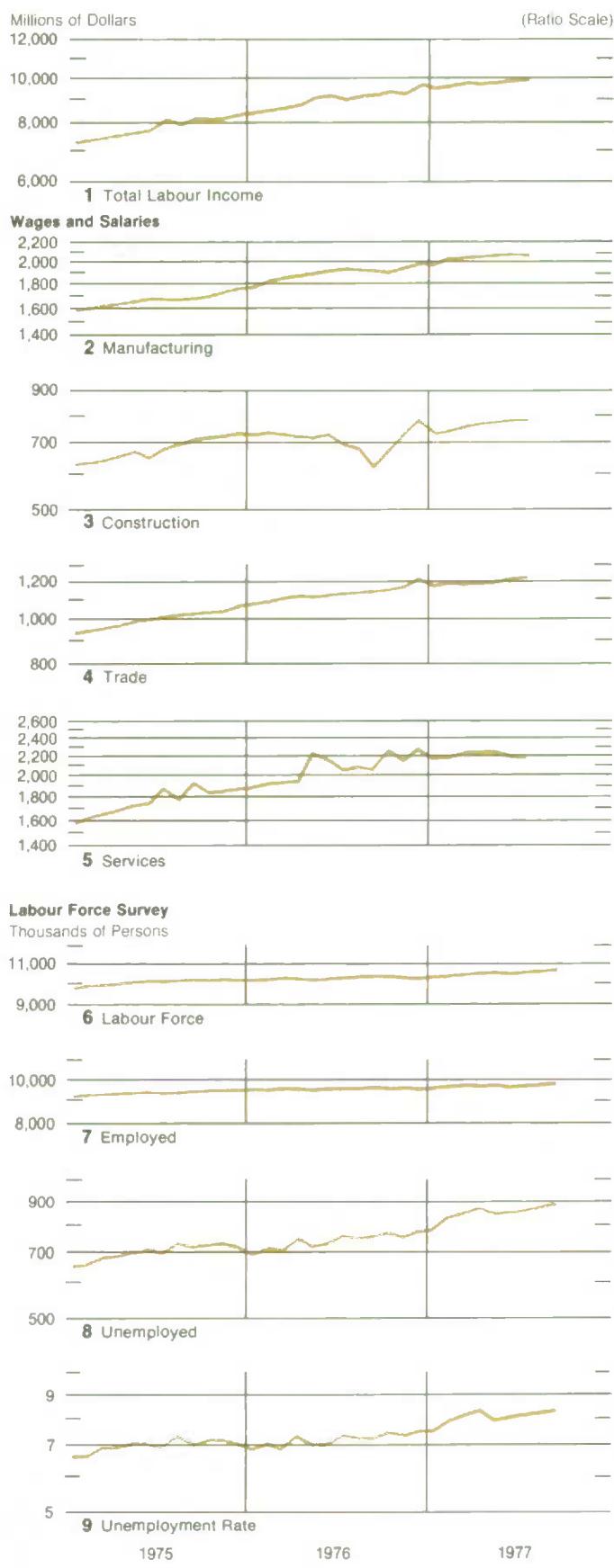
1977

1975

1976

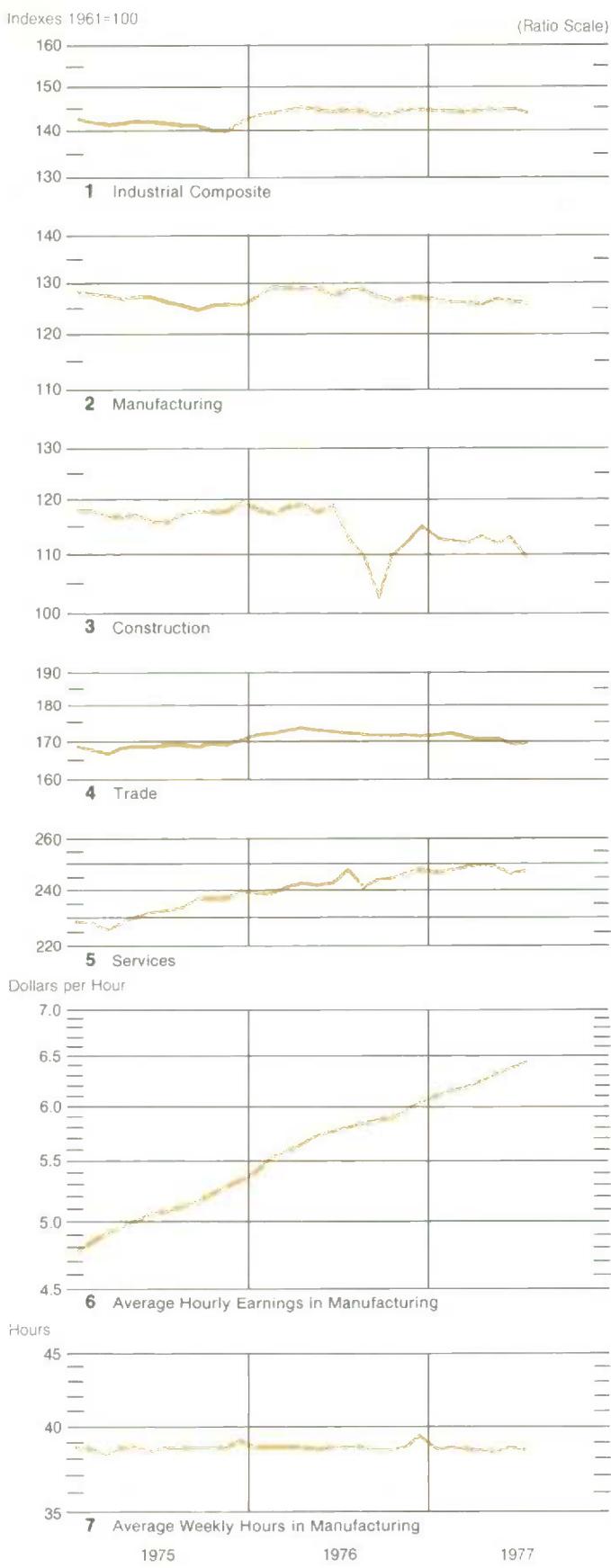
1977

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

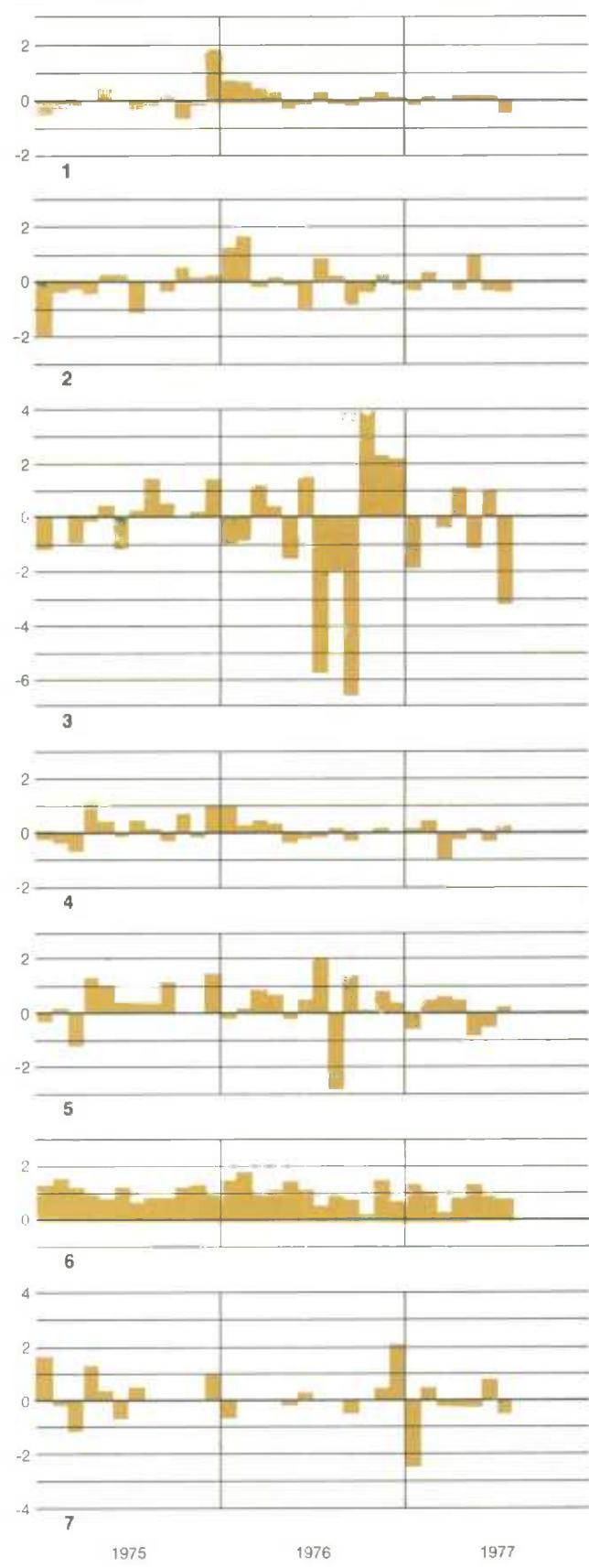


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

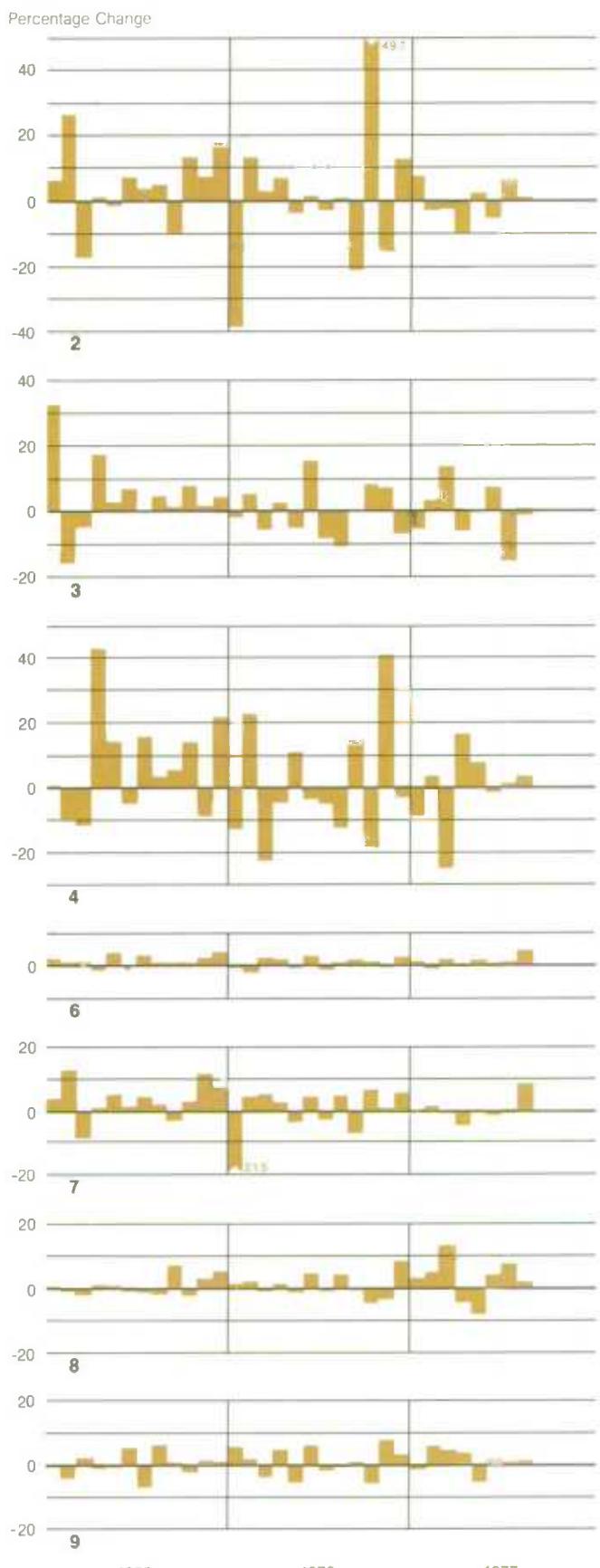
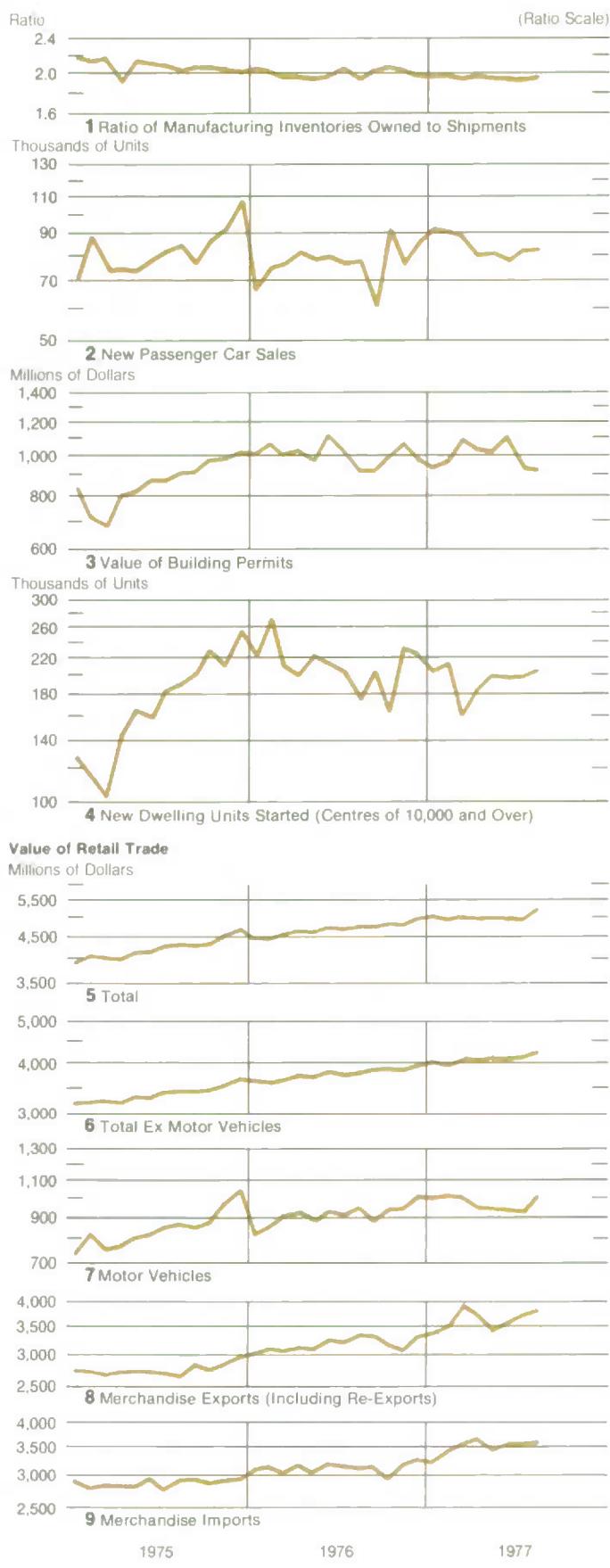
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



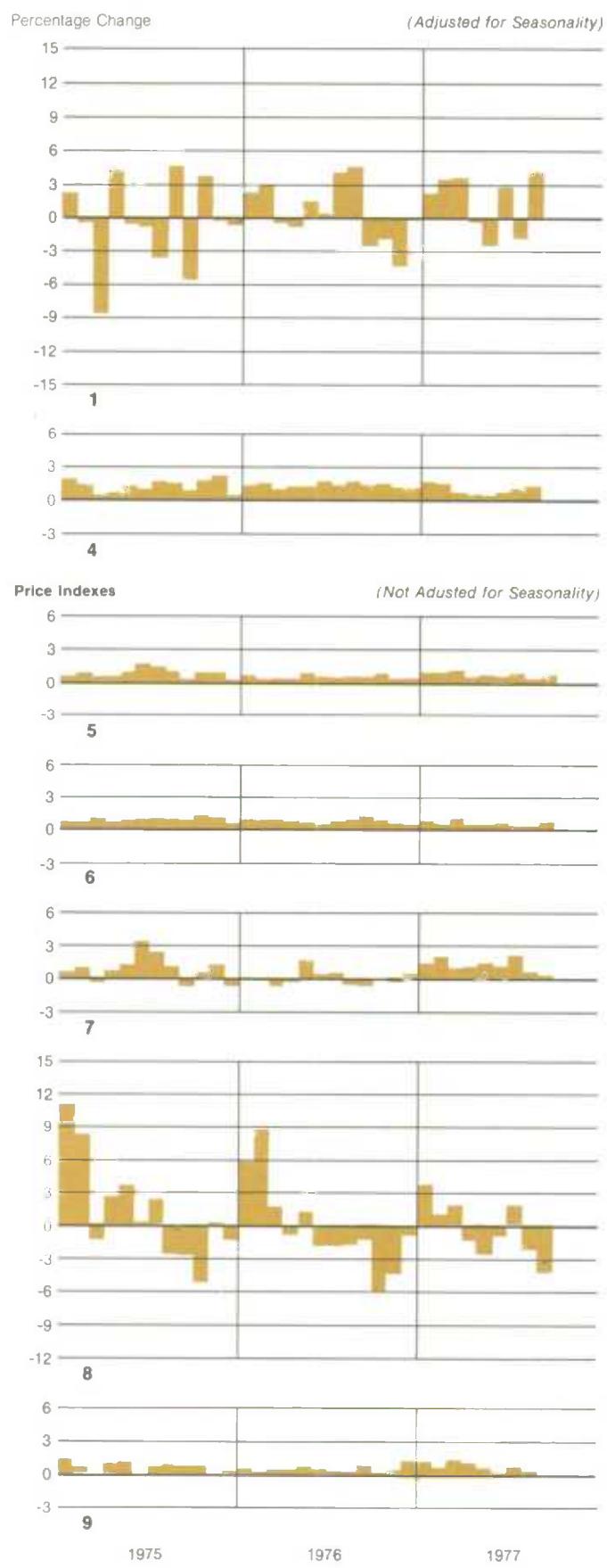
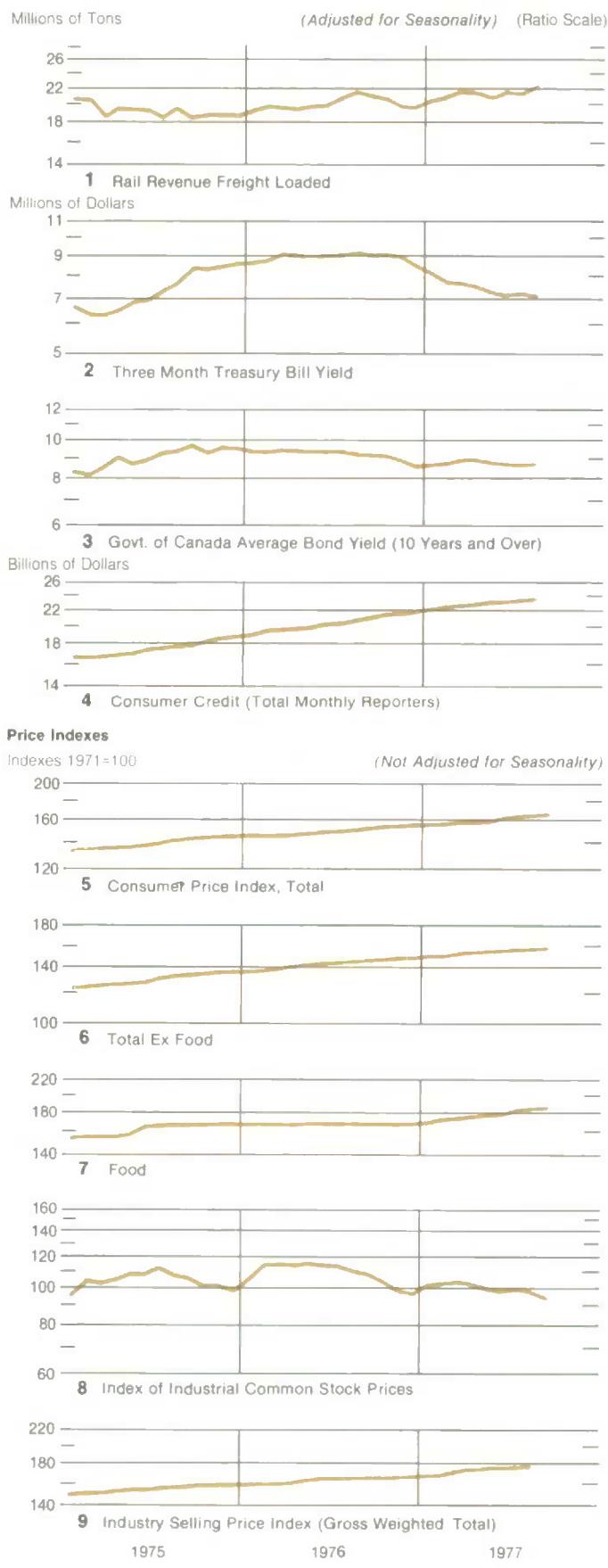
Percentage Change



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	1971 dollars	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	
	(		\$000,000		)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100)	
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.3	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	113.2	116.7	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	121.3	127.9	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	130.0	139.5	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	139.4	149.3	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	144.1	153.3	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	152.5	163.6	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	161.6	175.4	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	165.6	173.0	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	106.9	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.0	116.1	
1974	147,175	111,766	83,441	67,357	34,260	25,732	131.7	123.9	133.1	117.6	120.1	
1975	165,445	112,955	97,016	70,784	40,120	26,744	146.5	137.1	150.0	118.7	114.2	
1976	190,027	118,484	110,543	75,105	44,309	26,949	160.4	147.2	164.4	124.2	120.0	
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1976-1	5.0	3.2	1.8	0.3	1.2	-0.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.7	
2	4.1	0.9	4.4	2.5	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2	
3	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.8	-3.2	-4.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	0.2	-0.6	
4	2.1	-0.2	3.1	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	-0.3	
1977-1	2.6	1.6	2.0	0.0	3.8	0.9	0.8	2.0	2.8	1.2	2.2	
2	1.0	-0.6	1.4	-0.8	1.8	0.0	1.6	2.3	1.8	0.1 ^r	1.1 ^r	

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review, for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.^{*}Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Balance of international payments												Years, quarters and months							
Real domestic product indexes				Wages and salaries															
Construction	Trade	Services	Industrial production	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services								
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S3/T4.1	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table							
(1961/71 = 100)	(\$000,000)
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	7,904	8,832	-928	1961						
105.6	106.1	105.2	108.5	8,548	9,378	-830	1962						
107.1	111.2	111.6	115.6	9,416	9,937	-521	1963						
117.4	119.5	119.9	127.0	10,887	11,311	-424	1964						
131.6	129.4	129.6	137.6	11,648	12,778	-1,130	1965						
141.7	137.6	139.9	146.5	13,600	14,762	-1,162	1966						
141.2	144.7	150.6	151.5	15,303	15,802	-499	1967						
147.4	150.6	160.5	161.9	17,464	17,561	-97	1968						
152.1	158.3	172.0	172.6	19,425	20,342	-917	1969						
150.6	160.0	179.4	175.3	21,932	20,826	1,106	1970						
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	23,051	22,620	431	1971						
102.3	108.9	105.3	107.2	25,483	25,869	-386	1972						
107.3	117.6	110.5	116.8	31,776	31,668	108	1973						
112.1	125.5	115.9	120.5	40,286	41,799	-1,513	1974						
116.3	125.9	122.0	114.8	41,750	46,529	-4,779	1975						
116.6	133.1	127.7	120.5	46,874	51,061	-4,187	1976						
Percentage change from previous quarter												(*)							
-0.2	0.7	0.7	2.7	3.0	4.3	-1,254	3.9	5.9	1.1	4.0	3.4	1-1976							
-1.2	1.5	1.1	1.8	4.5	3.1	-1,130	5.2	4.0	-1.2	2.7	10.1	2							
-6.5	0.5	1.2	-0.3	3.2	-0.3	-711	0.8	0.9	-8.4	1.1	-1.4	3							
2.9	1.1	1.4	0.7	-1.4	1.6	-1,092	4.9	1.5	11.1	3.6	7.6	4							
1.5	0.3	1.2	2.1	10.6	7.8	-845	0.9	3.1	1.2	1.0	-1.7	1-1977							
-0.5	-1.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	4.9	-1,548	1.9	2.1	4.2r	0.6	1.0	2							
Percentage change from previous month																			
-0.6							2.6	0.7	1.5	0.4	8.1	S-1975							
-0.1							-0.7	0.8	1.3	1.0	-5.0	O							
2.7							0.8	2.0	0.5	0.9	0.7	N							
0.2							2.6	2.1	1.9	3.0	1.2	D							
0.9							0.1	0.8	-0.8	0.5	1.4	J-1976							
0.9							1.9	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	F							
0.7							1.4	2.3	-0.8	1.4	0.6	M							
0.7							1.0	0.8	-1.4	1.7	0.3	A							
1.4							3.5	0.4	-0.4	-0.6	14.5	M							
-1.6							0.7	0.8	1.9	0.6	-2.0	J							
-0.3							-1.1	0.7	-5.6	0.4	-6.0	J							
1.2							0.4	-0.5	1.3	0.7	2.9	A							
-0.5							0.4	-0.3	-9.5	0.2	-0.3	S							
-0.2							2.9	-0.6	10.8	1.2	8.7	O							
1.2							0.0	2.6	8.0	1.5	-6.0	N							
0.6							4.9	2.5	7.1	3.0	7.5	D							
1.7							-3.5	-0.6	-7.4	-1.8	-5.1	J-1977							
-0.6							1.2	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	F							
0.2							1.7	0.9	3.3	-0.4	1.4	M							
-0.2							0.0	0.1r	0.5r	0.3	0.0	A							
0.6r							0.2	0.4r	1.4r	0.0r	0.1r	M							
0.6r							1.1	1.7r	0.4r	0.9r	-0.3r	J							
-1.1							0.3	-0.4	0.2	0.9	0.0	J							
0.0											0.0	A							

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes				Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manufacturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)		
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade					\$B		
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T16	S8/T1	S8/T6	
() 000's of persons () 1961 = 100 () \$ units \$000,000															
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,396	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999
1971	8,643	8,107	536	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948
1972	8,918	8,363	555	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954
1973	9,321	8,802	519	5.6	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543
1974	9,704	9,185	519	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437
1975	10,060	9,363	697	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846
1976	10,308	9,572	736	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.00	946,488	12,199.3	209,762
Percentage change from previous quarter (*)															
1976-1	0.9	1.1	-2.3	-2.8	2.3	2.3	-0.2	1.7	1.0	4.2	0.0	2.05	-24.1	2.7	1.3
2	0.0	-0.2	3.6	3.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.6	0.0	1.97	10.1	1.4	-9.7
3	0.9	0.7	3.0	1.9	-0.2	0.0	-8.6	-0.5	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.01	-10.2	-8.4	-8.0
4	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	-0.9	3.9	-0.2	0.7	2.2	0.7	2.03	18.2	6.4	6.2
1977-1	1.3	0.8	7.5	5.9	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	0.0	0.5	3.2	0.7	1.96	6.5	-1.8	-7.3
2	0.9	0.6	3.8	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	-0.9	0.4	2.6	-0.1	1.96	-12.6	4.9	0.7
Percentage change from previous month															
1975-S	0.5	0.8	-2.4	-4.1	0.1	-0.4	0.5	-0.3	1.1	0.8	0.0	2.06	-10.0	0.3	5.5
O	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	-0.7	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.06	13.1	7.6	14.0
N	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.2	-0.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.05	7.0	0.4	-8.5
D	0.0	0.1	-2.1	-1.4	1.8	0.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.0	2.03	18.0	4.2	21.8
1976-J	0.7	0.9	-2.3	-2.8	0.7	1.2	-1.0	1.0	-0.2	1.5	-0.7	2.04	-39.1	-1.4	-13.0
F	0.0	-0.1	2.7	2.9	0.6	1.6	-0.9	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.0	2.03	13.1	5.0	22.4
M	0.4	0.5	-1.2	-2.8	0.4	-0.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.97	2.5	-5.6	-22.8
A	0.0	-0.5	6.2	7.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.97	6.7	2.5	-4.7
M	-0.4	-0.1	-4.0	-4.1	-0.3	-0.1	-1.5	-0.4	-0.2	1.4	-0.2	1.95	-4.0	-5.4	10.9
J	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	-0.2	-1.0	1.5	-0.2	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.98	1.0	15.1	-3.3
J	0.8	0.5	5.3	4.3	0.3	0.9	-5.7	-0.1	2.0	0.5	0.0	2.06	-2.9	-8.6	-5.1
A	0.0	0.2	-2.1	-1.3	-0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.1	-2.8	0.9	0.0	1.93	0.4	-10.3	-12.7
S	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	-0.2	-0.9	-6.6	-0.3	1.4	0.7	-0.5	2.03	-21.0	0.0	14.8
O	0.0	-0.2	2.5	2.8	0.1	-0.4	7.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.08	49.7	8.2	-19.0
N	-0.2	0.0	-2.2	-1.3	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.5	2.03	-15.7	7.2	40.1
D	-0.1	-0.3	2.7	2.7	0.1	-0.1	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.98	12.1	-7.4	-2.7
1977-J	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-1.9	0.1	-0.6	1.3	-2.5	1.97	7.5	-5.5	-8.9
F	0.7	0.3	6.3	5.3	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.98	-2.7	3.4	3.4
M	0.4	0.2	3.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	0.6	0.3	-0.2	1.94	-2.2	13.6	-24.7
A	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.5	0.1	-0.3	1.1	-0.2	0.5	0.8	-0.2	1.98	-10.0	-6.5	16.1
M	0.5	0.9	-3.3	-4.8	0.1	1.0	-1.1	0.1	-0.8	1.3	-0.2	1.96	2.0	-0.5	7.9
J	-0.1	-0.1	0.7	1.3	0.1	-0.3	1.0	-0.3	-0.5	0.9	0.8	1.93	-5.4	7.8	-1.9
J	0.2	0.1	1.4	1.2	-0.5	-0.4	-3.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	-0.5	1.93r	6.6	-15.4r	1.1
A	0.7	0.6	2.3	1.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	-0.5	1.97	0.2	-1.3	3.3
S	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.2											

*Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

										Not seasonally adjusted						Years quarters and months
Value of retail trade		Merchandise exports (including re-exports)		Merchandise imports		Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month Treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer credit, end of period (total monthly reporters)	Consumer price index		Index of industrial common stocks	Gross weighted industrial selling price index			
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles	Dealers	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T9	S13/T9	S10/T6	Total	ex food	Food	S13/T8	S5/T1		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	\$000,000) '000 tons	%	%	\$000,000	(1971 = 100					Section/ Table	
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	3,336	75.0	74.6	76.1	68.0	..	1961		
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	3,694	75.9	75.3	77.5	65.6	..	1962		
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	4,153	77.2	76.2	80.0	70.3	..	1963		
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	4,832	78.6	77.6	81.3	85.5	..	1964		
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	5,584	80.5	79.5	83.4	95.0	..	1965		
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	6,043	83.5	81.7	88.7	90.3	..	1966		
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	6,668	86.5	85.3	89.9	95.4	..	1967		
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	7,685	90.0	89.0	92.8	97.7	..	1968		
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	8,743	94.1	93.1	96.7	107.2	..	1969		
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	9,163	97.2	96.6	98.9	98.9	..	1970		
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	9,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	1971		
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	11,625	104.8	103.7	107.6	118.8	104.5	1972		
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	13,854	112.7	108.9	123.3	134.1	116.2	1973		
44,751	44,569	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	16,207	125.0	118.6	143.4	111.6	138.3	1974		
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,245.5	34,690.7	228,704	7.36	9.03	18,718	138.5	130.5	161.9	104.2	153.7	1975		
57,167	45,867	11,058	38,146.3	37,468.8	241,262	8.89	9.18	21,835	148.9	142.8	166.2	108.5	161.6	1976		
Percentage change from previous quarter																
-0.8	1.9	-10.9	7.0	6.2	3.6	8.77	9.32	3.7	1.3	2.2	-0.9	11.6	0.8	1-1976		
4.2	3.6	6.7	2.7	0.8	0.9	8.97	9.33	3.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	2.9	1.3	2		
1.0	1.2	-0.1	4.3	-0.1	7.3	9.04	9.26	4.4	1.5	2.0	0.3	-4.1	1.1	3		
2.9	2.3	5.0	-3.5	0.2	-4.9	8.79	8.79	4.0	1.5	2.2	-0.6	-10.3	1.0	4		
2.3	1.9r	4.1	14.4r	8.5	4.3	7.79	8.66	4.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	1-1977		
-0.5r	0.7	-5.7	-1.2r	4.7	2.3	7.29	8.78	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.7	-2.0	2.4	2		
						7.12	8.63		2.2	1.5	3.8	-1.1		3		
Percentage change from previous month																
-0.3	0.2	-2.5	6.9	0.1	-5.7	8.37	9.72	0.9	0.2	0.7	-0.7	-2.7	0.7	S-1975		
0.6	0.1	3.1	-2.2	-1.9	3.8	8.31	9.33	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.4	-5.2	0.7	O		
4.0	2.2	11.3	2.5	1.2	-0.2	8.44	9.58	2.2	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.1	-0.1	N		
4.7	4.1	7.2	5.1	0.7	-0.7	8.58	9.49	0.3	0.1	0.5	-0.6	-1.2	0.2	D		
-5.3	-0.8	-21.5	1.7	5.5	2.4	8.59	9.29	1.4	0.6	0.8	-0.2	5.9	0.5	J-1976		
-0.9	-2.2	4.8	2.0	1.6	3.0	8.70	9.27	1.5	0.3	0.7	-0.2	8.6	0.1	F		
3.0	2.5	5.1	-0.8	-3.7	-0.5	9.04	9.39	0.9	0.4	0.8	-0.7	1.6	0.4	M		
2.1	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.7	-0.8	8.97	9.34	1.2	0.4	0.7	-0.3	-0.9	0.4	A		
-1.0	-0.4	-3.5	-0.5	-5.4	1.5	8.94	9.32	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.1	0.6	M		
3.1	2.7	4.5	4.5	5.9	0.3	8.99	9.35	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	-1.8	0.4	J		
-1.3	-1.0	-2.2	-0.8	-1.7	4.2	9.02	9.37	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	-1.8	0.2	J		
0.9	0.1	4.5	4.0	-0.8	4.6	9.12	9.24	1.6	0.5	0.8	-0.5	-1.7	0.2	A		
0.0	1.9	-7.2	-0.8	0.6	-2.5	8.97	9.16	1.3	0.5	1.0	-0.6	-1.2	0.7	S		
1.6	0.5	6.4	-4.6	-5.7	-1.8	9.07	9.09	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	-6.0	0.0	O		
-0.1	-0.4	0.5	-3.2	7.7	-4.4	8.88	8.82	1.3	0.3	0.5	-0.2	-4.4	0.1	N		
3.0	2.3	5.9	8.0	3.0	-0.1	8.41	8.47	1.1	0.3	0.4	-0.8	1.2	D			
0.5	0.7	-0.3	2.5r	-1.4	2.3	8.08	8.52	1.6	0.9	0.7	1.2	3.7	1.1	J-1977		
-0.8	-1.2	0.9	4.2r	5.9	3.5	7.67	8.62	1.5	0.9	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.7	F		
1.2	1.7	-0.6	12.7	4.2	3.6	7.61	8.83	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.4	M		
-1.1r	-0.8	-4.8	-5.0r	3.6	-0.3	7.55	8.85	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	-1.4	0.9	A		
0.5r	1.5	-0.1	-8.9r	-5.7	-2.5	7.26	8.77	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.4	2.7	0.5	M		
-0.6	-0.6	-1.7	3.2	1.1	2.9	7.07	8.72	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.9	0.1	J		
0.2	0.4	-0.4r	7.2r	0.1	-1.8	7.12	8.70	1.0	0.9	0.4	2.1	1.9	0.6r	J		
5.3	4.5	8.4	1.2	0.4	4.2	7.16	8.57	-1.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	-2.1	0.2	A		
						7.09	8.61		0.6	0.7	0.2	-4.3		S		

Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population¹, by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1976 June	22,993	558	118	829	677	6,234	8,264	1,022	921	1,838	2,467	22	43
1977 June	23,291	562	120	835	686	6,283	8,374	1,031	936	1,900	2,498	22	43
1974 July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 Jan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 Jan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	23,025	558	118	829	678	6,240	8,278	1,022	923	1,844	2,470	22	43
Oct.	23,111	560	119	833	681	6,255	8,306	1,024	928	1,862	2,478	22	43
1977 Jan.	23,180	561	120	834	683	6,266	8,330	1,027	931	1,878	2,485	22	43
Apr.	23,243	561	120	835	685	6,276	8,355	1,029	935	1,890	2,492	22	43

¹As of the first of each month. All estimates between 1971 and 1976 are postcensal based on 1971 Census, and will be revised shortly based on final 1976 Census results. Estimates from July 1, 1976 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available.

Source: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	United Kingdom & Ireland		France	Germany	Netherlands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Australia	United States	West Indies	All other	
	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1975	187,881	36,076	3,891	3,469	1,448	4,062	5,078	8,547	10,327	47,382	2,174	20,155	17,800	27,472	
1976	149,429	22,187	3,251	2,672	1,359	2,487	4,530	5,344	8,078	44,328	1,886	17,315	14,723	21,269	
1974	2	58,787	10,235	1,161	1,085	696	1,585	1,549	4,718	3,226	12,732	741	7,611	6,072	7,376
	3	62,312	11,739	1,283	1,122	609	1,315	1,283	3,689	3,194	14,847	780	7,877	7,166	7,408
	4	52,064	11,296	989	798	350	1,190	1,191	3,870	2,853	12,424	519	4,875	5,567	6,142
1975	1	43,448	9,376	723	684	385	919	1,008	2,672	2,573	10,452	554	3,835	4,289	5,978
	2	51,459	10,248	1,127	1,077	481	1,096	1,371	2,300	2,837	13,560	669	5,339	4,229	7,125
	3	54,550	9,077	1,248	984	337	1,265	1,451	1,911	2,545	14,210	544	7,051	5,526	8,401
	4	38,424	7,375	793	724	245	782	1,248	1,664	2,372	9,160	407	3,930	3,756	5,968
1976	1	32,359	5,402	829	518	255	534	834	1,071	1,918	8,769	377	3,149	3,487	5,216
	2	41,376	5,931	834	830	445	762	1,460	2,051	2,251	10,658	589	5,621	3,946	5,998
	3	43,776	6,102	846	828	443	722	1,322	1,276	2,086	14,449	547	5,366	4,097	5,692
	4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977	1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.-B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.	
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	
1975	187,881	1,106	235	2,124	2,093	28,042	98,471	7,134	2,837	16,277	29,272	290	
1976	149,429	725	235	1,942	1,752	29,282	72,031	5,509	2,323	14,896	20,484	250	
1974	2	58,787	253	91	749	638	9,340	32,242	1,994	563	3,684	9,147	86
3	62,312	303	92	721	660	9,710	33,635	2,020	603	4,244	10,251	73	
4	52,064	239	56	585	419	7,522	28,974	1,785	608	3,625	8,175	76	
1975	1	43,448	184	63	447	467	5,861	24,014	1,571	593	3,213	6,971	64
2	51,459	269	73	589	452	8,246	26,253	1,958	710	4,606	8,221	82	
3	54,550	434	64	695	666	8,613	27,541	2,109	926	4,981	8,455	66	
4	38,424	219	35	393	508	5,322	20,663	1,496	608	3,477	5,625	78	
1976	1	32,359	177	51	303	318	6,023	15,790	1,236	494	3,051	4,857	59
2	41,376	165	70	577	699	6,973	20,376	1,589	566	4,232	6,058	71	
3	43,776	238	65	659	439	9,560	20,705	1,490	689	4,400	5,473	58	
4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62	
1977	1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force					
		Managerial	Professional and technical	Clerical	Transport and recreation		Agriculture	Mining and quarrying ²	Manufacturing ³	Labourers	Sub-total ⁴	Students (18 years and over) ⁵					
					Service	communication						Wives	Children	Sub-total ⁶			
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
1975	187,881	5,763	19,821	11,803	3,294	7,198	1,055	1,511	349	24,696	1,183	81,189	30,175	56,722	7,811	106,692	
1976	149,429	5,655	14,378	9,345	2,632	5,774	784	1,162	163	16,578	915	61,461	25,330	42,197	8,218	87,968	
1974	2	58,787	1,772	5,371	4,208	1,082	2,972	404	875	133	9,499	478	28,635	8,821	16,190	2,427	30,152
3	62,312	1,922	6,940	4,463	1,122	2,536	329	570	146	9,096	415	29,445	9,285	18,578	2,139	32,867	
4	52,064	1,442	4,976	3,848	1,022	2,294	275	436	130	7,964	431	24,428	7,974	15,668	1,289	27,636	
1975	1	43,448	1,319	4,245	2,959	871	1,882	238	390	99	6,422	287	19,877	6,730	12,765	1,836	23,571
2	51,459	1,567	5,216	3,282	929	2,005	286	450	104	7,136	318	22,424	8,333	15,535	2,009	29,035	
3	54,550	1,707	6,175	3,165	822	1,855	304	415	74	6,491	338	22,576	8,838	17,170	2,407	31,974	
4	38,424	1,170	4,185	2,397	672	1,456	227	256	72	4,647	240	16,312	6,274	11,252	1,559	22,112	
1976	1	32,359	1,185	3,419	2,216	585	1,354	184	229	38	3,934	194	14,111	5,248	9,079	1,624	18,248
2	41,376	1,489	3,659	2,691	727	1,607	228	396	43	4,670	256	16,875	7,358	11,364	2,133	24,501	
3	43,776	1,823	4,569	2,571	728	1,460	206	291	37	4,377	262	17,604	7,345	12,571	2,732	26,172	
4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047	
1977	1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506.²Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ³Includes mechanical and construction. ⁴Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁵Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁶Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Department of Manpower and Immigration.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1975	358,621	11,213	1,928	13,119	11,775	93,000	125,708	17,144	15,260	31,618	36,277	408	1,171
1976	364,630	11,320	1,900	13,200	12,060	95,420	124,770	17,240	15,570	33,000	38,590	450	1,110
1974 2	87,232	2,789	478	3,209	2,818	22,108	30,697	4,351	3,710	7,632	9,051	112	277
3	90,232	2,726	500	3,434	2,961	22,648	32,561	4,385	3,920	7,652	9,039	137	269
4	84,744	2,111	488	3,194	2,916	19,694	31,507	4,391	3,765	7,348	8,952	121	257
1975 1	88,352	2,969	464	3,168	2,839	23,585	30,787	4,117	3,679	7,551	8,798	99	296
2	93,142	3,027	492	3,296	3,069	24,701	32,381	4,437	3,850	8,030	9,450	102	307
3	92,124	2,938	499	3,408	3,035	23,855	32,121	4,454	3,966	8,181	9,278	109	280
4	85,003	2,279	473	3,247	2,832	20,859	30,419	4,136	3,765	7,856	8,751	98	288
1976 1	93,130	2,970	500	3,310	3,100	25,560	32,360	4,410	3,520	8,260	8,750	90	300
2	93,250	3,140	440	3,390	3,190	24,970	31,480	4,420	4,140	8,310	9,410	100	260
3	93,090	2,880	470	3,480	3,140	24,450	31,620	4,290	4,100	8,580	9,630	140	310
4	85,160	2,330	490	3,020	2,630	20,440	29,310	4,120	3,810	7,850	10,800	120	240
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1975	166,365	3,208	1,054	6,794	5,121	42,800	60,482	8,380	7,670	11,396	19,143	112	205
1976	166,490	3,230	1,060	6,860	5,160	42,750	60,710	8,410	7,560	11,320	19,100	130	200
1974 2	42,084	868	288	1,847	1,365	10,813	14,922	2,044	2,005	2,970	4,869	38	55
3	40,445	811	258	1,667	1,228	10,541	14,443	2,021	1,951	2,691	4,754	28	52
4	42,380	792	291	1,663	1,343	10,576	15,939	2,134	1,892	2,863	4,817	21	49
1975 1	43,926	866	317	1,767	1,392	10,750	16,388	2,181	2,000	3,066	5,124	26	49
2	40,262	766	232	1,678	1,191	10,600	14,406	2,056	1,837	2,692	4,723	30	51
3	40,636	789	248	1,652	1,246	10,800	14,553	2,147	1,864	2,725	4,538	24	50
4	41,541	787	257	1,697	1,292	10,650	15,135	1,996	1,969	2,913	4,758	32	55
1976 1	44,140	890	270	1,750	1,440	10,810	16,700	2,100	1,850	2,950	5,310	40	30
2	42,120	790	280	1,810	1,310	11,260	14,780	2,170	2,010	2,960	4,660	30	60
3	39,160	750	230	1,610	1,110	10,110	14,150	2,080	1,770	2,740	4,520	30	60
4	41,070	800	280	1,690	1,300	10,570	15,080	2,060	1,930	2,670	4,610	30	50
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1975	197,585	4,313	936	7,059	5,945	50,377	72,209	8,915	8,066	17,520	21,824	201	220
1976	198,020	4,410	1,050	7,190	6,120	49,190	71,860	9,090	8,060	18,350	22,280	160	260
1974 2	58,689	1,179	247	1,917	1,670	16,236	21,465	2,672	2,278	4,871	6,043	40	71
3	72,764	1,573	404	2,682	2,442	22,233	24,965	3,203	2,864	5,467	6,792	61	78
4	43,661	904	217	1,585	1,348	9,195	16,554	2,201	1,953	4,136	5,443	54	71
1975 1	24,087	641	89	903	617	4,195	9,582	1,131	915	2,448	3,500	34	32
2	57,010	1,116	241	1,931	1,627	14,446	21,564	2,677	2,259	4,995	6,052	50	52
3	73,433	1,589	401	2,680	2,430	22,630	24,698	3,090	2,967	5,799	7,023	62	64
4	43,055	967	205	1,545	1,271	9,106	16,365	2,017	1,925	4,278	5,249	55	72
1976 1	24,130	600	80	920	520	4,190	9,760	1,120	840	2,420	3,590	30	60
2	57,550	1,230	300	2,070	1,780	13,520	21,630	2,700	2,300	5,840	6,070	40	70
3	74,060	1,690	450	2,720	2,580	22,350	24,680	3,280	3,090	5,830	7,270	50	70
4	42,280	890	220	1,480	1,240	9,130	15,790	1,990	1,830	4,260	5,350	40	60
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205), and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Savings
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments
- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supple- mentary labour income		Corpo- ration profits before taxes ¹	Deduct- dividends paid to non- residents ²	Interest & misc. invest- ment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust ⁶	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsides	Capital consum- ances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators
	Military pay and allow- ances	Corporate profits before taxes ¹												
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1975	93,562	1,336	20,159	-1,835	8,334	3,813	7,600	-2,938	130,031	17,665	17,921	-172	165,445	161,632
1976	107,612	1,495	20,102	-1,729	10,626	3,147	8,613	-2,028	147,838	21,143	20,177	869	190,027	186,880
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1976 1	24,857	360	4,487	-328	2,626	-432	1,916	-503	32,983	5,248	4,782	-635	42,378	42,810
2	27,008	374	5,548	-352	2,507	-486	2,145	-511	36,233	5,022	4,979	91	46,325	46,811
3	27,305	373	5,250	-326	2,649	4,318	2,276	-477	41,368	5,337	5,132	255	52,092	47,774
4	28,442	388	4,817	-723	2,844	-253	2,276	-537	37,254	5,536	5,284	1,158	49,232	49,485
1977 1	27,879	398	4,938	-342	2,962	-657	2,131	-971	36,338	5,866	5,365	-653	46,916	47,573
2	29,397	412	5,716	-374	2,858	-529	2,338	-889	38,929	5,447	5,580	-198	49,758	50,287
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	102,068	1,448	19,804	-1,508	9,992	4,164	8,276	-2,120	142,124	20,580	19,332	708	182,744	178,580
2	107,136	1,484	20,812	-1,792	10,604	3,620	8,520	-1,780	148,604	21,100	19,852	616	190,172	186,552
3	108,084	1,524	20,916	-1,708	10,696	2,640	8,756	-1,756	149,152	21,012	20,476	952	191,592	188,952
4	113,160	1,524	18,876	-1,908	11,212	2,164	8,900	-2,456	151,472	21,880	21,048	1,200	195,600	193,436
1977 1	114,312	1,600	22,168	-1,588	11,244	1,996	9,212	-4,016	154,928	23,020	21,708	936	200,592	198,596
2	116,580	1,632	21,320	-1,884	12,080	2,176	9,272	-3,284	157,892	22,760	22,228	-308	202,572	200,396

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expen- ture on con- sumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expen- ture on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation			Value of physical change in inventories						Residual error of estimate	Gross national expen- ture at market prices			
			Business			Business										
			Government total ²	Total	Residen- tial con- struc- tion	Non- resi- dential con- struc- tion	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Government total	Non- farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services				
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1975	97,016	33,553	40,120	6,323	33,797	9,308	11,691	12,798	-247	31	-511	233	40,364	-45,533	172	165,445
1976	110,543	38,641	44,309	6,482	37,827	12,258	11,977	13,592	2,112	41	1,597	474	45,385	-50,094	-869	190,027
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1976 1	24,509	9,628	9,573	1,318	8,255	2,270	2,739	3,246	47	-21	1,285	-1,217	10,001	-12,015	635	42,378
2	27,429	9,276	11,553	1,565	9,988	3,052	3,036	3,900	-631	22	150	-803	12,036	-13,247	-91	46,325
3	27,410	9,534	11,747	1,904	9,843	3,583	3,201	3,059	3,870	30	40	3,800	11,630	-11,844	-255	52,092
4	31,195	10,203	11,436	1,695	9,741	3,353	3,001	3,387	-1,174	10	122	-1,306	11,718	-12,988	-1,158	49,232
1977 1	27,538	10,823	10,268	1,335	8,933	2,618	2,705	3,610	-723	-25	544	-1,242	11,794	-13,438	654	46,916
2	30,015	9,942	12,113	1,666	10,447	3,140	3,204	4,103	-937	24	-176	-785	13,617	-15,190	198	49,758
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976 1	104,960	36,552	43,632	6,512	37,120	11,480	12,408	13,232	4,012	60	3,180	772	43,212	-48,920	-704	182,744
2	109,564	39,360	45,084	6,596	38,488	12,316	12,524	13,648	1,772	48	1,240	484	45,284	-50,276	-616	190,172
3	112,084	38,456	43,624	6,388	37,236	12,508	11,528	13,200	1,672	20	1,328	324	46,908	-50,200	-952	191,592
4	115,564	40,196	44,896	6,432	38,464	12,728	11,448	14,288	992	36	640	316	46,136	-50,980	-1,204	195,600
1977 1	117,924	40,900	46,624	6,540	40,084	13,120	12,244	14,720	-60	48	208	-316	51,140	-55,004	-932	200,592
2	119,556	42,284	47,468	7,040	40,428	12,576	13,420	14,432	-524	56	-48	-532	51,148	-57,668	308	202,572

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. ³Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ⁴Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁵The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment, (as shown in Table 1.1). ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)¹

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expenditure on goods and services	Value of physical change in inventories										Farm and grain in com- mer- cial chan- nels				
			Gross fixed capital formation					Business					Farm and grain in com- mer- cial chan- nels				
			Business			Resi- den- tial construc- tion		Non- resi- den- tial construc- tion		Machin- ery and equip- ment		Govern- ment total		Non- farm		Exports of goods and services	Deduct: imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expend- iture
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40591	40593
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40624	40593
1975	70,784	21,571	26,744	4,131	22,613	5,547	7,828	9,238	-526	16	-583	41	23,930	-29,707	159	112,955	
1976	75,105	21,757	26,949	3,899	23,050	6,523	7,328	9,199	1,257	22	1,068	167	26,060	-32,132	-512	118,484	
Unadjusted for seasonality																	
1976 1	17,084	5,836	6,054	829	5,225	1,259	1,730	2,236	359	-13	1,007	-635	5,784	-7,766	411	27,762	
2	18,745	5,118	7,122	953	6,169	1,648	1,863	2,658	18	13	42	-37	6,959	-8,513	-57	29,392	
3	18,317	5,386	7,004	1,121	5,883	1,884	1,942	2,057	1,572	17	3	1,552	6,652	-7,607	-157	31,167	
4	20,959	5,417	6,769	996	5,773	1,732	1,793	2,248	-692	5	16	-713	6,665	-8,246	-709	30,163	
1977 1	17,985	5,948	6,004	791	5,213	1,287	1,580	2,346	-301	-14	424	-711	6,480	-8,107	394	28,403	
2	19,140	5,242	7,034	941	6,093	1,632	1,831	2,630	-272	13	-109	-176	7,398	-8,884	117	29,775	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976 1	73,048	21,980	27,268	4,000	23,268	6,328	7,820	9,120	2,568	32	2,316	220	25,080	-31,548	-432	117,964	
2	74,880	22,080	27,628	4,000	23,628	6,652	7,668	9,308	868	24	648	196	26,176	-32,276	-356	119,000	
3	75,508	21,680	26,248	3,808	22,440	6,568	6,992	8,880	1,076	12	944	120	26,704	-32,048	-560	118,608	
4	76,984	21,288	26,652	3,788	22,864	6,544	6,832	9,488	516	20	364	132	26,280	-32,656	-700	118,364	
1977 1	77,000	22,284	26,896	3,804	23,092	6,384	7,144	9,564	-360	28	-20	-368	28,160	-33,104	-560	120,316	
2	76,332	22,588	26,908	3,960	22,948	6,116	7,580	9,252	-480	32	52	-564	27,796	-33,748	184	119,580	

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplemental labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm un- incorpo- rated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income ²	Current transfers					
						From government			From non-residents		
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	From persons	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40281	40549
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	40282
1975	93,562	1,336	3,919	7,600	12,227	17,059	147	239	256	258	136,345
1976	107,612	1,495	3,112	8,613	14,870	19,451	119	265	258	258	155,795
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	24,857	360	-113	1,916	3,426	5,183	59	66	64	64	35,818
2	27,008	374	-601	2,145	3,684	4,724	18	66	63	63	37,481
3	27,305	373	4,198	2,276	3,678	4,700	21	66	64	64	42,681
4	28,442	388	-372	2,276	4,082	4,844	21	67	67	67	39,815
1977 1	27,879	398	-494	2,131	3,721	5,865	24	69	68	68	39,661
2	29,397	412	-621	2,338	3,979	5,323	26	70	70	70	40,994
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1976 1	102,068	1,448	4,040	8,276	14,320	19,280	236	264	256	256	150,188
2	107,136	1,484	3,564	8,520	14,576	18,648	72	264	252	252	154,516
3	108,084	1,524	2,620	8,756	15,080	19,624	84	264	256	256	156,292
4	113,160	1,524	2,224	8,900	15,504	20,252	84	268	268	268	162,184
1977 1	114,312	1,600	1,872	9,212	15,456	21,612	96	276	272	272	164,708
2	116,580	1,632	2,004	9,272	15,768	21,168	104	280	280	280	167,088

¹This item differs from column 6, table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Current transfers					Personal savings				
								To government									
		Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	To corpo- ra- tions ³	To non- resi- dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income ⁴		
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294		40295		
1975	136,345	97,016	16,026	12,173	30,364	38,453	18,023	149	5,886	1,153	1,637	235	12,246	11,982	264	111,134	
1976	155,795	110,543	17,804	13,733	34,460	44,546	21,127	143	7,033	1,463	1,842	246	13,398	13,137	261	126,029	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1976	1	35,818	24,509	3,500	2,534	8,005	10,470	5,345	33	1,704	449	419	61	3,298	5,088	-1,790	28,287
	2	37,481	27,429	4,799	3,245	8,325	11,060	4,174	30	1,904	297	441	61	3,145	3,715	-570	31,076
	3	42,681	27,410	4,234	3,343	8,340	11,493	5,766	44	1,788	352	479	62	6,780	3,341	3,439	34,731
	4	39,815	31,195	5,271	4,611	9,790	11,523	5,842	36	1,637	365	503	62	175	993	-818	31,935
1977	1	39,661	27,538	4,012	2,806	8,774	11,946	6,373	37	1,814	513	508	64	2,814	4,515	-1,701	30,924
	2	40,994	30,015	5,018	3,405	9,072	12,520	4,554	35	2,106	354	507	64	3,359	3,942	-583	33,945
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1976	1	150,188	104,960	16,848	12,988	33,068	42,056	21,264	132	6,656	1,364	1,676	244	13,892			120,772
	2	154,516	109,564	17,892	13,616	33,956	44,100	18,412	120	6,832	1,340	1,816	244	16,188			127,812
	3	156,292	112,084	17,940	13,916	34,684	45,544	22,080	176	7,172	1,540	1,912	248	11,080			125,324
	4	162,184	115,564	18,536	14,412	36,132	46,484	22,752	144	7,472	1,608	1,964	248	12,432			130,208
1977	1	164,708	117,924	19,144	14,300	36,224	48,256	24,396	148	7,116	1,580	2,040	256	11,248			131,468
	2	167,088	119,556	18,684	14,216	36,796	49,860	21,696	140	7,508	1,584	2,084	256	14,264			136,160

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. ³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. ⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Source and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total gross saving	Source of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving		
		Saving														
		Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA ²			Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191		
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429		
1975	40,045	12,246	-106	7,491	-109	335	-2,938	103	5,274	17,921	-172	40,120	-247	172		
1976	45,552	13,398	35	7,322	335	382	-2,028	329	4,733	20,177	869	44,309	2,112	-869		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1976	1	10,255	3,298	-319	1,580	71	95	-503	-143	2,029	4,782	-635	9,573	47	635	
	2	10,831	3,145	115	2,267	71	102	-511	-653	1,225	4,979	91	11,553	-631	-91	
	3	15,362	6,780	120	2,088	98	91	-477	1,028	247	5,132	255	11,747	3,870	-255	
	4	9,104	175	119	1,387	95	94	-537	97	1,232	5,284	1,158	11,436	-1,174	-1,158	
1977	1	10,199	2,814	-163	1,829	251	101	-971	-54	1,680	5,365	-653	10,268	-723	654	
	2	11,374	3,359	92	2,341	179	134	-889	-832	1,608	5,580	-198	12,113	-937	198	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1976	1	46,940	13,892	124	7,272	116	364	-2,120	1,628	5,624	19,332	708	43,632	4,012	-704	
	2	46,240	16,188	56	7,772	292	360	-1,780	-2,192	5,076	19,852	616	45,084	1,772	-616	
	3	44,344	11,080	20	7,536	448	404	-1,756	1,884	3,300	20,476	952	43,624	1,672	-952	
	4	44,684	12,432	-60	6,708	484	400	-2,456	-4	4,932	21,048	1,200	44,896	992	-1,204	
1977	1	45,632	11,248	124	8,760	836	392	-4,016	1,808	3,836	21,708	936	46,624	-60	-932	
	2	47,252	14,264	172	7,856	716	480	-3,284	-1,536	6,664	22,228	-308	47,468	-524	308	

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, table 1.4. ²Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises									
	Total	Federal ¹	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collections	Provincial ²	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal ³	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local ⁴
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1975	24,058	15,230	6,922	1,426	480	7,891	5,604	5,225	2,287	2,277	465	21,518	7,882	7,627	6,009
1976	28,303	18,105	7,993	1,630	575	7,907	5,756	5,484	2,151	2,355	504	24,465	8,558	9,053	6,854
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 1	7,082	4,378	2,108	445	151	1,847	1,345	2,025	502	816	104	6,115	2,013	2,399	1,703
2	6,108	4,040	1,364	523	181	2,185	1,591	1,293	594	488	153	5,788	2,171	1,904	1,713
3	7,598	4,828	2,214	390	166	2,066	1,504	1,139	562	628	89	6,249	2,146	2,388	1,715
4	7,515	4,859	2,307	272	77	1,809	1,316	1,027	493	423	158	6,313	2,228	2,362	1,723
1977 1	8,224	4,735	2,850	499	140	2,008	1,441	1,755	567	577	122	6,666	2,051	2,703	1,912
2	6,695	3,493	2,355	611	236	2,191	1,608	1,350	583	399	152	6,252	2,260	2,072	1,920
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 1	28,052	17,904	7,944	1,560	644	7,956	5,804	8,252	2,152	3,040	512	23,980	8,420	8,736	6,824
2	25,364	16,500	6,740	1,568	556	8,076	5,884	3,016	2,192	1,820	524	24,644	8,968	8,824	6,852
3	29,428	18,704	8,448	1,680	596	8,428	6,124	5,392	2,304	2,236	512	24,432	8,498	9,080	6,864
4	30,368	19,312	8,840	1,712	504	7,168	5,212	5,276	1,956	2,324	468	24,804	8,356	9,572	6,876
1977 1	31,660	18,868	10,432	1,768	592	8,616	6,196	7,380	2,420	2,040	608	26,220	8,696	9,860	7,664
2	29,344	14,780	11,992	1,852	720	8,148	5,972	3,520	2,176	1,564	524	26,556	9,280	9,596	7,680
Revenue															
Investment income															
Other current transfers from persons															
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan			
	D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40559		
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40322	40560		
1975	1,153	8	1,054	86	5	7,104	2,311	3,690	225	12	609	257			
1976	1,463	9	1,356	93	5	8,116	2,517	4,267	255	12	751	314			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 1	449	2	424	22	1	1,974	541	1,151	56	3	152	71			
2	297	3	270	23	1	1,957	626	980	68	3	203	77			
3	352	2	325	24	1	1,945	643	993	59	3	169	78			
4	365	2	337	24	2	2,240	707	1,143	72	3	227	88			
1977 1	513	2	486	24	1	2,213	635	1,244	63	3	183	85			
2	354	3	325	25	1	2,271	711	1,143	80	3	240	94			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 1	1,364	8	1,264	88	4	7,680	2,192	4,248	240	12	704	284			
2	1,340	12	1,232	92	4	8,132	2,572	4,264	252	12	724	308			
3	1,540	8	1,432	96	4	8,136	2,724	4,052	256	12	780	312			
4	1,608	8	1,496	96	8	8,516	2,580	4,504	272	12	796	352			
1977 1	1,580	8	1,472	96	4	8,656	2,584	4,600	272	12	848	340			
2	1,584	12	1,468	100	4	9,424	2,912	4,972	296	12	856	376			

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. ²Tax liabilities ³Withholding taxes. ⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
	Provinces		Local governments			Hospitals			Total revenue					
From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1975	18,892	7,517	50	143	6,426	4,736	20	81,081	31,500	29,147	12,889	4,773	2,035	737
1976	21,001	8,302	40	198	7,016	5,425	20	91,759	35,449	33,162	14,416	5,462	2,381	889
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	4,957	2,068	14	38	1,385	1,447	5	22,528	8,383	8,666	3,204	1,456	597	222
2	5,668	1,991	5	95	2,309	1,263	5	22,156	8,584	7,108	4,208	1,272	726	258
3	5,037	2,042	10	41	1,657	1,282	5	23,336	9,212	8,534	3,496	1,291	559	244
4	5,339	2,201	11	24	1,665	1,433	5	23,739	9,270	8,854	3,508	1,443	499	165
1977 1	6,173	2,814	14	37	1,613	1,690	5	25,919	8,986	10,678	3,649	1,699	682	225
2	6,550	2,264	7	170	2,637	1,467	5	24,465	8,227	8,749	4,832	1,476	851	330
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	19,784	7,400	40	188	6,476	5,660	20	89,328	34,840	31,784	13,816	5,696	2,264	928
2	20,964	7,928	44	252	7,640	5,080	20	89,044	34,460	31,224	15,088	5,116	2,292	864
3	21,032	8,724	52	184	6,896	5,156	20	93,508	36,560	34,092	14,296	5,192	2,460	908
4	22,224	9,156	24	168	7,052	5,804	20	95,156	35,936	35,548	14,464	5,844	2,508	856
1977 1	24,432	9,820	40	188	7,752	6,612	20	101,772	36,960	38,644	15,972	6,648	2,616	932
2	24,192	9,036	52	552	8,628	5,904	20	99,772	33,480	39,292	17,256	5,940	2,708	1,096
 Current expenditure														
Purchases of goods and services⁵														
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1975	33,553	8,310	2,780	9,768	10,764	4,659	31	21	17,059	10,620	5,468	250	527	194
1976	38,641	9,711	3,220	10,704	12,719	5,449	39	19	19,451	11,442	6,691	281	776	261
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	9,628	2,688	870	2,848	2,877	1,201	9	5	5,183	3,081	1,801	66	176	59
2	9,276	2,254	755	2,280	3,301	1,428	8	5	4,724	2,865	1,533	70	193	63
3	9,534	2,393	764	2,889	2,904	1,333	10	5	4,700	2,696	1,667	70	199	68
4	10,203	2,376	831	2,687	3,637	1,487	12	4	4,844	2,800	1,690	75	208	71
1977 1	10,823	3,112	1,001	3,088	3,280	1,330	9	4	5,865	3,442	2,036	73	233	81
2	9,942	2,505	787	2,524	3,529	1,367	11	6	5,323	3,178	1,737	78	246	84
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1976 1	36,552	9,504	3,316	10,436	11,692	4,864	36	20	19,280	11,136	6,936	268	704	236
2	39,360	10,060	3,284	10,576	12,924	5,748	32	20	18,648	11,084	6,260	280	772	252
3	38,456	9,476	3,032	10,996	12,716	5,208	40	20	19,624	11,472	6,800	284	796	272
4	40,196	9,804	3,248	10,808	13,544	5,976	48	16	20,252	12,076	6,768	292	832	284
1977 1	40,900	10,888	3,800	11,320	13,252	5,388	36	16	21,612	12,488	7,572	296	932	324
2	42,284	11,256	3,416	11,688	13,768	5,504	44	24	21,168	12,316	7,220	312	984	336

⁵See page 23.⁶Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure														
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt					
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555	
D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558	
1975	3,853	3,183	670	482	288	194	591	587	4	6,548	3,705	1,842	953	48	
1976	3,322	2,527	795	501	316	185	540	535	5	7,974	4,519	2,334	1,071	50	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 1	867	670	197	154	76	78	122	121	1	1,760	1,019	553	179	9	
2	766	629	137	120	89	31	169	168	1	2,086	1,129	596	345	16	
3	912	658	254	112	74	38	124	123	1	1,889	1,142	527	210	10	
4	777	570	207	115	77	38	125	123	2	2,239	1,229	658	337	15	
1977 1	800	574	226	125	72	53	162	160	2	2,025	1,172	642	202	9	
2	805	667	138	160	108	52	193	191	2	2,324	1,242	677	389	16	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 1	3,400	2,592	808	600	288	312	440	436	4	7,644	4,300	2,264	1,028	52	
2	3,544	2,700	844	432	308	124	616	612	4	7,672	4,252	2,312	1,060	48	
3	3,420	2,800	620	488	336	152	528	524	4	8,076	4,564	2,380	1,080	52	
4	2,924	2,016	908	484	332	152	576	568	8	8,504	4,960	2,380	1,116	48	
1977 1	3,200	2,236	964	488	276	212	596	588	8	8,736	4,912	2,616	1,156	52	
2	3,796	2,924	872	584	376	208	692	684	8	8,592	4,732	2,628	1,184	48	
 Current expenditure															
Current transfers to other levels of government															
Total current expenditure ⁵															
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to			Local governments to								
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1975	18,892	7,517	143	6,426	4,736	50	20	80,978	34,353	29,104	12,037	4,707	562	215	
1976	21,001	8,302	198	7,016	5,425	40	20	91,430	37,550	33,150	14,131	5,499	820	280	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1976 1	4,957	2,068	38	1,385	1,447	14	5	22,671	9,761	8,309	3,141	1,210	186	64	
2	5,668	1,991	95	2,309	1,263	5	5	22,809	9,220	8,149	3,726	1,444	202	68	
3	5,037	2,042	41	1,657	1,282	10	5	22,308	9,169	8,314	3,199	1,343	210	73	
4	5,339	2,201	24	1,665	1,433	11	5	23,642	9,400	8,378	4,065	1,502	222	75	
1977 1	6,173	2,814	37	1,613	1,690	14	5	25,973	11,383	9,348	3,574	1,339	244	85	
2	6,550	2,264	170	2,637	1,467	7	5	25,297	10,325	9,232	4,008	1,383	259	90	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1976 1	19,784	7,400	188	6,476	5,660	40	20	87,700	35,844	32,892	13,048	4,916	744	256	
2	20,964	7,928	252	7,640	5,080	44	20	91,236	37,196	32,836	14,328	5,796	808	272	
3	21,032	8,724	184	6,896	5,156	52	20	91,624	38,080	33,000	14,152	5,260	840	292	
4	22,224	9,156	168	7,052	5,804	24	20	95,160	39,080	33,872	14,996	6,024	888	300	
1977 1	24,432	9,820	188	7,752	6,612	40	20	99,964	41,396	37,048	14,764	5,440	976	340	
2	24,192	9,036	552	8,628	5,904	52	20	101,308	41,876	37,148	15,336	5,552	1,036	360	

Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

Section 3-Table 1.7/Concluded

October 1977

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving					Plus: capital consumption allowances						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1975	103	-2,853	43	852	66	1,473	522	2,483	427	948	924	184
1976	329	-2,101	12	285	-37	1,561	609	2,830	498	1,052	1,072	208
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	-143	-1,378	357	63	246	411	158	675	118	255	253	49
2	-653	-636	-1,041	482	-172	524	190	696	122	260	263	51
3	1,028	43	220	297	-52	349	171	719	127	266	273	53
4	97	-130	476	-557	-59	277	90	740	131	271	283	55
1977 1	-54	-2,397	1,330	75	360	438	140	761	136	276	293	56
2	-832	-2,098	-483	824	93	592	240	782	141	281	302	58
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	1,628	-1,004	-1,108	768	780	1,520	672	2,700	472	1,020	1,012	196
2	-2,192	-2,736	-1,612	760	-680	1,484	592	2,784	488	1,040	1,052	204
3	1,884	-1,520	1,092	144	-68	1,620	616	2,876	508	1,064	1,092	212
4	-4	-3,144	1,676	-532	-180	1,620	556	2,960	524	1,084	1,132	220
1977 1	1,808	-4,436	1,596	1,208	1,208	1,640	592	3,044	544	1,104	1,172	224
2	-1,536	-8,396	2,144	1,920	388	1,672	736	3,128	564	1,124	1,208	232
 Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Canada pension plan						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Quebec pension plan	
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1975	6,354	1,125	2,418	2,503	308	-3,768	-3,551	-1,427	-727	-58	1,473	522
1976	6,523	1,276	2,429	2,476	342	-3,364	-2,879	-1,365	-1,119	-171	1,561	609
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	1,297	286	548	388	75	-765	-1,546	64	-72	220	411	158
2	1,587	295	537	674	81	-1,544	-809	-1,318	71	-202	524	190
3	1,934	365	686	791	92	-187	-195	-200	-221	-91	349	171
4	1,705	330	658	623	94	-868	-329	89	-897	-98	277	90
1977 1	1,310	299	538	394	79	-603	-2,560	1,068	-26	337	438	140
2	1,690	307	573	723	87	-1,740	-2,264	-775	403	64	592	240
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 1	6,572	1,232	2,468	2,536	336	-2,244	-1,764	-2,556	-756	640	1,520	672
2	6,644	1,312	2,524	2,472	336	-6,052	-3,560	-3,096	-660	-812	1,484	592
3	6,408	1,284	2,324	2,460	340	-1,648	-2,296	-168	-1,224	-196	1,620	616
4	6,468	1,276	2,400	2,436	356	-3,512	-3,896	360	-1,836	-316	1,620	556
1977 1	6,588	1,280	2,408	2,552	348	-1,736	-5,172	292	-172	1,084	1,640	592
2	7,096	1,372	2,704	2,660	360	-5,504	-9,204	564	468	260	1,672	736

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes¹, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0) based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter							Gross fixed capital formation			
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services				Government current expenditure on goods and services		Government			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi-durable goods	Non-durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non-residential construction	Machinery and equipment
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1975	137.1	123.4	127.7	146.6	139.5	155.5	150.0	153.1	157.0	133.3
1976	147.2	130.0	134.9	154.8	153.8	177.6	164.4	166.2	172.1	139.9
1976 1	143.7	128.5	132.3	153.0	147.5	166.3	160.0	162.8	167.4	139.3
2	146.3	129.3	134.1	154.4	152.6	178.3	163.2	164.9	170.4	139.7
3	148.4	130.5	135.9	154.8	156.4	177.4	166.2	167.8	174.4	140.3
4	150.1	131.6	137.2	156.8	158.4	188.8	168.5	169.8	176.6	140.4
1977 1	153.1	133.9	139.7	162.0	160.3	183.5	173.3	171.9	178.1	144.9
2	156.6	135.9	142.2	166.5	163.5	187.2	176.4	177.8	185.2	144.5
Gross fixed capital formation										
	Business				Exports of goods and services			Deduct: imports of goods and services		
	Total	Residential construction	Non-residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise		Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1975	149.5	167.8	149.3	138.5	168.7	173.4	153.3	156.6	146.5	
1976	164.1	187.9	163.4	147.8	174.2	176.9	155.9	158.0	160.4	
1976 1	159.5	181.4	158.7	145.1	172.3	175.9	155.1	157.8	154.9	
2	162.9	185.1	163.3	146.6	173.0	176.0	155.8	158.0	159.8	
3	165.9	190.4	164.9	148.6	175.7	178.1	156.6	158.4	161.5	
4	168.2	194.5	167.6	150.6	175.6	177.6	156.1	157.7	165.3	
1977 1	173.6	205.5	171.4	153.9	181.6	183.5	166.2	168.1	166.7	
2	176.2	205.6	177.0	156.0	184.0	185.7	170.9	172.9	169.4	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Deduct:			Add:			Deduct:			Add:		
	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
1975	165,445	172	-17,665	-1,712	4,336	150,576						
1976	190,027	-869	-21,143	-1,639	5,001	171,377						
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1976 1	42,378	635	-5,248	-385	955	38,335	182,744	-708	-20,580	-1,672	4,236	164,020
2	46,325	-91	-5,022	-453	1,261	42,020	190,172	-616	-21,100	-1,676	5,104	171,884
3	52,092	-255	-5,337	-400	1,101	47,201	191,592	-952	-21,012	-1,640	5,092	173,080
4	49,232	-1,158	-5,536	-401	1,684	43,821	195,600	-1,200	-21,880	-1,568	5,572	176,524
1977 1	46,916	653	-5,866	-397	1,294	42,600	200,592	-936	-23,020	-1,720	5,640	180,556
2	49,758	198	-5,447	-464	1,528	45,573	202,572	308	-22,760	-1,720	6,164	184,564

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin¹, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product			Mines (including millling), quarries and oil wells	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			
		Agriculture	Forestry				Total	Trans- portation	Communi- cation		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	
		100.000	3.371	751	181	3.819	22.862	6.990	9.096	5.874	2.964	2.816	11.367	4.509	6.858
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	114.2	116.3	125.2	119.2	139.0	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	120.0	116.6	130.5	121.5	150.4	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 1	116.7	39.5	89.9	44.6	108.3	116.4	100.2	122.9	113.5	145.1	154.4	115.4	118.8	113.1
2	125.6	97.2	88.9	101.5	110.3	124.4	116.5	131.3	123.0	149.8	128.6	139.2	134.9	142.1
3	129.2	237.5	126.0	184.4	106.5	118.0	130.2	135.6	128.4	151.6	118.4	132.1	126.0	136.1
4	125.5	27.4	129.2	77.3	116.5	121.2	119.5	132.1	121.3	154.9	149.9	145.6	125.2	159.0
1977 1	121.8	38.5	118.1	39.6	115.8	120.3	97.7	129.6	118.1	156.2	166.6	119.7	120.3	119.4
2	128.8	86.3	99.3	103.3	117.7	127.1	113.5	138.3	129.4	157.7	133.4	138.2	133.3	141.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	122.7	102.7	91.5	109.8	109.7	118.6	121.2	128.1	119.9	146.4	133.3	130.8	127.0	133.4
2	124.2	102.1	106.6	107.5	110.1	121.2	119.7	128.7	119.7	149.0	135.3	132.7	126.8	136.6
3	124.5	99.1	116.7	100.9	109.3	120.4	111.8	132.9	124.5	151.7	137.2	133.3	125.4	138.6
4	125.7	97.7	116.2	89.8	112.1	120.0	115.0	132.5	122.5	154.6	145.5	134.8	125.5	140.9
1977 1	127.2	91.9	121.2	73.4	116.8	122.6	116.7	134.6	124.2	157.3	145.8	135.2	127.3	140.4
2	127.4	90.0	118.8	96.4	117.0	123.8	116.1	135.6	125.8	156.8	140.0	132.7	126.3	136.9
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods- producing industries	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
												1971 industry weights		
												12.036	19.359	7.388
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440	100535	100536	100543
D	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100548	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553	122.3	122.0	118.8
1975	122.3	122.0	118.8	114.8	112.5	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8	128.2	127.7	122.8
1976	128.2	127.7	122.8	120.5	117.8	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7	132.3	134.4	125.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	125.3	126.1	118.5	119.0	108.3	122.4	116.8	120.2	116.1	111.4	121.4	127.1	128.7	127.9
2	127.1	128.7	123.5	123.0	119.1	130.1	127.5	128.7	117.6	120.9	127.9	129.0	124.8	124.6
3	129.0	124.8	127.2	116.6	129.4	129.0	133.2	128.7	111.7	117.7	118.4	131.2	131.1	123.4
4	131.2	131.1	121.9	123.4	114.6	132.9	127.1	131.4	118.3	119.1	123.2	134.1	134.4	125.3
1977 1	132.3	132.7	123.0	124.1	112.0	128.4	122.2	125.8	119.9	116.6	124.0	134.1	134.4	124.0
2	134.1	132.7	124.6	124.5	120.4	134.5	130.6	132.6	120.4	124.0	130.2	134.3	132.7	126.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1976 1	125.6	125.4	121.0	118.9	117.4	126.3	124.5	125.4	115.0	115.3	122.0	127.3	126.8	124.0
2	127.3	126.8	122.2	121.1	119.0	127.8	126.2	127.3	115.5	118.4	124.0	130.5	128.3	123.3
3	128.7	128.3	123.6	120.6	117.2	129.5	126.4	127.6	116.2	117.7	123.3	131.1	130.1	122.1
4	131.1	130.1	124.2	121.5	118.1	130.8	127.6	128.9	117.1	118.1	122.1	134.3	132.7	126.1

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (Including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005) and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, Occasional (61-510), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
						1971 industry weights		
100,000	3,371	.715	.181	3,819	1,564	1,492	.363	
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1975	118.7	89.2	97.5	86.0	109.3	102.8	118.3	103.6
1976	124.2	100.4	108.5	102.0	110.4	108.3	111.8	118.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 A	116.0	24.0	118.5	121.0	105.3	99.3	117.1	75.8
S	138.2	552.4	106.5	131.9	107.6	96.0	121.5	91.0
O	119.8	18.9	85.5	79.6	108.4	97.5	119.3	102.2
N	121.4	28.0	82.1	73.0	114.9	108.3	120.0	126.8
D	120.4	34.8	92.7	110.0	112.2	106.2	123.3	109.4
1976 J	113.5	41.6	64.8	36.1	106.4	100.5	114.4	114.4
F	117.5	44.8	93.1	49.8	110.1	107.8	113.7	120.3
M	119.1	32.1	111.9	47.8	108.3	103.3	112.8	123.3
A	125.3	155.0	97.0	47.4	108.0	108.0	106.7	115.8
M	126.5	132.1	79.4	116.3	113.4	117.7	109.1	114.7
J	125.0	4.5	90.2	140.7	109.5	107.9	111.4	101.3
J	119.6	28.0	116.0	217.7	100.5	97.8	102.0	96.9
A	121.4	24.2	124.4	195.4	105.4	107.3	102.3	100.4
S	146.5	660.4	137.6	140.2	113.7	118.8	105.6	126.9
O	125.4	17.6	128.8	118.0	118.6	117.5	117.1	136.0
N	126.8	35.2	134.3	55.4	116.7	110.0	119.7	138.8
D	124.2	29.4	124.4	58.4	114.1	102.9	127.1	128.5
1977 J	119.3	45.3	102.7	19.3	113.6	112.4	116.1	132.1
F	122.6	41.1	120.8	35.1	117.6	115.6	120.5	138.6
M	123.4	29.1	130.8	64.4	116.2	114.3	119.3	131.6
A	128.0	135.3	99.6	58.9	113.6	116.4	109.1	128.5
M	129.2	118.1	81.5	86.3	118.4	122.2	110.8	135.1
J	129.1	5.5	116.9	164.8	121.1	121.8	117.5	135.1
J	123.3	41.2	118.7	233.8	103.2	108.2	97.1	98.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1975 A	119.4	90.1	111.7	63.6	110.0	105.0	121.3	91.8
S	119.3	90.3	91.2	93.8	107.3	94.8	124.1	91.9
O	119.2	90.4	75.9	92.1	104.3	93.3	116.4	98.0
N	120.5	90.8	71.0	107.0	110.5	105.1	116.4	114.3
D	122.0	89.5	88.0	100.1	108.4	103.0	114.7	108.2
1976 J	122.2	102.3	81.1	108.8	110.8	111.4	110.4	117.5
F	122.5	103.2	89.3	109.3	109.7	107.7	111.3	115.2
M	123.4	102.6	104.1	111.2	108.7	106.6	110.0	116.2
A	124.3	103.1	122.5	107.2	108.9	106.1	110.4	113.9
M	124.5	103.5	99.2	114.6	112.3	110.4	115.8	111.2
J	123.8	99.8	98.0	100.8	109.1	107.2	113.8	99.5
J	124.1	99.3	114.9	103.1	105.0	102.4	105.9	113.1
A	124.9	99.5	117.6	99.7	109.4	111.2	106.2	118.5
S	124.4	98.4	117.6	99.8	113.6	117.1	108.3	129.6
O	125.0	98.1	114.5	110.5	113.9	112.3	114.1	129.9
N	125.8	98.6	116.4	87.1	112.1	106.8	115.6	125.4
D	126.2	96.4	117.7	71.8	110.2	99.8	118.7	126.4
1977 J	127.1	93.7	120.0	60.0	114.8	115.5	112.4	135.4
F	127.1	92.1	116.1	66.4	118.3	118.0	118.4	133.8
M	127.3	89.8	127.6	93.9	117.3	118.4	116.9	124.5
A	127.1	88.6	125.3	93.2	114.1	114.3	113.3	122.7
M	127.5	90.4	111.8	95.8	116.9	114.5	117.7	130.1
J	127.5	91.1	119.3	100.3	119.9	120.3	119.7	129.0
J	127.2	92.0	117.3	101.8	110.6	113.6	104.3	126.4

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1975	114.2	108.6	109.1	125.9	101.3	109.5	106.0	110.7	105.0	110.7	99.0	115.6	108.6
1976	120.0	111.6	115.3	145.6	101.8	110.5	99.8	113.0	129.5	116.3	113.3	115.1	105.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	111.1	121.5	97.2	116.1	101.0	111.6	106.8	113.2	94.9	113.3	95.6	111.3	90.3
S	117.8	119.9	117.5	151.0	103.3	116.7	109.5	114.4	94.5	116.8	87.8	117.5	108.7
O	118.2	111.5	123.4	142.8	108.9	118.0	112.6	116.3	106.4	120.1	83.8	121.5	107.2
N	120.8	113.0	134.5	152.2	113.4	117.3	111.2	113.9	117.6	120.2	87.0	121.4	109.9
D	111.6	105.9	94.6	126.4	88.9	114.8	108.4	110.3	108.5	116.5	82.4	116.6	100.6
1976 J	110.3	95.9	114.8	124.1	99.2	113.4	106.1	114.6	114.8	115.9	83.3	102.2	103.6
F	118.3	102.3	125.7	155.3	110.4	116.1	106.6	117.7	131.4	118.0	98.7	109.2	112.9
M	120.5	102.2	137.0	148.6	109.1	116.7	104.9	117.2	130.8	119.3	114.1	115.9	113.3
A	122.7	108.8	129.8	138.8	107.9	110.2	102.7	115.6	136.3	116.2	120.2	115.6	114.4
M	123.9	114.3	126.5	144.1	108.7	109.5	102.3	112.4	132.5	115.1	119.7	117.6	112.1
J	126.7	123.7	126.9	149.9	109.8	107.3	100.0	112.2	134.3	114.2	121.6	119.5	108.7
J	111.7	117.5	53.9	116.2	77.6	102.4	96.0	109.0	116.8	112.0	112.8	109.3	90.8
A	118.6	122.2	108.4	128.1	102.2	109.4	98.8	116.4	125.7	116.2	121.4	111.0	98.7
S	123.8	121.0	120.2	159.7	105.3	110.8	96.6	115.0	133.7	119.1	116.5	116.6	104.7
O	122.8	115.6	111.5	160.7	105.6	109.7	97.7	113.3	137.4	118.0	123.6	121.6	99.5
N	124.6	112.3	125.2	167.3	102.1	111.4	94.3	107.8	133.2	117.7	117.7	122.3	108.1
D	116.2	103.3	103.7	154.2	83.7	109.5	91.6	105.1	127.0	113.9	109.9	120.3	98.2
1977 J	115.9	98.1	128.8	154.8	94.0	107.3	92.9	108.3	139.4	108.4	111.5	105.2	108.9
F	121.2	103.9	130.6	172.0	98.3	105.1	94.5	111.4	147.5	107.7	118.4	111.7	112.4
M	123.8	105.3	134.0	169.4	95.0	105.7	93.2	110.9	147.6	106.0	116.2	116.8	119.5
A	125.1	111.8	127.8	173.3	93.6	106.2	91.3	110.6	144.9	102.6	118.0	118.4	113.2
M	125.2	115.2	121.4	163.7	89.0	107.0	91.5	109.3	136.3	101.4	116.9	119.7	115.4
J	131.0	126.1	133.1	176.2	93.7	108.5	89.8	108.9	143.5	102.8	119.4	119.9	122.0
J	115.8	121.9	45.8	129.6	67.9	102.9	86.8	103.4	121.1	99.5	109.2	106.8	102.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	114.0	109.2	108.7	139.1	100.8	110.7	107.1	111.7	96.0	112.3	95.4	116.1	102.3
S	113.4	108.2	109.4	138.3	100.7	112.5	109.0	112.3	93.2	113.0	86.9	116.5	107.9
O	113.6	108.0	111.7	136.6	104.7	114.4	109.6	113.0	107.9	114.5	80.8	115.5	106.7
N	116.4	112.0	114.9	140.6	106.1	114.5	109.7	113.9	122.8	114.4	85.8	114.7	104.9
D	116.4	113.4	113.8	126.6	100.1	115.3	110.0	113.7	120.3	115.0	84.5	113.7	105.8
1976 J	116.9	112.9	112.8	131.4	102.8	115.2	107.9	115.0	123.0	119.1	87.7	113.9	103.9
F	119.0	114.2	114.0	139.8	102.6	118.1	105.7	114.8	123.6	119.9	98.9	113.5	108.0
M	120.0	111.9	121.8	141.1	104.1	118.6	104.3	115.2	120.9	120.4	113.5	113.9	108.0
A	121.1	113.4	118.7	134.1	104.7	111.8	102.2	116.1	125.7	119.2	116.8	113.4	110.0
M	122.3	112.7	119.5	150.2	105.0	109.4	100.8	112.6	126.7	117.6	122.6	114.0	110.1
J	120.2	112.6	122.0	142.8	104.5	106.3	100.3	113.0	125.7	115.8	116.2	115.0	102.8
J	120.3	110.2	112.7	149.3	101.3	107.4	100.2	115.7	129.9	117.0	118.4	117.5	100.8
A	121.2	109.3	119.2	150.5	102.2	108.5	99.0	114.8	128.8	115.3	120.9	115.6	111.4
S	119.8	110.6	112.5	146.7	102.8	106.8	96.2	113.0	133.0	115.2	115.4	115.7	103.5
O	118.4	111.6	100.8	153.3	101.4	106.3	95.1	110.1	141.1	112.5	119.2	115.9	99.1
N	120.3	111.0	107.1	153.1	95.8	108.8	93.2	107.8	140.2	112.0	116.1	115.9	103.0
D	121.4	111.4	124.6	154.4	95.2	110.2	93.0	108.3	142.1	112.4	113.1	117.4	103.4
1977 J	123.0	113.8	126.5	165.2	96.8	109.0	94.5	108.7	149.0	111.4	117.5	117.5	109.7
F	121.9	114.7	118.6	157.5	90.6	106.9	93.8	108.6	137.4	109.4	118.5	115.9	107.6
M	123.0	114.6	118.9	161.2	90.4	107.5	92.7	109.0	135.1	106.9	115.6	114.7	113.9
A	123.3	115.7	116.6	170.1	90.8	107.9	90.9	110.9	133.0	105.4	114.6	116.0	109.0
M	124.0	116.0	114.7	169.9	86.9	106.9	90.1	109.6	130.0	103.7	118.9	115.9	113.5
J	124.2	114.7	120.5	168.2	89.3	107.4	90.1	109.7	132.9	104.4	116.5	115.3	115.4
J	123.7	114.9	117.5	164.6	88.4	107.6	90.6	109.6	134.9	104.0	114.8	114.9	114.3

2-Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												Transportation, storage & commun.					
	Metal fabricating		Machineries		Trans- portation equipment		Electrical products		Non- metallic mineral products		Petroleum and coal products	Chemical and chem- ical products	Mis- cel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	Ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip.)	Ind. (ex electrical machinery)									Industries	Industries						
1971 industry weights																		
D D	100258 100597	100259 100598	100260 100599	100266 100605	100271 100810	100275 100614	100276 100615	100281 100620	100285 100624	100286 100625	100287 100626	100293 100632	100295 100634					
1975	121.2	137.7	119.3	112.1	118.3	124.1	125.4	116.9	116.3	125.2	119.2	104.0	139.0					
1976	128.2	137.0	131.2	113.7	121.3	127.1	133.1	117.8	116.6	130.5	121.5	104.6	150.4					
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1975 A	117.3	129.5	106.9	107.2	135.9	127.8	116.0	116.1	140.0	127.8	123.2	87.1	140.6					
S	123.8	135.5	124.3	120.6	140.4	113.7	121.7	120.4	142.0	127.2	118.9	126.0	143.8					
O	126.7	136.4	131.6	117.5	145.9	116.2	124.0	121.7	137.8	126.6	120.0	127.3	139.5					
N	127.9	136.9	134.6	122.6	139.6	131.0	130.7	116.7	130.3	123.3	118.3	122.5	133.3					
D	122.2	134.6	116.9	115.7	103.2	132.3	124.6	121.3	108.2	126.3	116.6	107.2	147.1					
1976 J	123.6	135.4	125.4	112.0	88.4	131.9	124.4	111.6	98.5	120.0	110.9	87.4	140.9					
F	125.5	136.1	134.0	120.6	99.5	125.8	133.1	112.9	100.7	123.5	113.5	86.2	146.4					
M	127.3	138.1	137.5	118.6	97.3	124.2	135.4	119.1	101.4	125.3	116.1	73.7	148.1					
A	127.8	137.3	144.5	113.1	115.7	115.7	138.6	118.0	107.3	129.6	122.8	89.3	146.4					
M	128.7	137.0	143.4	112.2	130.5	124.2	140.7	117.3	114.9	132.3	124.1	110.2	150.6					
J	130.9	137.5	146.2	114.5	140.0	138.6	140.2	122.1	127.3	131.9	122.1	117.7	152.4					
J	124.0	132.8	101.7	101.0	129.7	135.4	125.1	112.2	130.1	135.5	128.8	125.4	149.6					
A	128.5	132.4	119.1	107.2	139.0	128.4	120.5	115.5	133.3	135.7	129.1	99.9	152.1					
S	131.7	136.4	133.7	120.7	136.3	113.2	131.2	121.2	127.2	135.6	127.4	119.5	153.2					
O	131.3	138.5	124.2	116.7	141.4	117.0	138.5	122.7	132.1	133.4	123.6	123.9	153.7					
N	132.4	141.4	140.1	117.8	136.0	133.6	137.2	118.8	122.8	133.9	122.6	123.5	157.2					
D	126.6	140.8	125.0	110.1	101.8	137.2	132.3	121.7	103.5	129.0	117.8	98.5	153.9					
1977 J	125.0	139.3	131.4	104.6	89.0	137.6	134.4	107.5	96.0	126.1	113.9	82.3	154.1					
F	127.5	140.9	136.3	108.6	100.0	139.0	145.1	112.4	99.5	130.4	118.2	87.7	158.1					
M	128.3	141.6	147.4	105.1	107.9	135.3	150.5	117.1	97.5	132.3	122.3	83.9	156.5					
A	128.1	138.6	149.7	106.5	120.1	119.9	157.8	116.3	103.1	135.1	125.9	107.6	155.6					
M	128.7	137.7	147.0	102.4	139.2	130.0	156.6	114.7	112.6	137.2	127.7	120.4	157.4					
J	131.9	139.4	155.4	110.3	150.6	142.5	155.5	119.6	124.9	142.6	134.5	127.9	160.0					
J	123.4	134.2	121.5	96.2	139.4	133.8	138.0	110.3	128.7	139.3	130.2	145.5	156.9					
Adjusted for seasonal variation																		
1975 A	117.9	133.7	126.3	112.6	118.2	123.2	126.3	116.4	119.1	125.5	119.3	96.8	140.2					
S	120.2	136.1	123.7	112.2	119.4	117.9	122.9	116.3	119.2	125.3	116.3	114.9	144.2					
O	122.6	136.7	121.2	111.6	125.1	121.5	121.9	116.3	119.2	124.9	118.5	108.0	139.0					
N	123.7	135.6	125.0	114.1	127.0	126.1	128.8	116.7	122.8	122.7	118.6	107.2	132.3					
D	123.7	134.8	127.7	114.7	124.3	125.4	130.0	120.3	122.6	128.8	120.4	105.3	147.5					
1976 J	127.4	135.5	127.3	115.4	120.8	129.4	129.3	119.0	121.1	128.1	120.5	105.0	145.1					
F	127.2	134.5	128.2	119.4	121.6	126.2	129.8	117.7	120.0	128.3	119.9	116.4	146.1					
M	128.2	135.5	130.2	118.1	115.1	125.0	131.1	118.2	122.4	127.8	119.2	92.4	147.9					
A	129.0	135.4	133.3	115.8	125.9	126.1	131.1	117.6	121.0	129.8	122.3	96.5	147.5					
M	129.0	136.2	135.3	115.9	126.1	131.9	134.6	116.8	120.1	130.0	121.3	102.0	149.6					
J	127.8	136.3	134.4	113.6	120.6	134.5	132.8	117.1	118.1	126.3	115.4	104.4	149.9					
J	129.3	137.1	133.6	111.4	121.0	128.5	134.9	116.6	115.8	131.8	123.8	105.4	150.0					
A	129.2	136.8	135.3	112.7	120.8	124.2	131.8	116.1	113.3	133.3	125.0	113.6	151.6					
S	128.0	136.9	134.4	112.1	116.9	118.1	133.2	117.4	106.2	133.7	124.7	108.9	153.6					
O	127.1	138.7	116.2	110.9	121.4	122.7	136.4	117.8	113.6	132.0	122.3	105.6	153.6					
N	128.1	140.1	131.2	110.3	123.2	128.2	135.6	119.0	114.8	133.1	122.9	108.2	155.3					
D	128.2	141.1	137.5	109.1	122.2	129.6	137.2	120.3	116.7	132.3	122.4	96.6	154.9					
1977 J	128.5	139.5	133.9	109.7	121.5	135.0	140.5	117.6	116.8	133.5	122.7	97.6	158.0					
F	129.2	139.3	133.4	106.4	120.3	139.6	141.9	117.0	117.0	135.2	124.6	118.8	157.6					
M	129.1	139.0	138.6	106.8	126.7	136.1	144.9	116.2	116.4	135.0	125.3	108.0	156.4					
A	129.3	136.9	137.5	110.5	130.7	130.6	149.3	115.9	115.3	135.3	125.4	117.3	156.7					
M	128.9	136.9	138.4	110.6	133.8	136.4	149.3	114.1	117.1	135.1	125.5	111.0	156.3					
J	128.7	138.2	140.8	112.1	129.4	136.7	149.3	114.9	115.8	136.3	126.6	115.4	157.3					
J	129.0	138.6	141.9	109.5	128.9	129.7	148.2	114.4	115.3	135.8	125.6	120.1	157.4					

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services							
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services	
						1971 industry weights							
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316	
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655	
1975	126.7	125.9	121.2	129.0	122.3	122.0	107.5	125.5	140.4	156.3	107.0	122.3	
1976	137.8	133.1	126.2	137.6	128.2	127.7	108.3	129.5	159.8	176.0	107.3	131.3	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	107.9	120.2	112.5	125.4	123.0	116.7	79.7	127.6	159.7	163.3	106.3	137.5	
S	110.9	130.9	133.2	129.4	123.9	125.5	108.3	127.3	147.6	163.9	106.0	134.4	
O	119.3	128.9	124.2	131.9	123.8	126.2	114.5	127.2	144.6	163.2	107.3	125.5	
N	131.7	137.0	125.1	144.8	124.1	126.0	114.4	127.3	142.0	164.2	106.9	123.6	
D	147.4	154.0	118.2	177.6	124.7	124.5	112.9	127.5	135.7	161.7	109.7	118.7	
1976 J	159.7	107.4	107.2	107.4	124.6	124.5	113.2	127.7	137.1	165.9	108.7	114.0	
F	155.2	115.5	120.4	112.4	125.2	126.0	114.5	128.1	140.2	167.8	109.0	118.4	
M	148.4	123.2	128.7	119.6	126.1	127.7	115.4	128.3	141.7	171.5	107.5	124.7	
A	134.9	134.9	130.4	137.9	126.0	127.4	114.5	128.2	142.0	172.1	107.7	123.8	
M	128.9	137.9	134.3	140.3	127.0	128.4	113.5	128.9	155.7	172.6	108.0	128.6	
J	121.9	144.8	139.9	148.1	128.3	130.2	109.9	129.7	187.0	175.6	108.8	140.4	
J	116.6	130.3	123.5	134.7	128.5	121.8	82.4	130.6	202.9	178.4	106.9	140.5	
A	118.4	129.0	120.7	134.5	128.8	121.4	78.0	130.5	189.5	181.4	106.1	147.3	
S	120.3	137.1	133.9	139.2	129.8	131.1	109.7	130.1	161.3	182.5	106.2	145.0	
O	136.3	137.4	129.9	142.3	130.5	131.5	115.3	130.2	157.6	181.6	106.5	135.3	
N	149.7	142.3	128.8	151.2	131.3	132.6	118.7	130.5	155.0	183.0	106.1	133.5	
D	163.8	157.2	117.0	183.6	131.9	129.2	114.4	130.7	147.4	179.6	106.1	124.5	
1977 J	177.1	112.8	109.1	115.3	131.7	130.7	118.3	130.9	146.4	181.5	106.7	123.4	
F	169.5	120.5	123.5	118.6	132.2	133.0	120.2	131.2	149.7	186.1	106.9	130.2	
M	153.3	125.9	128.2	124.4	132.9	134.3	121.7	131.7	150.6	188.5	105.9	133.1	
A	142.2	133.7	128.4	137.2	132.9	133.9	120.4	132.2	162.3	186.8	107.1	130.6	
M	132.9	139.9	135.3	142.9	133.9	134.1	118.3	132.9	178.2	186.9	108.2	133.2	
J	125.2	141.1	136.1	144.3	135.5	135.1	112.7	134.0	179.9	188.3	108.5	148.9	
J	121.8	130.7	124.0	135.0	135.3	125.9	83.6	134.5	182.3	192.3	107.7	148.5	
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	125.8	125.5	118.4	130.2	122.8	124.1	110.8	126.6	139.3	161.2	106.4	123.7	
S	126.3	127.3	124.8	128.9	123.8	123.5	107.2	127.1	146.8	162.5	106.2	124.7	
O	126.2	126.1	120.1	130.1	123.6	124.4	108.8	127.3	147.7	163.4	107.1	125.2	
N	127.7	129.0	121.8	133.8	123.9	124.2	107.4	127.6	150.1	164.0	107.2	125.8	
D	132.5	134.5	126.8	139.7	124.7	124.9	107.3	128.0	151.8	165.0	110.1	127.7	
1976 J	135.2	130.8	127.1	133.3	125.1	124.9	106.9	128.2	151.7	167.4	108.3	126.4	
F	131.4	130.0	125.9	132.8	125.5	125.2	107.2	128.7	152.6	168.5	109.1	125.7	
M	133.2	131.6	127.9	134.0	126.1	126.1	107.5	128.9	155.4	170.7	107.8	128.9	
A	133.1	133.2	127.9	136.7	126.7	126.6	107.5	128.9	151.5	172.5	107.9	131.1	
M	136.2	131.0	124.8	135.1	127.3	126.8	107.9	129.1	151.0	173.3	107.7	130.6	
J	136.6	134.0	127.8	138.1	128.0	127.1	107.6	128.9	163.6	174.5	107.8	130.6	
J	137.2	132.5	124.9	137.5	127.9	127.7	108.1	129.0	171.7	177.2	106.9	130.2	
A	137.8	134.0	126.0	139.3	128.7	128.3	108.4	129.5	165.3	179.2	106.3	132.4	
S	136.7	133.5	125.3	139.0	129.6	129.0	108.6	129.9	160.6	180.9	106.5	134.2	
O	143.8	134.4	125.6	140.1	130.4	129.7	109.6	130.3	160.9	181.9	106.5	135.0	
N	145.3	134.2	125.6	139.9	131.1	130.4	110.3	130.9	163.6	182.9	106.4	135.8	
D	147.4	135.8	125.4	142.7	131.9	130.3	110.3	131.2	164.8	183.3	106.5	134.2	
1977 J	150.1	136.0	126.9	142.0	132.3	130.9	111.2	131.4	161.9	183.0	106.3	137.1	
F	146.3	135.3	127.8	140.2	132.4	131.8	111.5	131.7	163.0	186.8	107.0	138.3	
M	141.1	134.4	127.1	139.1	132.8	132.4	112.9	132.3	165.0	187.6	106.2	137.5	
A	139.6	133.3	126.7	137.6	133.7	133.0	113.0	133.0	173.2	187.3	107.2	138.5	
M	140.1	133.4	126.8	137.6	134.3	132.8	113.0	133.1	172.9	187.7	107.9	136.3	
J	140.4	131.5	125.4	135.5	135.0	132.4	112.3	133.3	157.4	187.1	107.6	137.6	
J	143.0	133.1	125.9	137.8	134.6	132.4	111.8	133.1	154.4	189.0	107.9	137.6	

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Special industry groupings										
	Public admin and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods- producing industries	Goods- producing ind less agriculture	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non- commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
	1971 industry weights										
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1975	118.8	114.8	119.7	112.5	114.6	122.9	119.8	121.1	113.7	111.8	116.8
1976	122.8	120.5	125.1	117.8	119.4	128.6	126.1	127.3	115.9	117.3	122.7
Unadjusted for season variation											
1975 A	124.0	110.1	119.2	108.3	115.9	121.3	118.1	122.1	106.8	112.9	109.3
S	120.2	115.8	123.8	156.3	120.6	125.8	143.6	125.9	115.1	115.1	120.4
O	119.1	117.0	123.4	111.8	120.1	125.4	120.6	124.9	116.7	112.9	123.5
N	118.7	121.0	124.6	114.0	121.8	126.4	122.5	126.6	116.3	115.5	126.1
D	118.2	115.1	123.4	106.9	113.4	129.7	121.5	125.3	115.6	108.7	114.5
1976 J	117.8	114.5	116.0	104.5	110.2	119.7	113.1	116.1	115.5	104.6	116.1
F	118.3	120.8	120.0	110.2	116.1	122.5	117.8	121.0	116.0	113.1	123.6
M	119.4	121.6	122.1	110.2	117.3	125.1	119.6	123.4	116.8	116.6	124.5
A	119.9	122.0	124.3	121.4	118.4	128.0	127.3	126.1	116.6	118.2	127.3
M	123.5	123.0	126.3	121.6	120.6	129.9	128.5	128.3	117.9	120.3	127.4
J	127.0	124.0	129.2	114.2	124.1	132.5	126.6	131.8	118.4	124.3	129.1
J	128.9	110.7	122.8	107.8	114.9	127.8	121.9	125.9	109.8	113.3	110.1
A	128.3	116.9	124.8	112.5	120.5	127.4	124.4	128.8	108.0	118.7	118.6
S	124.3	122.1	128.6	167.9	123.5	131.8	153.3	131.3	117.2	121.2	126.4
O	122.0	123.6	129.1	116.3	125.2	131.5	127.0	131.8	118.1	122.1	123.5
N	122.3	126.0	130.0	117.7	125.2	133.1	128.6	132.6	119.4	120.7	128.4
D	121.4	120.5	127.5	109.8	117.1	134.1	125.8	129.9	117.4	114.6	117.8
1977 J	121.7	121.4	121.8	110.0	115.8	125.6	119.4	122.6	118.8	112.1	119.7
F	123.4	125.3	125.4	113.5	120.0	128.8	123.1	126.7	120.1	118.3	124.1
M	123.9	125.6	126.7	112.6	120.2	130.8	124.0	128.1	120.9	119.5	128.1
A	122.5	125.2	127.7	121.5	120.3	132.4	129.8	129.5	120.1	122.1	128.1
M	125.3	125.0	129.6	121.4	121.7	134.5	131.1	131.7	120.7	122.4	128.0
J	128.0	129.2	133.4	118.2	128.3	136.6	131.0	136.5	120.5	127.5	134.5
J	130.3	114.7	126.2	111.6	118.0	131.3	126.0	129.7	111.4	114.9	116.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	119.5	114.6	120.4	113.1	115.1	123.8	120.3	121.6	115.4	112.3	115.7
S	120.1	113.8	120.3	112.3	114.3	124.2	120.4	121.7	114.5	110.3	116.5
O	120.8	113.6	120.2	111.8	113.8	124.2	120.0	121.3	115.3	109.3	117.8
N	120.9	116.7	121.5	114.8	116.9	124.4	121.8	123.1	114.8	112.6	120.2
D	121.0	116.9	123.2	115.0	117.3	126.8	123.6	125.1	114.9	112.1	120.6
1976 J	121.0	117.9	122.9	116.5	117.8	126.1	123.8	124.8	114.8	112.8	121.1
F	120.8	119.0	123.2	117.3	118.6	126.1	124.3	125.2	114.9	115.5	122.6
M	121.3	119.8	124.2	118.5	120.0	126.8	125.3	126.3	115.2	117.7	122.4
A	122.2	120.6	125.1	119.2	120.7	127.8	126.4	127.4	115.5	117.7	124.5
M	122.2	122.3	125.2	120.0	121.5	127.6	126.6	127.6	115.5	119.6	125.0
J	122.3	120.3	124.6	117.8	119.4	127.9	125.7	126.8	115.4	118.0	122.4
J	122.9	119.9	124.9	117.4	119.0	128.7	126.0	127.2	115.7	118.3	122.4
A	123.8	121.3	125.8	118.0	119.6	129.7	126.9	128.1	116.2	117.9	124.6
S	124.2	120.6	125.3	116.1	117.7	130.1	126.2	127.4	116.6	116.8	122.8
O	123.8	120.3	125.9	117.1	118.9	130.3	126.9	128.1	116.7	118.2	118.7
N	124.5	121.7	126.8	118.3	120.1	131.0	127.7	129.0	117.4	117.7	123.0
D	124.3	122.4	127.3	119.0	121.0	131.2	128.3	129.7	117.3	118.3	124.5
1977 J	124.9	124.5	128.3	120.3	122.7	131.8	129.2	130.8	117.8	120.7	125.3
F	125.7	123.7	128.4	119.6	122.0	132.3	129.2	130.8	118.3	120.5	123.3
M	126.2	124.0	128.6	119.8	122.5	132.5	129.2	130.9	119.2	120.2	125.8
A	125.0	123.7	128.5	119.2	122.0	132.6	129.0	130.8	118.9	121.5	125.2
M	124.5	124.6	128.8	120.1	122.8	132.5	129.5	131.2	118.7	122.0	126.0
J	124.3	125.2	128.8	120.6	123.2	132.4	129.6	131.3	118.4	121.4	127.1
J	124.5	123.8	128.5	119.5	122.0	132.5	129.3	130.9	118.3	120.4	127.0

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1975	41,750	46,529	-4,779	40,364	45,533	-5,169	33,428	33,962	-534	6,936	11,571	-4,635
1976	46,874	51,061	-4,187	45,385	50,094	-4,709	37,975	36,886	1,089	7,410	13,208	-5,798
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	10,332	12,238	-1,906	10,001	12,015	-2,014	8,580	8,993	-413	1,421	3,022	-1,601
2	12,444	13,521	-1,077	12,036	13,247	-1,211	10,096	9,866	230	1,940	3,381	-1,441
3	11,977	12,081	-104	11,630	11,844	-214	9,289	8,575	714	2,341	3,269	-928
4	12,121	13,221	-1,100	11,718	12,988	-1,270	10,010	9,452	558	1,708	3,536	-1,828
1977 1	12,112	13,707	-1,595	11,794	13,438	-1,644	10,281	9,820	461	1,513	3,618	-2,105
2	14,012	15,493	-1,481	13,617	15,190	-1,573	11,538	11,245	293	2,079	3,945	-1,866
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	11,191	12,445	-1,254	10,803	12,230	-1,427	9,013	9,155	-142	1,790	3,075	-1,285
2	11,700	12,830	-1,130	11,321	12,569	-1,248	9,470	9,215	255	1,851	3,354	-1,503
3	12,078	12,789	-711	11,727	12,550	-823	9,820	9,220	600	1,907	3,330	-1,423
4	11,905	12,997	-1,092	11,534	12,745	-1,211	9,672	9,296	376	1,862	3,449	-1,587
1977 1	13,166	14,011	-845	12,785	13,751	-966	10,901	10,078	823	1,884	3,673	-1,789
2	13,154	14,702	-1,548	12,787	14,417	-1,630	10,803	10,496	307	1,984	3,921	-1,937
Year or quarter												
Travel				Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1975	1,815	2,542	-727	961	2,879	-1,918	1,726	2,115	-389	2,434	3,570	-1,136
1976	1,930	3,121	-1,191	853	3,344	-2,491	1,991	2,164	-173	2,636	4,075	-1,439
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	189	878	-689	201	604	-403	415	476	-61	616	960	-344
2	479	763	-284	257	794	-537	536	604	-68	668	1,067	-399
3	981	906	75	196	742	-546	498	525	-27	666	1,007	-341
4	281	574	-293	199	1,204	-1,005	542	559	-17	686	1,041	-355
1977 1	192	1,032	-840	179	865	-686	472	507	-35	670	1,092	-422
2	513	919	-406	249	1,007	-758	618	666	-48	699	1,201	-502
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 1	478	775	-297	225	676	-451	464	530	-66	623	966	-343
2	469	784	-315	220	846	-626	499	555	-56	663	1,038	-375
3	515	790	-275	210	857	-647	512	535	-23	670	1,020	-350
4	468	772	-304	198	965	-767	516	544	-28	680	1,051	-371
1977 1	484	921	-437	202	942	-740	521	561	-40	677	1,097	-420
2	493	942	-449	213	1,060	-847	583	617	-34	695	1,171	-476

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With- holding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1975	1,386	996	390	665	170	495	256	313	-57	465	-513
1976	1,489	967	522	727	181	546	258	331	-73	504	-455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	331	223	108	163	40	123	64	82	-18	104	-101
2	408	274	134	192	44	148	63	82	-19	153	-148
3	347	237	110	194	51	143	64	83	-19	89	-103
4	403	233	170	178	46	132	67	84	-17	158	-103
1977 1	318	269	49	128	43	85	68	87	-19	122	-139
2	395	303	92	173	46	127	70	87	-17	152	-170
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1976 1	388	215	173	196	44	152	64	82	-18	128	-89
2	379	261	118	185	46	139	63	82	-19	131	-133
3	351	239	112	159	45	114	64	83	-19	128	-111
4	371	252	119	187	46	141	67	84	-17	117	-122
1977 1	381	260	121	161	47	114	68	87	-19	152	-126
2	367	285	82	166	48	118	70	87	-17	131	-150

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts. ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.

³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance		Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance		Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	
				Non-mer- chandise balance ²	Total receipts				Non-mer- chandise balance ²	Total payments				Non-mer- chandise balance ²	Total receipts
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920	3921
1975	25,869	30,638	-4,769	-1,125	-3,644	2,844	2,203	641	647	-6	12,572	13,223	-651	-56	-595
1976	29,777	33,901	-4,124	393	-4,517	2,932	2,320	612	716	-104	13,661	14,336	-675	-20	-655
1976 1	6,699	8,135	-1,436	-240	-1,196	625	507	118	125	-7	2,904	3,492	-588	-298	-290
2	7,917	8,996	-1,079	77	-1,156	786	593	193	208	-15	3,588	3,779	-191	-55	-136
3	7,537	7,839	-302	426	-728	765	597	168	215	-47	3,586	3,556	30	73	-43
4	7,624	8,931	-1,307	130	-1,437	756	623	133	168	-35	3,583	3,509	74	260	-186
1977 1	8,022	9,304	-1,282	273	-1,555	699	576	123	153	-30	3,269	3,705	-436	35	-471
2	9,138	10,713	-1,575	-116	-1,459	803	679	124	168	-44	3,919	3,949	-30	241	-271

¹Excludes withholding tax.

²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

Section 3-Table 3.3

October 1977

3-Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Direct investment			Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds				New issues of Canadian bonds						
	In Canada		Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	
	D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1975	670	-795	5	85	-4	86	246	25	-16	47	302	47	3,334	541	1,031	4,953		
1976	-295	-555	-79	87	-48	-40	404	66	-18	117	569	92	4,691	826	3,394	9,003		
1976	1	-10	-107	26	7	-4	29	110	47	-	49	206	29	1,887	338	735	2,989	
	2	47	-153	-4	7	-	3	163	17	-5	31	206	23	679	150	1,065	1,917	
	3	-263	-125	-51	66	-36	-21	102	17	-1	22	140	11	1,240	190	710	2,151	
	4	-69	-170	-50	7	-8	-51	29	-15	-12	15	17	29	885	148	884	1,946	
1977	1	110	-170	-18	2	-19	-35	5	-23	-2	2	-18	18	626	115	667	1,426	
	2	190	-130	29	2	-7	24	70	31	-5	16	112	28	753	64	490	1,335	
 Retirements of Canadian bonds																		
Year or quarter	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital				
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687				
1975	-92	-341	-82	-332	-847	4,408	43	-72	12	-377	40	-396	65	3,684				
1976	-147	-321	-109	-303	-880	8,692	62	-37	60	-410	18	-263	642	7,874				
1976	1	-	-122	-27	-68	-217	2,978	-	-6	3	-147	-	21	17	2,778			
	2	-64	-57	-29	-97	-247	1,876	119	-6	38	-46	9	-70	174	1,991			
	3	-10	-74	-35	-65	-184	2,107	-6	-5	3	-91	-	-142	334	1,791			
	4	-73	-68	-18	-73	-232	1,731	-51	-20	16	-126	9	-72	117	1,314			
1977	1	-1	-90	-20	-115	-226	1,182	18	-5	4	-187	-	-87	173	1,003			
	2	-49	-96	-28	-112	-285	1,162	78	-5	3	-44	1	-172	146	1,253			
 Resident holdings of foreign currency																		
Year or quarter	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions ³	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities	Official monetary movements in the form of:		
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50710	50713	50714			
1975	489	-242	557	-4	37	211	-89	9	147	-425	690	4,374	-	-405	-			
1976	-942	-230	152	7	698	20	45	286	188	-3,389	-3,165	4,709	-	522	-			
1976	1	-563	-133	192	-27	185	-25	-5	120	183	-296	-369	2,409	-	503	-		
	2	169	67	-13	-26	96	-104	-116	37	-64	-788	-742	1,249	-	172	-		
	3	-1,265	-38	-348	2	365	-13	29	117	-122	-587	-1,860	-69	-	-173	-		
	4	717	-126	321	58	52	162	137	12	191	-1,718	-194	1,120	-	20	-		
1977	1	-173	-183	-73	72	150	10	30	87	-47	-47	-174	829	-	-766	-		
	2	1,201	-166	393	-29	-58	-10	-5	-154	-60	-897	215	1,468	-	-13	-		

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable, and also balancing item representing difference between recorded measures of current, capital and reserve movements and embodies all unidentified transactions.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201) annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

- 36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
 - 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
- 39 4.1 Employed
- 40 4.2 Unemployed
- 41 4.3 Participation Rates
- 42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
- 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
- 43 5.1 Labour Force
- 44 5.2 Employed
- 45 5.3 Unemployed
- 46 5.4 Participation Rates
- 47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
- 7. Help Wanted Index
- 49 7.1 Job Vacancies
- 49 7.2 Job Vacancy Rates
- 50 7.3 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs
- 50 7.4 Vacancies for Full-Time Jobs Unfilled for at Least a Month
- 51 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
- 52 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 53 10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
- 54 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 54 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 55 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 55 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 56 15. Average Hourly Earnings
- 57 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	114.9	22.8	199.5	170.5	1,801.2	3,061.1	316.5	216.9	602.8	833.9	7,365.2
S	125.2	22.8	200.7	171.0	2,027.7	3,130.7	326.4	223.0	623.5	856.1	7,732.8
O	126.1	22.3	202.7	168.6	1,898.7	3,155.2	323.9	227.6	627.6	887.2	7,666.2
N	119.1	21.1	199.7	164.8	1,877.7	3,134.2	319.2	228.6	630.5	894.7	7,615.2
D	114.7	20.9	200.9	158.3	1,902.1	3,137.9	314.0	223.0	617.3	889.6	7,604.1
1976 J	111.7	20.4	197.6	157.1	1,851.0	3,134.2	310.1	219.4	616.2	905.6	7,548.0
F	111.9	20.1	198.3	157.8	1,901.1	3,174.3	313.6	222.9	622.9	918.9	7,666.9
M	115.1	20.4	201.6	162.7	1,912.5	3,236.9	320.7	226.8	632.4	949.5	7,805.3
A	115.9	20.8	205.6	164.2	1,931.5	3,304.3	326.3	233.4	642.8	961.0	7,933.8
M	122.4	23.0	214.9	171.6	2,244.4	3,376.6	336.4	248.9	674.3	983.9	8,425.0
J	132.1	24.0	222.6	181.5	2,276.3	3,479.8	347.3	254.8	693.7	1,009.7	8,651.7
J	137.3	27.0	227.7	184.2	2,005.7	3,479.4	356.6	247.3	709.7	967.7	8,372.4
A	135.3	26.1	221.0	182.5	1,974.7	3,476.1	352.4	255.3	711.4	983.2	8,345.7
S	139.0	25.7	224.7	185.9	2,051.3	3,543.7	359.5	268.9	732.3	1,011.7	8,572.4
O	131.6	24.3	222.4	179.3	2,258.8	3,579.1	355.3	264.1	727.3	1,038.4	8,810.3
N	129.5	24.0	224.2	179.3	2,132.8	3,557.5	349.6	262.1	731.4	1,049.8	8,669.3
D	128.3	23.1	222.2	179.3	2,334.9	3,564.1	348.0	262.4	733.6	1,038.6	8,862.3
1977 J	121.5	22.2	214.2	173.0	2,121.5	3,457.2	338.9	250.3	724.6	1,028.2	8,480.4
F	121.8	22.3	216.0	171.5	2,135.7	3,506.7	339.6	252.4	737.9	1,027.7	8,561.2
M	127.5	22.3	219.2	178.2	2,173.2	3,571.0	345.3	259.2	744.1	1,066.2	8,736.5
A	130.0	23.0	222.5	174.5	2,174.8	3,610.4	346.5	263.4	755.4	1,065.6	8,795.8
M	133.2	25.4	229.6	181.4	2,247.8	3,711.7	359.6	272.2	770.8	1,080.0	9,043.9
J	141.5	26.7	239.6	192.7	2,314.2	3,804.0	370.6	286.6	796.6	1,119.9	9,325.5
J	144.1	26.8	241.3	194.5	2,174.4	3,772.1	369.2	280.0	801.1	1,089.7	9,125.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	108.6	20.8	192.8	161.4	1,829.6	3,062.6	310.3	210.8	591.7	836.9	7,350.8
S	119.3	21.1	195.0	163.5	1,977.4	3,062.6	319.1	216.4	607.8	829.2	7,536.7
O	121.4	21.4	200.9	164.8	1,845.0	3,079.6	317.8	220.3	614.3	868.4	7,479.7
N	117.1	21.3	199.8	164.3	1,852.7	3,098.6	317.9	226.9	625.4	890.7	7,540.2
D	118.2	21.9	202.2	163.6	1,923.2	3,166.1	320.7	227.5	630.2	919.0	7,718.6
1976 J	118.0	22.1	205.0	164.2	1,881.2	3,201.5	319.0	229.9	636.1	942.8	7,745.0
F	119.3	22.4	207.7	167.6	1,944.0	3,260.1	324.7	233.8	642.5	946.2	7,894.0
M	122.4	22.6	209.4	171.8	1,957.6	3,315.5	328.2	236.6	647.5	957.5	7,996.1
A	123.6	22.6	211.5	172.6	1,964.2	3,357.1	331.4	240.9	658.2	965.2	8,075.3
M	124.6	22.9	213.9	172.4	2,213.3	3,345.9	335.3	247.1	674.2	968.1	8,345.9
J	125.8	22.3	214.8	172.4	2,211.0	3,402.3	338.6	245.4	676.4	972.9	8,410.7
J	129.1	24.5	219.3	174.3	2,032.4	3,459.8	348.3	237.9	690.6	961.0	8,306.6
A	128.1	23.8	213.6	172.6	2,005.7	3,477.1	345.6	248.5	698.7	986.6	8,328.1
S	132.4	23.8	218.3	177.7	1,996.6	3,468.6	351.4	261.0	714.0	981.6	8,354.6
O	126.7	23.2	220.5	175.1	2,200.0	3,495.0	348.6	255.8	711.8	1,017.9	8,604.1
N	127.4	24.2	224.3	178.9	2,105.9	3,519.0	348.5	260.2	725.1	1,045.5	8,588.1
D	132.0	24.2	223.8	185.4	2,359.4	3,596.7	355.3	267.7	748.7	1,072.6	8,994.4
1977 J	128.2	24.1	222.3	181.1	2,158.4	3,531.7	349.4	262.5	747.2	1,071.6	8,705.8
F	129.7	24.8	226.4	182.1	2,185.4	3,590.7	351.8	264.8	762.2	1,058.6	8,806.8
M	135.5	24.8	227.8	188.1	2,224.3	3,649.6	353.5	270.7	764.4	1,075.7	8,945.2
A	138.5	25.0	229.2	183.3	2,212.2	3,654.9	351.9	271.8	773.0	1,069.7	8,938.3
M	135.6	25.2	228.4	182.2	2,213.5	3,670.0	358.4	270.3	770.6	1,062.7	8,957.1
J	134.9	24.8	231.1	182.9	2,245.0	3,714.9	361.4	276.8	776.7	1,079.9	9,044.0
J	135.4	24.2	232.3	183.7	2,203.9	3,736.7	360.7	269.0	778.9	1,082.1	9,073.0

¹Includes Yukon, North West Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada,
based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Service	Public admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272
1974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	97.0	82.7	184.2	1,683.2	785.8	786.2	1,006.7	451.4	1,622.6	665.4	7,365.2	556.4	7,921.7
S	88.1	78.0	181.6	1,710.2	808.4	769.7	1,020.2	457.2	1,941.3	678.2	7,732.8	585.3	8,318.2
O	70.6	79.4	189.9	1,724.6	812.4	763.4	1,047.3	461.6	1,867.8	649.2	7,666.2	580.5	8,246.7
N	58.1	73.3	198.9	1,731.5	750.5	734.9	1,066.2	462.7	1,870.1	669.1	7,615.2	575.6	8,190.7
D	53.2	50.6	200.5	1,727.8	625.3	779.1	1,110.1	471.9	1,874.5	711.1	7,604.1	575.2	8,179.2
1976 J	43.1	62.6	201.0	1,733.8	611.8	783.7	1,060.1	475.3	1,914.2	662.4	7,548.0	602.8	8,150.7
F	44.0	67.4	203.9	1,782.5	624.3	787.4	1,058.6	484.4	1,933.3	681.0	7,666.9	612.2	8,279.1
M	54.6	66.0	203.4	1,838.3	629.0	808.3	1,082.8	502.1	1,939.1	681.8	7,805.3	621.6	8,426.9
A	59.7	62.5	199.0	1,862.0	657.2	826.1	1,114.5	506.5	1,943.3	703.0	7,933.8	631.8	8,565.6
M	78.0	80.9	205.5	1,901.1	720.3	840.8	1,123.3	508.2	2,239.8	727.1	8,425.0	673.9	9,098.9
J	91.3	100.8	208.5	1,947.5	788.2	875.6	1,148.9	521.5	2,201.4	767.8	8,651.7	691.7	9,343.3
J	110.5	107.9	215.0	1,925.1	759.8	930.3	1,131.9	524.8	1,879.4	787.8	8,372.4	667.2	9,039.6
A	119.8	112.0	214.2	1,935.0	766.6	897.0	1,122.1	519.3	1,884.2	775.6	8,345.7	665.3	9,011.0
S	114.2	116.2	215.9	1,944.6	713.5	938.2	1,133.8	525.4	2,100.6	770.0	8,572.4	681.7	9,254.2
O	88.7	109.6	219.7	1,933.8	779.1	896.1	1,166.6	530.1	2,309.8	776.8	8,810.3	700.9	9,511.2
N	69.7	103.0	224.6	1,953.2	768.1	899.7	1,194.1	529.9	2,161.8	765.1	8,669.3	690.8	9,360.1
D	60.9	91.5	229.0	1,958.5	673.9	948.1	1,243.1	538.4	2,299.5	819.4	8,862.3	702.9	9,565.2
1977 J	50.6	83.7	229.1	1,934.4	613.9	894.3	1,159.7	548.8	2,201.8	764.0	8,480.4	691.2	9,171.6
F	51.0	86.7	227.6	1,957.2	625.5	906.0	1,156.4	559.1	2,210.3	781.5	8,561.2	697.7	9,258.9
M	61.6	78.7	235.3	1,989.2	656.5	938.8	1,161.0	574.4	2,233.7	807.4	8,736.5	712.0	9,448.4
A	70.4	71.5	229.7	2,000.6	700.6	935.1	1,179.4	568.5	2,231.9	808.0	8,795.8	720.5	9,516.3
M	85.9	91.2	237.8	2,044.0	782.1	950.0	1,197.4	577.4	2,251.0	827.2	9,043.9	741.3	9,785.2
J	107.1	110.7	248.8	2,113.4	840.6	974.8	1,228.9	585.7	2,247.4	868.1	9,325.5	764.4	10,090.0
J	130.9	112.4	254.8	2,065.5	857.3	983.3	1,215.5	587.0	2,205.1	893.3	9,125.2	747.3	9,872.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
1975 A	61.0	70.4	182.8	1,662.0	693.7	767.8	1,020.1	453.6	1,777.6	650.0	7,349.3	567.1	7,915.5
S	64.7	65.4	183.1	1,673.3	704.2	761.9	1,024.5	463.0	1,920.9	677.5	7,540.7	582.6	8,121.6
O	65.7	68.0	189.7	1,686.1	713.4	762.9	1,034.3	467.5	1,823.5	659.1	7,473.1	585.5	8,057.6
N	69.3	68.3	197.0	1,720.3	716.7	740.7	1,043.6	470.6	1,835.7	677.9	7,534.1	595.8	8,126.0
D	69.7	58.4	200.8	1,757.0	730.0	791.3	1,074.5	479.3	1,857.7	718.0	7,736.7	608.3	8,337.0
1976 J	69.7	70.2	201.6	1,771.6	724.0	800.0	1,080.2	478.5	1,883.2	671.7	7,746.0	571.2	8,344.1
F	71.5	74.2	204.6	1,826.4	733.1	807.1	1,091.3	486.2	1,904.1	693.3	7,894.6	609.8	8,503.0
M	74.8	77.9	202.7	1,868.7	726.9	830.5	1,106.5	496.0	1,915.7	696.3	7,995.0	622.0	8,618.2
A	74.5	82.9	205.5	1,884.2	716.7	837.2	1,124.9	503.0	1,921.3	717.4	8,067.3	634.4	8,703.3
M	78.4	87.0	206.2	1,892.7	713.4	831.1	1,117.5	501.4	2,200.8	722.4	8,351.0	658.8	9,010.9
J	76.1	91.4	204.8	1,907.8	727.1	851.8	1,124.2	511.1	2,156.4	745.2	8,412.3	670.8	9,070.5
J	77.4	96.5	213.0	1,921.8	686.2	900.3	1,129.2	514.5	2,026.9	752.6	8,299.1	669.8	8,963.9
A	76.3	96.9	212.5	1,911.1	676.9	875.8	1,136.8	521.9	2,084.9	758.3	8,326.2	676.6	9,001.5
S	83.8	100.2	217.6	1,904.1	612.1	929.7	1,138.9	532.1	2,077.4	769.4	8,358.9	677.0	9,034.3
O	83.2	95.8	219.6	1,892.1	678.4	896.2	1,152.8	537.1	2,258.1	788.7	8,596.6	705.1	9,299.4
N	82.2	97.1	222.3	1,942.2	732.6	907.2	1,170.0	539.5	2,121.1	775.1	8,581.5	714.1	9,290.1
D	81.4	102.7	229.1	1,990.8	784.4	962.9	1,204.6	547.1	2,279.7	827.6	9,013.1	742.4	9,744.4
1977 J	80.7	92.5	230.1	1,977.1	726.3	911.6	1,182.5	553.1	2,162.3	775.9	8,692.2	709.4	9,401.7
F	81.6	94.3	228.5	2,004.9	735.1	928.8	1,193.1	561.5	2,174.3	795.5	8,797.6	717.7	9,515.3
M	85.3	91.7	234.7	2,023.7	759.5	965.2	1,187.6	568.0	2,204.8	824.4	8,944.9	729.1	9,674.0
A	87.9	93.8	237.2	2,026.2	763.7	946.9	1,190.9	564.3	2,203.5	824.0	8,938.3	732.7	9,671.0
M	86.7	97.7	238.7	2,034.8	774.1	939.2	1,191.5	569.2	2,205.1	820.3	8,957.1	733.4	9,690.5
J	89.4	101.2	244.6	2,070.1	776.9	947.7	1,202.6	574.7	2,197.9	839.0	9,044.0	742.6	9,786.6
J	91.6	100.7	252.2	2,061.6	778.3	949.9	1,213.7	575.3	2,197.8	851.9	9,073.0	740.5	9,813.5

¹Excludes military pay and allowances.²Includes fishing and trapping.

Note. Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates for Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual Average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	-	767606	767608	767609	-	767610	767611
1975	16,470	10,060	9,363	697	6,410	61.1	6.9
1976	16,873	10,308	9,572	736	6,565	61.1	7.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1975 O	16,595	10,161	9,518	643	6,434	61.2	6.3
N	16,629	10,158	9,471	686	6,471	61.1	6.8
D	16,661	10,094	9,402	693	6,567	60.6	6.9
1976 J	16,698	9,945	9,145	800	6,753	59.6	8.0
F	16,734	9,978	9,178	800	6,756	59.6	8.0
M	16,763	10,019	9,259	759	6,745	59.8	7.6
A	16,794	10,078	9,309	769	6,716	60.0	7.6
M	16,821	10,285	9,576	708	6,537	61.1	6.9
J	16,857	10,556	9,855	702	6,301	62.6	6.6
J	16,886	10,834	10,059	775	6,052	64.2	7.2
A	16,926	10,773	10,064	709	6,153	63.6	6.6
S	16,956	10,357	9,688	670	6,598	61.1	6.5
O	16,984	10,342	9,663	679	6,642	60.9	6.6
N	17,015	10,299	9,592	708	6,716	60.5	6.9
D	17,044	10,230	9,476	754	6,813	60.0	7.4
1977 J	17,077	10,144	9,255	889	6,933	59.4	8.8
F	17,110	10,222	9,290	932	6,888	59.7	9.1
M	17,138	10,294	9,350	944	6,843	60.1	9.2
A	17,166	10,340	9,425	914	6,826	60.2	8.8
M	17,205	10,645	9,822	824	6,560	61.9	7.7
J	17,236	10,858	10,044	814	6,379	63.0	7.5
J	17,265	11,100	10,222	878	6,165	64.3	7.9
A	17,302	11,098	10,260	838	6,204	64.1	7.5
S	17,333	10,703	9,906	798	6,629	61.8	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1975 O	10,171	9,447	724		61.3	7.1	
N	10,196	9,468	728		61.3	7.1	
D	10,187	9,475	712		61.1	7.0	
1976 J	10,256	9,561	695		61.4	6.8	
F	10,261	9,547	714		61.3	7.0	
M	10,301	9,596	705		61.5	6.8	
A	10,292	9,543	749		61.3	7.3	
M	10,248	9,529	719		60.9	7.0	
J	10,273	9,550	723		60.9	7.0	
J	10,359	9,598	761		61.3	7.3	
A	10,364	9,619	745		61.2	7.2	
S	10,366	9,616	750		61.1	7.2	
O	10,359	9,590	769		61.0	7.4	
N	10,338	9,586	752		60.8	7.3	
D	10,324	9,552	772		60.6	7.5	
1977 J	10,411	9,631	780		61.0	7.5	
F	10,485	9,656	829		61.3	7.9	
M	10,528	9,672	856		61.4	8.1	
A	10,533	9,663	870		61.4	8.3	
M	10,590	9,749	841		61.6	7.9	
J	10,578	9,731	847		61.4	8.0	
J	10,602	9,743	859		61.4	8.1	
A	10,677	9,798	879		61.7	8.2	
S	10,711	9,825	886		61.8	8.3	

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001 Monthly) and Seasonally adjusted labour force statistics - January 1970 - December 1975, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518	
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728	
1975	9,363	5,966	3,397	2,410	1,325	1,086	6,952	4,641	2,311	
1976	9,572	6,038	3,534	2,429	1,328	1,102	7,143	4,711	2,432	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 O	9,518	6,048	3,469	2,371	1,295	1,076	7,146	4,753	2,393	
N	9,471	5,993	3,479	2,362	1,293	1,069	7,109	4,700	2,410	
D	9,402	5,906	3,495	2,361	1,265	1,096	7,041	4,641	2,400	
1976 J	9,145	5,744	3,400	2,229	1,187	1,042	6,916	4,558	2,358	
F	9,178	5,750	3,428	2,228	1,178	1,050	6,950	4,572	2,378	
M	9,259	5,798	3,461	2,271	1,205	1,067	6,988	4,594	2,394	
A	9,309	5,854	3,455	2,296	1,232	1,064	7,013	4,622	2,391	
M	9,576	6,052	3,524	2,433	1,331	1,102	7,143	4,721	2,422	
J	9,855	6,250	3,604	2,623	1,464	1,158	7,232	4,786	2,446	
J	10,059	6,389	3,669	2,835	1,590	1,245	7,224	4,800	2,424	
A	10,064	6,393	3,671	2,815	1,575	1,240	7,249	4,818	2,431	
S	9,688	6,147	3,541	2,382	1,324	1,058	7,305	4,822	2,483	
O	9,663	6,095	3,567	2,365	1,305	1,060	7,298	4,791	2,507	
N	9,592	6,043	3,549	2,348	1,288	1,060	7,244	4,755	2,489	
D	9,476	5,941	3,535	2,326	1,252	1,074	7,150	4,690	2,461	
1977 J	9,255	5,820	3,436	2,241	1,210	1,030	7,015	4,609	2,405	
F	9,290	5,810	3,480	2,229	1,197	1,032	7,061	4,613	2,448	
M	9,350	5,835	3,515	2,256	1,217	1,039	7,094	4,618	2,476	
A	9,425	5,898	3,527	2,287	1,241	1,046	7,139	4,657	2,482	
M	9,822	6,173	3,649	2,494	1,390	1,104	7,327	4,783	2,545	
J	10,044	6,322	3,722	2,647	1,483	1,164	7,397	4,839	2,559	
J	10,222	6,441	3,781	2,873	1,602	1,271	7,349	4,839	2,510	
A	10,260	6,475	3,785	2,853	1,597	1,256	7,407	4,878	2,529	
S	9,906	6,214	3,692	2,411	1,322	1,089	7,495	4,892	2,603	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.								4	4	
1975 O	9,447	6,006	3,441	2,421	1,328	1,093	7,026	4,678	2,348	
N	9,468	6,014	3,454	2,421	1,337	1,084	7,047	4,677	2,370	
D	9,475	6,023	3,452	2,427	1,342	1,085	7,048	4,681	2,367	
1976 J	9,561	6,035	3,526	2,486	1,351	1,135	7,075	4,684	2,391	
F	9,547	6,027	3,520	2,450	1,332	1,118	7,097	4,695	2,402	
M	9,596	6,043	3,553	2,488	1,340	1,148	7,108	4,703	2,405	
A	9,543	6,029	3,514	2,459	1,331	1,128	7,084	4,698	2,386	
M	9,529	5,999	3,530	2,416	1,303	1,113	7,113	4,696	2,417	
J	9,550	6,025	3,525	2,416	1,319	1,097	7,134	4,706	2,428	
J	9,598	6,037	3,561	2,411	1,319	1,092	7,187	4,718	2,469	
A	9,619	6,031	3,588	2,399	1,305	1,094	7,220	4,726	2,494	
S	9,616	6,076	3,540	2,442	1,354	1,088	7,174	4,722	2,452	
O	9,590	6,050	3,540	2,414	1,335	1,079	7,176	4,715	2,461	
N	9,586	6,059	3,527	2,407	1,329	1,078	7,179	4,730	2,449	
D	9,552	6,056	3,496	2,391	1,325	1,066	7,161	4,731	2,430	
1977 J	9,631	6,094	3,537	2,460	1,359	1,101	7,171	4,735	2,436	
F	9,656	6,086	3,570	2,445	1,349	1,096	7,211	4,737	2,474	
M	9,672	6,077	3,595	2,454	1,348	1,106	7,218	4,729	2,489	
A	9,663	6,078	3,585	2,445	1,342	1,103	7,218	4,736	2,482	
M	9,749	6,108	3,641	2,466	1,357	1,109	7,283	4,751	2,532	
J	9,731	6,094	3,637	2,443	1,340	1,103	7,288	4,754	2,534	
J	9,743	6,087	3,656	2,449	1,335	1,114	7,294	4,752	2,542	
A	9,798	6,113	3,685	2,445	1,335	1,110	7,353	4,778	2,575	
S	9,825	6,136	3,689	2,470	1,350	1,120	7,355	4,786	2,569	

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2 Unemployed									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D D	767287 767609	767419 767684	767551 767751	767297 767621	767429 767696	767561 767565	767259 767585	767387 767655	767519 767729	
1975	697	397	301	331	190	140	367	206	160	
1976	736	411	325	355	204	152	381	208	173	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 O	643	336	307	316	174	142	327	162	164	
N	686	367	320	313	173	140	373	194	179	
D	693	409	284	319	193	127	373	216	157	
1976 J	800	486	315	369	232	137	431	254	178	
F	800	487	313	369	227	142	430	259	171	
M	759	455	304	348	209	139	411	246	165	
A	769	458	311	338	205	133	431	253	178	
M	708	396	313	348	199	149	360	197	163	
J	702	381	321	378	211	168	323	170	153	
J	775	418	357	436	249	187	339	169	170	
A	709	350	359	347	187	160	362	163	199	
S	670	317	353	313	157	156	357	160	196	
O	679	361	319	319	174	145	360	187	173	
N	708	384	324	338	185	153	369	199	170	
D	754	442	312	359	209	149	395	232	163	
1977 J	889	524	365	403	244	159	486	280	206	
F	932	553	379	429	250	179	503	303	200	
M	944	567	377	419	243	176	526	324	202	
A	914	544	370	406	234	172	509	310	199	
M	824	469	354	403	227	177	420	243	178	
J	814	445	369	425	236	189	389	210	179	
J	878	479	399	494	276	218	384	203	181	
A	838	424	414	418	228	190	420	196	224	
S	798	406	392	387	211	176	411	195	216	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.								4	3	
1975 O	724	408	316	352	205	147	372	203	169	
N	728	402	326	345	197	148	383	205	178	
D	712	399	313	342	199	143	370	200	170	
1976 J	695	405	290	346	210	136	349	195	154	
F	714	412	302	360	213	147	354	199	155	
M	705	397	308	357	210	147	348	187	161	
A	749	425	324	352	210	142	397	215	182	
M	719	403	316	345	202	143	374	201	173	
J	723	404	319	346	196	150	377	208	169	
J	761	420	341	367	203	164	394	217	177	
A	745	406	339	351	194	157	394	212	182	
S	750	392	358	333	176	157	417	216	201	
O	769	440	329	355	205	150	414	235	179	
N	752	422	330	371	211	160	381	211	170	
D	772	431	341	379	215	164	393	216	177	
1977 J	780	435	345	379	218	161	401	217	184	
F	829	461	368	411	229	182	418	232	186	
M	856	479	377	417	236	181	439	243	196	
A	870	493	377	414	234	180	456	259	197	
M	841	478	363	403	230	173	438	248	190	
J	847	478	369	398	225	173	449	253	196	
J	859	484	375	416	230	186	443	254	189	
A	879	491	388	425	239	186	454	252	202	
S	886	497	389	418	238	180	468	259	209	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3. Participation rates ¹								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D D	767288 767610	767420 767685	767552 767752	767298 767622	767430 767697	767562 767763	767261 767586	767389 767656	767521 767730
1975	61.1	78.4	44.2	63.0	69.0	56.9	60.4	81.9	39.8
1976	61.1	77.7	45.0	62.6	68.2	56.9	60.5	81.2	40.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 O	61.2	78.1	44.8	61.3	66.5	56.1	61.2	82.5	40.9
N	61.1	77.7	45.0	60.9	66.2	55.6	61.1	81.9	41.3
D	60.6	77.0	44.7	60.9	65.7	56.1	60.5	81.2	40.7
1976 J	59.6	75.8	43.8	58.9	63.8	54.0	59.8	80.2	40.3
F	59.6	75.7	44.0	58.8	63.1	54.5	59.9	80.4	40.4
M	59.8	75.8	44.2	59.2	63.3	55.0	60.0	80.4	40.5
A	60.0	76.4	44.2	59.5	64.3	54.5	60.2	80.8	40.6
M	61.1	77.9	44.9	62.7	68.3	56.9	60.6	81.4	40.7
J	62.6	79.9	45.8	67.5	74.7	60.2	60.9	81.9	40.9
J	64.2	81.9	46.9	73.5	81.9	65.0	60.8	82.0	40.7
A	63.6	81.0	46.9	70.9	78.3	63.4	61.1	82.0	41.2
S	61.1	77.5	45.2	60.3	65.7	54.9	61.3	81.8	41.9
O	60.9	77.3	45.0	60.0	65.5	54.4	61.2	81.6	41.9
N	60.5	76.8	44.8	60.0	65.2	54.7	60.7	81.1	41.4
D	60.0	76.1	44.4	59.9	64.6	55.1	60.1	80.4	40.7
1977 J	59.4	75.5	43.8	58.9	64.2	53.5	59.6	79.7	40.5
F	59.7	75.6	44.4	59.1	63.7	54.4	60.0	80.0	40.9
M	60.1	76.0	44.7	59.4	64.2	54.5	60.3	80.3	41.3
A	60.2	76.3	44.7	59.7	64.8	54.6	60.4	80.5	41.3
M	61.9	78.5	45.8	64.2	70.9	57.3	61.0	81.3	41.8
J	63.0	79.8	46.7	68.0	75.3	60.5	61.2	81.5	42.0
J	64.3	81.5	47.6	74.4	82.2	66.5	60.7	81.3	41.2
A	64.1	81.1	47.7	72.2	79.7	64.5	61.3	81.6	42.0
S	61.8	77.7	46.4	61.7	66.9	56.4	61.8	81.6	42.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 O	61.3	78.5	44.6	63.3	69.3	57.1	60.6	81.9	40.3
N	61.3	78.4	44.8	63.0	69.3	56.6	60.7	81.7	40.7
D	61.1	78.3	44.5	62.9	69.4	56.3	60.5	81.6	40.4
1976 J	61.4	78.3	45.0	64.2	70.2	58.2	60.4	81.4	40.4
F	61.3	78.2	45.0	63.6	69.3	57.8	60.5	81.4	40.5
M	61.5	78.1	45.4	64.3	69.4	59.1	60.4	81.2	40.6
A	61.3	78.1	45.0	63.4	68.9	57.9	60.5	81.5	40.5
M	60.9	77.3	45.0	62.2	67.2	57.1	60.5	81.1	40.8
J	60.9	77.5	44.9	62.1	67.5	56.6	60.5	81.2	40.8
J	61.3	77.7	45.5	62.4	67.8	57.0	61.0	81.4	41.5
A	61.2	77.3	45.7	61.7	66.6	56.6	61.1	81.3	41.9
S	61.1	77.5	45.3	62.1	67.9	56.3	60.8	81.1	41.4
O	61.0	77.7	44.8	61.9	68.2	55.5	60.7	81.2	41.2
N	60.8	77.4	44.6	62.0	68.1	55.8	60.3	80.9	40.7
D	60.6	77.4	44.3	61.8	68.0	55.4	60.1	80.8	40.5
1977 J	61.0	77.7	44.7	63.2	69.6	56.8	60.2	80.7	40.6
F	61.3	77.8	45.3	63.5	69.5	57.4	60.5	80.9	41.1
M	61.4	77.8	45.6	63.8	69.7	57.8	60.6	80.8	41.4
A	61.4	77.8	45.4	63.4	69.2	57.5	60.6	81.0	41.3
M	61.6	77.8	45.8	63.6	69.6	57.4	60.8	80.9	41.8
J	61.4	77.5	45.7	62.9	68.6	57.0	60.8	80.8	41.9
J	61.4	77.4	45.9	63.3	68.5	58.1	60.7	80.7	41.8
A	61.7	77.6	46.3	63.3	68.8	57.8	61.1	80.9	42.4
S	61.8	77.8	46.3	63.7	69.3	57.9	61.1	81.0	42.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates ²								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1975	6.9	6.2	8.1	12.1	12.6	11.5	5.0	4.3	6.5
1976	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.8	13.3	12.1	5.1	4.2	6.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1975 O	6.3	5.3	8.1	11.8	11.9	11.7	4.4	3.3	6.4
N	6.8	5.8	8.4	11.7	11.8	11.6	5.0	4.0	6.9
D	6.9	6.5	7.5	11.9	13.2	10.4	5.0	4.4	6.2
1976 J	8.0	7.8	8.5	14.2	16.3	11.6	5.9	5.3	7.0
F	8.0	7.8	8.4	14.2	16.2	11.9	5.8	5.4	6.7
M	7.6	7.3	8.1	13.3	14.8	11.5	5.6	5.1	6.5
A	7.6	7.3	8.2	12.8	14.3	11.1	5.8	5.2	6.9
M	6.9	6.1	8.1	12.5	13.0	11.9	4.8	4.0	6.3
J	6.6	5.7	8.2	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.3	3.4	5.9
J	7.2	6.1	8.9	13.3	13.6	13.1	4.5	3.4	6.5
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	11.0	10.6	11.4	4.8	3.3	7.6
S	6.5	4.9	9.1	11.6	10.6	12.9	4.7	3.2	7.3
O	6.6	5.6	8.2	11.9	11.8	12.1	4.7	3.8	6.5
N	6.9	6.0	8.4	12.6	12.6	12.6	4.9	4.0	6.4
D	7.4	6.9	8.1	13.4	14.3	12.2	5.2	4.7	6.2
1977 J	8.8	8.3	9.6	15.2	16.8	13.3	6.5	5.7	7.9
F	9.1	8.7	9.8	16.1	17.3	14.8	6.7	6.2	7.6
M	9.2	8.9	9.7	15.6	16.6	14.5	6.9	6.6	7.5
A	8.8	8.4	9.5	15.1	15.9	14.1	6.7	6.2	7.4
M	7.7	7.1	8.9	13.9	14.0	13.8	5.4	4.8	6.5
J	7.5	6.6	9.0	13.8	13.7	14.0	5.0	4.2	6.6
J	7.9	6.9	9.5	14.7	14.7	14.6	5.0	4.0	6.7
A	7.5	6.1	9.9	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.4	3.9	8.1
S	7.5	6.1	9.6	13.8	13.8	13.9	5.2	3.8	7.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1975 O	7.1	6.4	8.4	12.7	13.4	11.9	5.0	4.2	6.7
N	7.1	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.8	12.0	5.2	4.2	7.0
D	7.0	6.2	8.3	12.4	12.9	11.6	5.0	4.1	6.7
1976 J	6.8	6.3	7.6	12.2	13.5	10.7	4.7	4.0	6.1
F	7.0	6.4	7.9	12.8	13.8	11.6	4.8	4.1	6.1
M	6.8	6.2	8.0	12.5	13.5	11.4	4.7	3.8	6.3
A	7.3	6.6	8.4	12.5	13.6	11.2	5.3	4.4	7.1
M	7.0	6.3	8.2	12.5	13.4	11.4	5.0	4.1	6.7
J	7.0	6.3	8.3	12.5	12.9	12.0	5.0	4.2	6.5
J	7.3	6.5	8.7	13.2	13.3	13.1	5.2	4.4	6.7
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.8	12.9	12.5	5.2	4.3	6.8
S	7.2	6.1	9.2	12.0	11.5	12.6	5.5	4.4	7.6
O	7.4	6.8	8.5	12.8	13.3	12.2	5.5	4.7	6.8
N	7.3	6.5	8.6	13.4	13.7	12.9	5.0	4.3	6.5
D	7.5	6.6	8.9	13.7	14.0	13.3	5.2	4.4	6.8
1977 J	7.5	6.7	8.9	13.3	13.8	12.8	5.3	4.4	7.0
F	7.9	7.0	9.3	14.4	14.5	14.2	5.5	4.7	7.0
M	8.1	7.3	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.1	5.7	4.9	7.3
A	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	14.9	14.0	5.9	5.2	7.4
M	7.9	7.3	9.1	14.0	14.5	13.5	5.7	5.0	7.0
J	8.0	7.3	9.2	14.0	14.4	13.6	5.8	5.1	7.2
J	8.1	7.4	9.3	14.5	14.7	14.3	5.7	5.1	6.9
A	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	15.2	14.4	5.8	5.0	7.3
S	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.5	15.0	13.8	6.0	5.1	7.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1975	10,060	177	47	320	254	2,669	3,857	440	384	811	1,103
1976	10,308	183	48	326	261	2,716	3,931	449	403	856	1,135
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	10,161	184	50	324	264	2,692	3,847	447	387	831	1,107
N	10,158	179	47	319	255	2,666	3,907	447	387	826	1,104
D	10,094	175	45	322	252	2,670	3,893	441	385	816	1,095
1976 J	9,945	166	45	315	245	2,631	3,835	436	374	817	1,081
F	9,978	165	46	315	245	2,635	3,837	424	382	826	1,102
M	10,019	168	46	314	242	2,623	3,859	435	380	837	1,115
A	10,078	172	46	319	248	2,648	3,865	440	393	832	1,116
M	10,285	184	49	325	264	2,687	3,921	449	408	863	1,134
J	10,556	194	51	331	273	2,794	4,024	459	411	870	1,148
J	10,834	201	54	344	280	2,877	4,102	470	426	889	1,191
A	10,773	200	52	343	282	2,836	4,087	472	434	884	1,183
S	10,357	193	50	328	271	2,722	3,912	455	416	864	1,145
O	10,342	191	49	329	266	2,727	3,913	452	405	863	1,146
N	10,299	183	48	328	260	2,714	3,906	453	404	864	1,139
D	10,230	177	45	324	255	2,694	3,911	444	400	859	1,121
1977 J	10,144	168	44	310	248	2,672	3,893	441	390	861	1,116
F	10,222	174	46	316	248	2,689	3,932	442	395	863	1,117
M	10,294	180	47	324	250	2,709	3,938	445	404	865	1,133
A	10,340	180	48	324	250	2,700	3,948	454	412	880	1,144
M	10,645	196	52	335	269	2,779	4,061	460	423	897	1,174
J	10,858	205	54	342	278	2,854	4,130	468	431	903	1,193
J	11,100	213	56	356	292	2,923	4,194	482	443	921	1,221
A	11,098	210	56	357	292	2,918	4,205	480	449	921	1,210
S	10,703	198	51	338	277	2,826	4,048	462	431	894	1,178
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 O	10,171	180	50	324	260	2,692	3,903	449	384	823	1,111
N	10,196	178	48	321	260	2,694	3,911	449	393	822	1,113
D	10,187	180	49	325	260	2,707	3,907	447	393	817	1,114
1976 J	10,256	174	49	327	262	2,723	3,919	448	395	839	1,098
F	10,261	176	51	328	260	2,726	3,904	436	398	857	1,124
M	10,301	181	49	327	261	2,705	3,947	446	395	865	1,132
A	10,292	180	48	328	259	2,712	3,946	446	401	859	1,119
M	10,248	183	48	320	257	2,697	3,926	445	401	865	1,127
J	10,273	186	49	324	262	2,705	3,916	447	404	850	1,129
J	10,359	186	49	323	260	2,730	3,948	453	404	851	1,142
A	10,364	188	47	326	262	2,701	3,954	455	408	852	1,155
S	10,366	187	49	327	263	2,721	3,939	456	409	855	1,152
O	10,359	187	49	332	263	2,738	3,943	453	404	855	1,148
N	10,338	183	49	331	264	2,727	3,916	455	409	860	1,151
D	10,324	181	48	328	261	2,734	3,925	450	408	860	1,141
1977 J	10,411	177	48	322	265	2,753	3,966	451	411	881	1,140
F	10,485	185	50	326	261	2,769	3,989	452	410	892	1,138
M	10,528	192	50	334	266	2,781	4,014	454	417	889	1,147
A	10,533	190	51	331	262	2,765	4,027	462	419	904	1,146
M	10,590	197	50	331	262	2,790	4,051	459	419	899	1,160
J	10,578	198	51	334	265	2,770	4,030	459	421	883	1,172
J	10,602	196	51	335	271	2,775	4,033	462	419	882	1,171
A	10,677	195	50	340	272	2,785	4,063	461	422	890	1,179
S	10,711	190	50	336	270	2,824	4,077	460	425	888	1,185

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2 Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1975	9,363	152	43	295	229	2,452	3,613	420	373	778	1,009
1976	9,572	158	44	295	232	2,479	3,689	428	387	822	1,038
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	9,518	161	47	302	240	2,501	3,651	427	379	798	1,012
N	9,471	155	43	296	229	2,475	3,674	425	374	799	1,002
D	9,402	151	41	295	226	2,454	3,647	417	370	788	1,013
1976 J	9,145	141	40	287	215	2,390	3,562	407	356	774	973
F	9,178	140	40	286	215	2,380	3,575	400	361	789	994
M	9,259	143	41	284	212	2,402	3,596	410	360	798	1,013
A	9,309	144	40	286	215	2,410	3,616	419	376	798	1,005
M	9,576	158	44	294	231	2,472	3,692	432	395	826	1,031
J	9,855	171	47	302	245	2,566	3,786	443	397	844	1,055
J	10,059	174	48	311	252	2,637	3,837	450	407	857	1,086
A	10,064	176	48	310	256	2,600	3,860	454	415	853	1,091
S	9,688	170	47	297	245	2,483	3,711	437	404	836	1,057
O	9,663	168	45	298	240	2,493	3,691	435	394	834	1,065
N	9,592	158	44	294	232	2,477	3,680	433	391	832	1,051
D	9,476	152	41	292	225	2,441	3,664	420	385	825	1,030
1977 J	9,255	140	39	276	212	2,398	3,595	410	371	811	1,004
F	9,290	144	40	274	210	2,386	3,616	409	374	823	1,014
M	9,350	147	41	281	210	2,410	3,625	412	378	818	1,027
A	9,425	145	41	283	212	2,413	3,648	423	387	839	1,035
M	9,822	166	47	300	232	2,505	3,785	436	405	861	1,085
J	10,044	176	51	309	245	2,580	3,849	446	416	873	1,100
J	10,222	182	51	321	257	2,627	3,909	456	422	880	1,117
A	10,260	181	52	325	258	2,638	3,926	456	432	881	1,111
S	9,906	170	47	305	246	2,545	3,786	439	417	860	1,090
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1975 O	9,447	154	45	299	232	2,467	3,658	423	373	787	1,010
N	9,468	153	44	296	232	2,458	3,662	426	378	797	1,016
D	9,475	155	44	299	235	2,477	3,650	425	379	788	1,024
1976 J	9,561	153	45	301	233	2,513	3,694	425	380	805	1,003
F	9,547	153	47	303	231	2,496	3,673	415	383	825	1,024
M	9,596	157	45	299	231	2,498	3,701	425	380	831	1,032
A	9,543	155	43	298	231	2,490	3,693	426	385	825	1,010
M	9,529	160	42	289	229	2,481	3,678	426	383	825	1,020
J	9,550	162	43	290	232	2,487	3,670	427	384	819	1,033
J	9,598	159	43	292	232	2,497	3,692	432	386	818	1,040
A	9,619	160	43	291	231	2,461	3,721	436	390	818	1,059
S	9,616	161	44	293	233	2,455	3,713	435	394	823	1,058
O	9,590	161	43	295	232	2,461	3,697	431	387	823	1,064
N	9,586	156	44	294	235	2,460	3,672	434	395	830	1,066
D	9,552	156	44	296	234	2,465	3,669	428	394	826	1,041
1977 J	9,631	153	44	290	230	2,504	3,720	428	395	843	1,040
F	9,656	157	45	290	227	2,501	3,716	425	395	856	1,045
M	9,672	161	45	295	228	2,504	3,728	428	398	849	1,046
A	9,663	158	46	294	228	2,495	3,728	431	396	865	1,042
M	9,749	168	45	296	230	2,512	3,757	431	395	861	1,069
J	9,731	167	46	297	231	2,501	3,738	431	401	847	1,075
J	9,743	166	46	301	236	2,490	3,757	435	400	842	1,071
A	9,798	164	46	305	233	2,502	3,777	435	405	846	1,075
S	9,825	160	45	301	234	2,518	3,781	433	407	848	1,087

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3 Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1975	697	25	4	25	25	216	244	20	11	33	94
1976	736	25	5	31	29	236	242	21	16	33	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	643	23	X	22	24	191	223	20	8	33	96
N	686	24	4	23	26	211	233	22	13	27	102
D	693	24	5	26	27	216	246	24	15	28	82
1976 J	800	25	5	29	30	241	273	29	18	43	108
F	800	25	6	29	31	255	262	25	21	37	109
M	759	25	5	30	31	221	263	25	19	39	102
A	769	28	6	33	33	238	249	20	17	35	110
M	708	25	5	31	32	215	229	17	13	37	103
J	702	23	4	30	29	228	238	17	15	25	93
J	775	27	5	33	28	240	265	21	19	32	105
A	709	24	4	33	26	236	228	18	19	30	92
S	670	23	4	31	26	239	202	18	12	28	88
O	679	23	4	32	26	234	223	17	12	29	81
N	708	25	4	34	27	237	227	20	13	32	88
D	754	24	4	32	30	253	247	24	15	33	92
1977 J	889	29	5	34	37	274	298	31	19	50	112
F	932	30	6	42	37	303	316	33	21	40	103
M	944	33	6	43	41	299	312	32	26	47	106
A	914	35	7	41	38	287	300	31	25	41	109
M	824	30	5	35	36	274	277	24	18	36	89
J	814	30	4	33	33	274	281	23	15	29	93
J	878	31	5	35	35	295	285	26	21	41	104
A	838	29	4	33	34	280	279	24	17	40	99
S	798	27	4	33	31	281	262	23	14	34	88
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	4	3	3	3				3	3	4	
1975 O	724	26	5	25	28	225	245	26	11	36	101
N	728	25	4	25	28	236	249	23	15	25	97
D	712	25	5	26	25	230	257	22	14	29	90
1976 J	695	21	4	26	29	210	225	23	15	34	95
F	714	23	4	25	29	230	231	21	15	32	100
M	705	24	4	28	30	207	246	21	15	34	100
A	749	25	5	30	28	222	253	20	16	34	109
M	719	23	6	31	28	216	248	19	18	40	107
J	723	24	6	34	30	218	246	20	20	31	96
J	761	27	6	31	28	233	256	21	18	33	102
A	745	28	4	36	31	240	233	19	18	34	96
S	750	26	5	34	30	266	226	21	15	32	94
O	769	26	6	37	23	277	246	22	17	32	84
N	752	27	5	37	29	267	244	21	14	30	85
D	772	25	4	32	27	269	256	22	14	34	100
1977 J	780	24	4	32	35	249	246	23	16	38	100
F	829	28	5	36	34	268	273	27	15	36	93
M	856	31	5	39	38	277	286	26	19	40	101
A	870	32	5	37	34	270	299	31	23	39	104
M	841	29	5	35	32	278	294	28	24	38	91
J	847	31	5	37	34	269	292	28	20	36	97
J	859	30	5	34	35	285	276	27	19	40	100
A	879	31	4	35	39	283	286	26	17	44	104
S	886	30	5	35	36	306	296	27	18	40	98

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4. Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1975	61.1	49.2	56.6	55.3	53.8	58.5	64.2	60.8	59.1	65.8	61.3
1976	61.1	49.4	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.3	64.0	61.2	60.4	66.5	61.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	61.2	50.8	60.3	55.7	55.4	58.6	64.0	61.5	59.1	66.6	61.0
N	61.1	49.2	55.9	54.7	53.5	58.3	64.4	61.5	59.0	66.0	60.7
D	60.6	48.0	54.1	55.1	52.8	57.9	64.1	60.6	58.6	65.0	60.0
1976 J	59.6	45.3	53.4	53.9	51.1	56.9	63.0	59.8	56.8	64.8	59.1
F	59.6	45.0	55.0	53.7	51.0	56.9	62.9	58.1	57.8	65.3	60.2
M	59.8	45.7	53.9	53.4	50.3	56.6	63.2	59.5	57.4	65.9	60.8
A	60.0	46.8	54.0	54.3	51.3	57.0	63.2	60.0	59.2	65.3	60.7
M	61.1	49.8	57.9	55.2	54.5	57.8	64.0	61.3	61.4	67.6	61.6
J	62.6	52.4	60.4	56.2	56.3	60.0	65.5	62.6	61.7	67.8	62.3
J	64.2	54.2	63.3	58.2	57.5	61.7	66.7	64.0	63.7	69.1	64.5
A	63.6	53.8	61.0	57.8	57.8	60.7	66.3	64.1	64.8	68.3	63.9
S	61.1	52.0	59.0	55.3	55.3	58.2	63.4	61.8	62.0	66.6	61.8
O	60.9	51.3	57.3	55.4	54.2	58.2	63.3	61.3	60.3	66.3	61.8
N	60.5	48.9	55.8	55.1	52.9	57.8	63.1	61.3	59.9	66.1	61.3
D	60.0	47.1	52.4	54.3	51.8	57.3	63.0	60.0	59.2	65.5	60.2
1977 J	59.4	44.8	51.1	51.9	50.3	56.7	62.6	59.5	57.6	65.4	59.8
F	59.7	46.3	53.6	52.7	50.1	57.0	63.2	59.6	58.1	65.3	59.8
M	60.1	47.7	54.1	54.0	50.5	57.3	63.1	59.8	59.4	65.3	60.6
A	60.2	47.6	55.1	54.0	50.3	57.1	63.2	61.1	60.4	66.2	61.1
M	61.9	51.8	59.6	55.7	54.1	58.6	64.9	61.7	61.8	67.2	62.5
J	63.0	54.3	62.1	56.8	55.8	60.1	65.8	62.8	62.9	67.4	63.4
J	64.3	56.3	63.5	59.0	58.5	61.5	66.8	64.5	64.5	68.6	64.8
A	64.1	55.4	63.5	59.1	58.4	61.3	66.8	64.2	65.2	68.3	64.1
S	61.8	52.0	57.9	55.8	55.4	59.3	64.2	61.7	62.5	66.1	62.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 O	61.3	49.6	59.5	55.8	54.6	58.6	64.5	61.8	58.7	65.9	61.1
N	61.3	48.9	57.1	55.2	54.5	58.5	64.5	61.8	59.9	65.7	61.1
D	61.1	49.3	58.3	55.7	54.4	58.7	64.3	61.4	59.8	65.0	61.1
1976 J	61.4	47.5	58.3	55.9	54.6	58.9	64.4	61.5	59.9	66.5	60.1
F	61.3	48.0	60.7	56.0	54.1	58.9	64.0	59.7	60.2	67.7	61.4
M	61.5	49.2	58.3	55.7	54.1	58.3	64.6	61.0	59.7	68.1	61.7
A	61.3	48.9	56.5	55.8	53.6	58.4	64.5	60.9	60.5	67.4	60.9
M	60.9	49.6	56.5	54.3	53.1	58.0	64.1	60.7	60.3	67.7	61.2
J	60.9	50.3	57.6	54.9	53.9	58.1	63.8	60.9	60.6	66.3	61.3
J	61.3	50.1	57.6	54.7	53.4	58.5	64.2	61.6	60.5	66.1	61.9
A	61.2	50.5	55.3	55.0	53.7	57.8	64.1	61.8	60.9	65.9	62.4
S	61.1	50.3	57.0	55.2	53.8	58.1	63.8	61.9	61.0	65.9	62.2
O	61.0	50.1	57.0	55.8	53.7	58.4	63.8	61.4	60.0	65.7	61.9
N	60.8	48.9	57.0	55.5	53.8	58.1	63.2	61.6	60.7	65.8	61.9
D	60.6	48.3	55.8	54.9	53.0	58.1	63.3	60.8	60.4	65.6	61.2
1977 J	61.0	47.2	55.8	53.8	53.8	58.5	63.8	60.9	60.7	66.9	61.2
F	61.3	49.2	57.5	54.4	52.8	58.7	64.1	60.9	60.4	67.5	60.9
M	61.4	51.1	57.5	55.7	53.7	58.9	64.4	61.1	61.2	67.1	61.3
A	61.4	50.4	58.6	55.1	52.8	58.4	64.5	62.1	61.4	68.0	61.2
M	61.6	52.1	57.5	55.0	52.7	59.0	64.7	61.6	61.3	67.4	61.8
J	61.4	52.4	58.6	55.4	53.2	58.3	64.3	61.5	61.5	65.9	62.3
J	61.4	51.7	58.0	55.6	54.3	58.4	64.2	61.8	61.1	65.7	62.2
A	61.7	51.5	58.0	56.2	54.4	58.5	64.5	61.6	61.3	66.0	62.4
S	61.8	50.0	55.7	55.5	53.9	59.2	64.6	61.4	61.6	65.6	62.7

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5. Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alb.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1975	6.9	14.2	8.5	7.8	9.9	8.1	6.3	4.5	2.9	4.1	8.5
1976	7.1	13.6	9.8	9.6	11.1	8.7	6.2	4.7	4.0	3.9	8.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 O	6.3	12.7	X	6.8	8.9	7.1	5.8	4.5	1.9	3.9	8.7
N	6.8	13.6	8.0	7.3	10.4	7.9	6.0	4.9	3.4	3.2	9.3
D	6.9	13.8	10.0	8.2	10.5	8.1	6.3	5.4	4.0	3.4	7.5
1976 J	8.0	14.9	11.7	9.1	12.2	9.1	7.1	6.7	4.8	5.3	10.0
F	8.0	15.4	13.3	9.2	12.6	9.7	6.8	5.9	5.5	4.5	9.9
M	7.6	14.7	11.0	9.5	12.6	8.4	6.8	5.7	5.1	4.7	9.1
A	7.6	16.3	13.4	10.3	13.2	9.0	6.4	4.6	4.4	4.1	9.9
M	6.9	13.7	9.9	9.5	12.2	8.0	5.8	3.8	3.3	4.3	9.1
J	6.6	11.9	8.3	8.9	10.4	8.2	5.9	3.7	3.6	2.9	8.1
J	7.2	13.6	10.1	9.6	10.0	8.3	6.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	8.8
A	6.6	12.0	7.6	9.5	9.3	8.3	5.6	3.8	4.4	3.4	7.7
S	6.5	11.9	7.3	9.4	9.4	8.8	5.2	4.1	2.9	3.2	7.7
O	6.6	12.0	8.1	9.6	9.6	8.6	5.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	7.1
N	6.9	13.8	8.7	10.2	10.6	8.7	5.8	4.4	3.2	3.7	7.8
D	7.4	13.9	8.8	10.0	11.8	9.4	6.3	5.4	3.6	3.9	8.2
1977 J	8.8	17.1	11.1	11.1	14.7	10.3	7.7	7.0	4.9	5.8	10.0
F	9.1	17.4	13.5	13.2	15.1	11.3	8.0	7.5	5.4	4.6	9.2
M	9.2	18.1	12.9	13.2	16.2	11.0	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.4	9.3
A	8.8	19.2	13.8	12.7	15.2	10.6	7.6	6.8	6.0	4.7	9.5
M	7.7	15.3	9.6	10.4	13.6	9.9	6.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	7.6
J	7.5	14.4	7.0	9.6	11.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.5	3.3	7.8
J	7.9	14.7	8.5	9.8	12.0	10.1	6.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.5
A	7.5	13.9	7.5	9.2	11.6	9.6	6.6	5.0	3.7	4.4	8.2
S	7.5	13.9	7.3	9.7	11.3	9.9	6.5	5.0	3.4	3.8	7.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1975 O	7.1	14.4	9.7	7.7	10.8	8.4	6.3	5.8	2.9	4.4	9.1
N	7.1	14.0	8.9	7.8	10.8	8.8	6.4	5.1	3.8	3.0	8.7
D	7.0	13.9	9.7	8.0	9.6	8.5	6.6	4.9	3.6	3.5	8.1
1976 J	6.8	12.1	8.2	8.0	11.1	7.7	5.7	5.1	3.8	4.1	8.7
F	7.0	13.1	7.8	7.6	11.2	8.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	3.7	8.9
M	6.8	13.3	8.6	8.6	11.5	7.7	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9	8.8
A	7.3	13.9	9.6	9.1	10.8	8.2	6.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.7
M	7.0	12.6	12.1	9.7	10.9	8.0	6.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	9.5
J	7.0	12.9	11.8	10.5	11.5	8.1	6.3	4.5	5.0	3.6	8.5
J	7.3	14.5	12.4	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.9	8.9
A	7.2	14.9	8.7	11.0	11.8	8.9	5.9	4.2	4.4	4.0	8.3
S	7.2	13.9	9.6	10.4	11.4	9.8	5.7	4.6	3.7	3.7	8.2
O	7.4	13.9	11.5	11.1	11.8	10.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.7	7.3
N	7.3	14.8	9.9	11.2	11.0	9.8	6.2	4.6	3.4	3.5	7.4
D	7.5	13.8	8.6	9.8	10.3	9.8	6.5	4.9	3.4	4.0	8.8
1977 J	7.5	13.6	8.5	9.9	13.2	9.0	6.2	5.1	3.9	4.3	8.8
F	7.9	15.1	9.0	11.0	13.0	9.7	6.8	6.0	3.7	4.0	8.2
M	8.1	16.1	9.9	11.7	14.3	10.0	7.1	5.7	4.6	4.5	8.8
A	8.3	16.8	9.8	11.2	13.0	9.8	7.4	6.7	5.5	4.3	9.1
M	7.9	14.7	10.6	10.6	12.2	10.0	7.3	6.1	5.7	4.2	7.8
J	8.0	15.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	9.7	7.2	6.1	4.8	4.1	8.3
J	8.1	15.3	9.8	10.1	12.9	10.3	6.8	5.8	4.5	4.5	8.5
A	8.2	15.9	8.6	10.3	14.3	10.2	7.0	5.6	4.0	4.9	8.8
S	8.3	15.8	9.3	10.4	13.3	10.8	7.3	5.9	4.2	4.5	8.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population ² Thousands	Claims data			Benefits data							
		Initial and renewal claims received		Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ² Dollars	Type of benefits paid				Adult occupa- tional train- ing ⁴		
		Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2} Thousands	Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2} Thousands			Total benefits paid ³	Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement		
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1975	8,951	..	2,857	37,326	84.78	3,144,020	2,907,715	110,989	102,161	5,834	23,621	
1976	9,249	701	2,675	36,189	92.96	3,342,246	3,019,686	129,802	139,624	18,048	28,881	25,530
1975 A	9,295	652	175	2,581	83.74	214,770	198,822	8,180	7,912	470	12	763
S	8,914	570	215	2,775	85.23	234,826	216,459	9,295	9,119	540	18	1,063
O	8,940	574	245	2,250	86.60	193,326	175,444	8,644	8,533	501	17	1,673
N	8,926	639	259	2,384	88.01	209,183	191,367	8,264	7,973	493	16	1,740
D	8,924	720	335	3,167	89.00	280,391	259,964	8,974	9,207	527	810	2,352
1976 J	8,950	878	277	3,746	91.63	341,825	314,180	9,761	9,713	1,842	5,349	2,452
F	8,997	907	189	3,713	92.52	341,909	313,263	9,761	9,047	2,474	6,178	2,852
M	9,036	876	201	4,295	92.88	397,096	364,153	11,717	11,432	2,272	6,142	3,172
A	9,060	813	193	3,409	92.37	313,676	287,336	9,981	10,635	1,554	2,767	2,633
M	9,243	704	184	3,082	91.77	281,135	257,729	9,458	11,073	1,411	966	2,212
J	9,464	605	195	2,797	90.87	252,549	229,328	9,497	11,790	1,273	76	2,202
J	9,670	585	212	2,408	90.92	217,053	193,672	10,692	11,913	1,395	20	1,222
A	9,630	587	171	2,682	91.73	244,561	218,778	11,822	12,876	1,694	11	850
S	9,245	542	231	2,345	93.20	216,856	191,721	11,922	12,595	1,191	9	1,150
O	9,261	572	226	2,190	94.56	205,288	180,498	10,953	12,682	1,030	15	1,878
N	9,225	616	292	2,735	95.47	259,450	230,494	12,338	13,819	1,057	1,098	2,310
D	9,209	731	304	2,787	97.65	270,848	238,534	11,900	12,049	855	6,250	2,597
1977 J	9,150	893	267	3,948	100.56	395,158	356,223	13,820	13,679	1,070	9,416	2,823
F	9,211	927	200	3,734	101.51	377,563	340,234	13,130	12,402	1,090	8,855	3,356
M	9,244	911	211	4,245	100.83	426,214	383,752	15,546	14,578	1,210	9,174	3,768
A	9,258	870	200	3,512	101.18	353,816	318,757	12,588	13,071	1,046	6,768	3,125
M	9,520	738	201	3,668	99.00	360,948	325,889	13,559	15,198	1,128	4,519	2,875
J	9,691	641	199	2,850	98.86	279,673	250,356	13,025	14,424	1,130	284	2,504
J	9,897	614	215	2,498	98.77	244,791	218,932	11,902	13,458	1,093	26	1,293

¹ "Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees under the Adult Occupation Training Act receiving U.I. benefit, prior to July 1975 included with regular benefit.

Sources: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001) Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index¹, by region (1969 = 100)

Year and Quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia	
						Seasonally adjusted	
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178	
1975	164	210	201	116	196	152	
1976	157	136	195	106	212	149	
1974 3	210	227	214	180	253	243	
4	183	268	206	141	218	181	
1975 1	163	215	182	123	194	155	
2	166	223	192	120	209	154	
3	166	237	220	114	187	149	
4	160	163	208	106	195	151	
1976 1	171	132	211	118	211	165	
2	148	138	183	101	196	138	
3	153	142	193	103	213	142	
4	156	132	192	101	229	149	
1977 1	163	171	194	112	211	150	
2	150	179	177	106	191	144	

¹ The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 7.1: Job vacancies,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada Seasonally Adjusted										
	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	730169
Thousands											
D	720545	723195	723395	723495	723595	725120	727970	728170	728270	729895	730169
1975	63.3	0.9	1.5	1.8	15.3	23.0	4.1	3.5	8.1	4.5	..
1976	51.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	11.9	17.6	2.9	2.5	9.2	4.1	..
1974 3	130.9	1.6	3.4	2.1	23.9	57.1	7.5	4.7	17.4	12.5	108.5
4	79.3	1.0	1.8	1.9	18.7	28.3	5.4	4.3	11.2	6.0	87.8
1975 1	61.3	0.8	1.5	2.0	13.6	23.7	4.6	2.6	7.9	4.3	72.2
2	70.1	1.2	1.8	2.0	17.9	24.0	4.3	4.4	8.2	5.6	67.6
3	71.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	18.4	24.1	5.2	3.8	9.1	4.7	58.2
4 ³	50.8	0.5	1.0	1.4	11.2	20.1	2.4	3.2	7.3	3.4	57.0
1976 1	48.1	0.5	1.3	1.4	13.7	15.4	2.7	2.2	7.3	3.5	56.7
2	54.6	0.7	1.1	1.5	11.9	19.4	3.4	2.4	9.2	4.7	52.6
3	62.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	13.2	22.1	3.6	3.2	11.6	5.0	50.9
4	40.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.9	13.7	1.7	2.1	8.5	3.3	45.6
1977 1	39.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	9.3	14.0	1.6	1.8	7.2	3.5	46.8
2	49.7	0.5	1.3	0.9	9.8	20.7	2.7	1.9	7.7	3.9	47.8

¹Vacancies for full-time, casual, part-time, seasonal and temporary jobs which were immediately available. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.2: Job vacancy rates,¹ by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada Seasonally Adjusted										
	Canada ²	Nfld.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	730172
Rates per thousand											
D	730100	730101	730103	730104	730105	730106	730107	730108	730109	730110	730172
1975	8	7	7	9	7	7	12	14	14	5	..
1976	6	4	4	6	5	5	8	9	14	4	..
1974 3	16	10	13	10	10	17	21	19	29	13	16
4	10	7	7	9	9	9	16	18	19	7	10
1975 1	8	6	7	10	6	8	14	10	14	5	8
2	9	9	8	10	8	7	13	17	14	6	9
3	8	9	7	8	8	7	15	15	14	5	8
4 ³	6	4	4	7	5	6	7	13	12	4	6
1976 1	6	4	5	7	6	5	8	8	11	4	6
2	6	5	4	7	5	6	9	9	14	5	6
3	7	4	5	5	6	6	10	11	17	5	7
4	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	8	13	3	5
1977 1	5	4	2	4	4	4	5	7	10	4	5
2	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	11	4	6

¹A vacancy rate is obtained by expressing the number of vacancies per thousand existing jobs (sum of vacant and filled jobs) in all industries, except agriculture, fishing and trapping, domestic service and the non-civilian component of public administration and defence. Both full-time and part-time jobs are included. ²Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ³Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Section 4—Table 7/Concluded

October 1977

Table 7.3: Vacancies for full-time jobs, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada	Nfld	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands										
D	720546	723196	723396	723496	723596	725121	727971	728171	728271	729896	730170
1975	56.6	0.9	1.4	1.6	14.2	19.9	3.7	3.2	7.2	4.0	..
1976	46.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	11.0	15.6	2.5	2.1	8.4	3.6	..
1974 3	116.2	1.5	2.9	2.0	22.6	48.9	6.9	4.2	16.2	10.1	96.5
4	71.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	17.4	25.4	4.8	3.9	10.2	4.9	79.2
1975 1	56.3	0.8	1.4	1.8	12.9	21.9	4.0	2.4	7.2	3.7	65.4
2	62.5	1.2	1.7	1.9	16.4	20.7	3.8	4.0	7.4	5.0	60.3
3	63.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	17.7	19.8	4.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	51.9
4 ²	44.8	0.5	0.9	1.4	10.0	17.1	2.2	2.7	6.6	3.1	50.5
1976 1	44.1	0.5	1.3	1.3	12.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.2	51.2
2	49.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	11.4	17.0	2.9	2.1	8.4	4.2	47.4
3	54.7	0.6	1.1	0.9	11.7	19.6	3.2	2.5	10.5	4.2	45.0
4	35.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	7.8	12.3	1.4	1.8	7.8	2.7	40.6
1977 1	35.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	8.6	12.3	1.4	1.6	6.4	3.0	41.0
2	43.2	0.4	1.1	0.8	9.0	17.8	2.1	1.7	6.6	3.4	41.5

¹Includes Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike the mail sample was reduced. These estimates should be used with caution due to their reduced reliability.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 7.4: Vacancies for full-time jobs unfilled for at least a month, by province

Annual average and quarter	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Quebec	Ont.	Man.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Seasonally Adjusted
	Thousands								
D	720547	723397	723497	723597	725122	727972	728272	729897	730171
1975	22.4	X	X	7.0	6.9	X	X	1.5	..
1976	16.3	0.4	0.4	4.9	4.5	0.7	3.4	1.0	..
1974 3	50.7	1.2	1.1	12.0	19.3	2.5	7.1	4.6	40.9
4	34.4	0.8	1.1	9.0	11.7	2.3	5.1	1.9	36.3
1975 1	25.3	0.8	1.2	7.3	8.8	1.4	2.7	1.5	27.9
2	25.4	0.7	0.6	8.7	7.4	1.3	3.2	1.6	28.0
3	23.8	0.8	0.9	8.1	6.2	1.4	2.8	1.3	19.0
4 ²	14.9	X	X	3.8	5.2	X	X	X	16.0
1976 1	15.7	0.6	0.6	5.3	4.2	0.6	2.7	0.9	17.3
2	15.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	4.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	17.0
3	20.3	0.5	0.4	5.4	5.8	0.8	4.4	1.2	16.1
4	13.9	0.2	0.3	3.7	3.7	0.4	3.8	0.8	15.1
1977 1	12.4	0.3	0.3	2.8	3.7	0.4	2.6	1.0	13.7
2	13.2	0.5	0.3	3.5	4.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	14.4

¹Includes Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Saskatchewan and the Yukon and Northwest Territories for which separate reliable estimates are not available. ²Due to postal strike, the mail sample was reduced and thus the majority of provincial estimates are not publishable.

Source: Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies (71-002) Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages¹, by industry groups² (thousand man-days)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries	
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and bever- ages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures			
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615	
1975																	
1976	11,685.3	36.5	0.4	579.5	4,493.4	176.0	21.9	39.2	15.6	255.0	16.2	-	127.4	56.0	1,170.9		
1975 A																	
S																	
O																	
N																	
D																	
1976 J	819.0	0.6	-	14.8	665.1	19.7	-	2.3	3.5	11.6	3.8	-	3.9	11.8	576.9		
F	563.8	-	-	15.5	427.2	14.2	-	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.7	-	4.5	10.3	342.9		
M	448.6	-	-	14.0	172.7	12.0	-	3.2	0.9	1.9	2.0	-	8.4	8.0	54.7		
A	709.8	-	-	46.0	129.6	7.2	-	3.4	2.4	20.1	1.8	-	9.6	1.5	1.9		
M	660.5	2.7	-	57.9	226.6	6.0	-	5.8	2.5	47.5	-	-	16.1	7.0	6.2		
J	1,299.5	7.8	0.4	130.3	533.0	24.4	-	11.2	2.8	39.7	1.1	-	17.2	9.1	19.4		
J	1,270.2	7.5	-	94.0	518.4	17.8	-	2.2	2.0	32.6	4.5	-	15.4	-	29.1		
A	1,186.6	7.5	-	136.7	486.5	23.7	0.1	1.3	0.8	34.6	1.3	-	16.0	2.8	27.4		
S	1,943.9	7.5	-	29.7	498.6	26.1	1.9	2.6	-	31.5	-	-	12.2	1.7	36.9		
O	2,035.7	2.0	-	20.6	389.8	4.4	6.4	2.5	-	32.6	-	-	8.3	1.3	15.4		
N	498.7	-	-	12.7	289.0	11.1	13.5	2.6	-	-	-	-	8.4	1.9	24.1		
D	249.0	0.9	-	7.3	156.9	9.4	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	7.4	0.6	36.0		
1977 J	201.7	-	20.0	12.6	123.5	6.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	0.5	7.0	1.8	35.2		
F	199.4	1.2	0.4	36.7	94.6	15.5	-	2.9	-	0.3	2.0	1.0	6.5	1.3	13.9		
M	198.2	5.3	-	7.0	112.3	13.6	-	1.1	-	6.6	2.4	5.7	1.8	-	24.0		
A	342.2	4.6	0.5	7.5	228.5	19.5	-	4.5	-	9.0	2.0	-	5.2	2.5	40.8		
M	359.8	7.8	-	6.6	211.6	21.0	-	0.2	3.2	10.6	1.6	9.8	6.6	3.6	37.7		
J	326.5	7.0	-	4.7	182.8	22.6	-	3.8	-	7.5	-	3.1	6.8	3.5	14.7		
J	466.6	6.6	-	3.8	176.4	22.7	-	6.8	-	12.6	-	-	3.6	4.8	2.5		
Manufacturing																	Community, business and personal service industries
Year and month	Manufacturing										Trade				Community, business and personal service industries		
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabri- cating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Misc. manu- factur- ing indus- ties	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion ⁶	Whole- sale	Retail			
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630	
1975																	
1976	45.6	1,451.5	176.5	77.8	392.8	208.9	84.4	10.8	145.4	22.5	2,856.5	698.0	56.8	152.6	2,822.0		
1975 A																	
S																	
O																	
N																	
D																	
1976 J	0.3	3.5	5.0	1.2	15.2	2.6	1.2	0.3	0.7	1.9	4.7	14.9	1.3	11.4	106.2		
F	0.2	6.6	11.1	2.1	22.0	-	1.2	-	5.6	-	2.0	39.4	2.3	4.4	72.9		
M	2.8	24.2	12.8	3.1	8.9	0.2	4.7	-	25.1	-	3.5	67.2	2.5	5.3	183.5		
A	5.1	23.5	3.7	6.1	16.0	2.5	3.0	0.9	21.1	-	6.9	68.4	1.9	5.5	451.5		
M	3.5	44.3	9.4	2.1	24.1	34.5	1.8	2.1	13.7	-	7.2	50.1	1.9	6.5	307.7		
J	2.1	247.9	24.3	17.4	58.1	28.9	10.5	0.8	17.2	1.0	22.8	160.5	3.3	16.0	425.4		
J	0.1	253.1	20.3	24.7	40.6	33.2	14.4	3.0	23.8	1.6	461.0	51.7	2.4	29.8	105.5		
A	13.3	254.0	18.1	7.8	24.4	31.5	7.7	1.2	18.3	2.2	438.6	52.5	12.7	15.4	36.9		
S	0.2	247.4	26.9	4.4	58.8	23.2	8.7	1.2	12.7	2.1	1,295.8	38.6	20.0	13.3	40.3		
O	3.2	222.9	21.3	2.9	31.5	21.3	11.1	0.3	2.9	1.5	596.4	36.9	3.6	12.0	974.4		
N	6.9	107.3	15.1	2.9	61.5	16.8	10.3	-	1.8	5.0	8.6	108.3	2.8	14.1	63.2		
D	7.9	16.8	8.5	3.1	31.7	14.2	9.8	1.0	2.5	7.2	9.0	9.5	2.1	18.9	54.5		
1977 J	6.4	16.0	4.3	6.2	9.6	1.7	10.3	1.1	11.0	4.6	1.1	8.3	1.1	3.7	31.6		
F	6.5	4.4	1.1	4.1	5.6	1.3	7.4	0.9	20.1	-	5.9	6.5	0.9	5.6	47.9		
M	7.1	4.0	11.5	6.4	10.3	1.9	8.8	-	6.6	0.6	18.6	9.5	0.9	4.8	40.0		
A	3.9	20.1	18.2	35.2	45.8	9.0	5.6	-	5.6	1.5	14.8	7.7	3.2	4.0	71.3		
M	4.2	3.7	25.9	13.3	23.8	35.4	4.7	-	5.2	1.3	33.5	34.1	6.0	5.9	54.2		
J	6.3	27.6	14.4	9.5	30.0	21.5	4.0	-	4.5	3.0	38.9	27.2	4.1	6.9	54.9		
J	5.4	9.2	13.0	9.3	49.2	21.9	8.3	-	3.3	3.9	184.1	21.9	6.0	10.4	57.5		

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Manufacturing				Trans- portation, commu- nication and other utilities ³			Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate	
		Forestry	Mining including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction	1322 1334	1339 4852	1323 1335	1324 1336	1325 1337	1326 1338
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1975	141.1	76.0	114.1	126.3	115.5	139.8	117.1	125.8	168.5	157.1	174.6	175.0	231.9
1976	144.1	76.2	118.3	128.1	118.2	140.3	113.8	128.7	172.2	158.8	179.3	183.9	242.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1975 A	143.8	87.6	112.6	127.7	118.8	138.6	131.6	129.6	165.3	159.2	168.6	176.5	243.7
S	143.3	79.8	110.1	126.5	116.4	139.0	132.6	128.6	168.5	159.4	173.5	177.6	239.7
O	142.2	79.5	113.3	127.0	115.5	141.2	130.7	118.2	173.3	160.1	180.5	177.1	236.8
N	140.9	68.6	116.3	125.8	113.5	141.1	122.9	116.3	175.4	158.8	184.3	177.5	233.3
D	140.3	58.6	116.1	123.3	111.0	138.6	107.5	125.1	177.0	157.1	187.6	177.5	230.9
1976 J	138.9	56.4	116.3	124.1	111.9	139.2	101.5	124.4	170.6	156.9	177.9	177.7	229.0
F	139.3	58.4	116.4	126.1	114.8	140.0	100.4	123.4	168.3	157.3	174.2	178.7	230.0
M	140.7	56.6	116.2	127.1	116.8	139.9	103.6	124.0	170.1	157.6	176.8	180.3	234.2
A	142.4	51.4	114.0	128.0	117.4	141.1	110.0	126.7	172.3	158.5	179.8	180.8	238.3
M	145.5	69.5	116.2	130.1	120.1	142.5	119.6	129.8	172.6	160.6	179.0	182.5	245.5
J	147.7	89.8	117.6	130.7	121.4	142.2	126.2	131.8	172.5	160.3	179.1	185.0	253.3
J	146.8	97.9	120.5	129.4	120.7	140.2	122.8	132.0	168.2	159.8	172.8	185.5	256.7
A	147.3	98.6	123.0	131.1	122.8	141.3	123.3	132.8	168.1	160.3	172.3	185.5	251.1
S	146.1	95.8	120.3	129.3	121.5	138.9	115.4	131.9	171.3	158.4	178.3	186.8	247.7
O	146.3	87.5	119.8	128.6	119.2	140.1	122.2	130.6	175.0	159.7	183.3	187.5	245.4
N	145.8	80.6	120.2	127.5	117.2	140.4	117.4	129.8	178.5	159.7	188.7	188.3	243.5
D	142.8	72.0	119.3	124.6	114.1	137.7	103.7	127.7	178.3	156.8	189.9	188.6	238.6
1977 J	140.0	65.4	119.7	123.5	113.3	136.1	96.8	126.0	170.4	155.5	178.5	189.4	235.8
F	139.7	64.7	119.6	123.1	113.3	135.4	96.5	126.0	168.3	154.6	175.7	190.3	237.7
M	140.4	57.7	120.4	124.3	114.7	136.1	98.0	126.2	167.7	154.3	175.0	191.4	241.6
A	141.7	56.3	119.4	124.7	115.5	136.1	104.7	128.0	168.8	155.0	176.3	191.5	245.4
M	145.4	72.8	123.8	128.3	118.3	139.2	114.4	131.2	169.9	156.6	177.1	195.0	251.3
J	148.2	90.2	128.7	129.8	121.0	140.8	119.8	134.0	169.7	157.7	176.1	196.8	257.2
J	146.1	91.0	129.4	126.8	118.5	137.2	119.9	133.1	165.9				
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1975 A	140.7	72.7	110.6	125.4	115.2	138.1	117.1	127.2	169.3	158.0	175.6	176.5	233.2
S	140.9	68.7	110.6	124.8	113.8	138.0	117.7	126.8	168.7	158.6	174.0	177.6	235.8
O	139.9	71.0	114.0	125.4	114.3	139.1	117.6	117.5	169.8	158.7	176.0	177.1	235.7
N	139.5	65.8	116.0	125.5	114.0	139.7	117.8	116.6	168.5	157.5	174.6	177.5	235.8
D	142.0	63.3	116.8	125.7	114.5	140.1	119.4	127.4	170.2	158.9	175.6	177.5	239.1
1976 J	143.0	64.0	117.3	127.2	115.2	141.6	118.2	128.0	171.9	159.1	178.6	177.7	238.4
F	143.8	67.5	116.9	129.2	118.1	142.7	117.1	126.9	172.3	159.5	179.4	178.7	238.6
M	144.4	69.8	117.3	128.9	119.1	141.6	118.5	127.0	173.0	159.5	180.4	180.3	240.7
A	144.9	72.0	118.0	129.0	118.6	141.9	119.0	128.5	173.5	159.7	180.9	180.8	242.3
M	144.4	73.5	117.1	128.8	118.7	141.2	117.1	128.1	172.7	159.9	179.7	182.5	241.7
J	144.0	78.7	114.5	127.4	117.9	140.0	118.9	127.9	172.3	157.9	180.0	185.0	242.8
J	144.4	82.2	116.7	128.5	118.9	139.7	112.1	127.9	172.1	158.3	179.8	185.5	247.6
A	144.2	81.8	120.8	128.8	119.0	140.9	109.8	130.4	172.2	159.1	179.4	185.5	240.5
S	143.8	82.6	120.9	127.6	118.9	138.0	102.5	130.1	171.6	157.7	178.9	186.8	243.8
O	144.0	78.2	120.7	127.0	118.1	138.0	109.9	130.0	171.5	158.4	178.7	187.5	244.0
N	144.4	77.4	119.9	127.3	117.8	139.0	112.4	130.2	171.6	158.5	178.9	188.3	245.9
D	144.5	77.9	119.9	127.1	117.7	139.2	114.9	130.2	171.5	158.6	177.9	188.6	247.0
1977 J	144.1	74.1	120.7	126.6	116.6	138.4	112.7	129.6	171.6	157.7	179.1	189.4	245.4
F	144.2	74.7	120.0	126.1	116.5	138.0	112.6	129.6	172.3	156.8	180.9	190.3	246.7
M	144.1	71.1	121.6	126.1	117.0	137.8	112.1	129.2	170.5	156.2	178.6	191.9	248.3
A	144.2	78.8	123.6	125.7	116.6	136.9	113.3	129.9	170.0	156.2	177.3	193.0	249.6
M	144.3	77.1	124.8	127.0	116.9	137.9	112.0	129.4	170.1	155.9	177.8	194.5	247.5
J	144.5	79.0	125.3	126.5	117.5	138.6	113.1	130.0	169.5	155.4	177.0	195.1	246.1
J	143.7	76.4	125.4	125.9	116.7	136.7	109.5	128.9	169.8				

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below.

²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence.

³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1975	141.1	135.5	149.9	128.9	136.1	128.5	144.2	130.1	137.0	169.6	161.3
1976	144.1	134.6	148.1	128.5	135.0	129.9	147.1	128.2	142.1	184.9	167.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 A	143.8	145.7	171.5	132.6	149.0	131.1	146.5	133.3	143.4	176.3	157.7
S	143.3	149.6	163.1	129.0	148.3	132.6	145.8	133.8	141.6	176.0	151.9
O	142.2	147.4	156.9	131.5	138.1	130.4	143.7	131.1	138.0	174.5	161.9
N	140.9	135.0	143.9	129.1	133.7	128.4	143.3	129.3	139.3	173.4	161.4
D	140.3	124.7	140.3	126.4	128.4	127.8	143.2	127.6	140.0	174.5	161.9
1976 J	138.9	119.6	130.1	124.1	126.7	126.3	142.2	125.6	136.0	174.1	160.6
F	139.3	123.2	126.0	123.2	124.9	126.3	143.0	124.8	136.7	174.3	161.2
M	140.7	123.8	124.4	124.1	126.3	127.5	144.0	125.8	137.4	176.8	164.6
A	142.4	126.0	135.8	126.3	127.7	129.2	145.9	126.9	139.0	177.7	166.9
M	145.5	132.4	162.7	129.7	137.2	132.5	148.2	129.4	142.5	183.9	168.4
J	147.7	143.7	162.4	133.1	144.1	134.5	150.0	130.9	145.4	187.8	168.3
J	146.8	147.1	165.3	133.6	144.4	133.4	148.3	130.8	143.2	190.2	168.2
A	147.3	147.5	169.6	132.0	146.5	131.9	149.7	130.9	145.7	192.2	170.2
S	146.1	146.3	163.2	130.4	143.2	129.3	149.1	130.5	145.4	191.7	170.5
O	146.3	139.7	153.9	130.5	137.3	130.1	149.4	130.0	146.3	191.3	171.9
N	145.8	136.4	146.2	129.6	133.9	130.0	149.3	128.2	145.4	190.2	170.9
D	142.8	129.4	137.9	124.9	128.2	127.2	146.5	124.9	142.3	188.0	167.9
1977 J	140.0	120.1	129.0	121.4	122.2	125.0	144.0	122.4	138.8	184.9	164.8
F	139.7	123.5	129.5	120.8	120.8	124.0	143.6	121.8	139.2	185.9	165.7
M	140.4	122.0	128.7	120.7	120.7	124.6	144.0	122.2	138.9	187.6	169.0
A	141.7	125.9	136.7	123.3	122.5	125.5	145.6	123.5	140.5	189.2	168.5
M	145.4	133.6	160.5	127.2	131.3	128.7	149.3	127.1	145.5	193.8	170.6
J	148.2	143.0	165.3	131.8	140.9	132.8	151.0	129.1	147.8	197.3	173.7
J	146.1	145.2	161.8	131.1	141.1	128.5	148.6	128.3	147.4	197.0	173.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1975 A	140.7	135.4	150.3	128.3	137.8	128.4	144.4	130.5	138.6	171.0	154.9
S	140.9	138.4	149.1	125.9	140.5	129.7	144.0	130.8	138.5	172.5	150.3
O	139.9	140.4	149.0	129.0	134.8	127.9	141.6	129.6	135.6	172.5	160.5
N	139.5	131.9	143.8	127.8	132.3	126.6	141.9	128.3	138.2	173.0	161.4
D	142.0	129.7	149.8	128.8	133.9	129.7	144.3	129.2	142.5	176.8	164.4
1976 J	143.0	131.4	148.5	129.5	135.3	130.1	145.5	129.0	141.5	179.9	165.7
F	143.8	134.2	147.0	128.9	135.4	130.5	146.7	128.8	142.6	179.8	165.1
M	144.4	134.9	142.7	128.9	136.1	131.3	147.2	129.2	142.8	181.4	165.9
A	144.9	135.3	149.5	129.3	136.5	132.1	147.6	129.1	143.1	182.2	166.3
M	144.4	135.0	158.9	128.9	136.1	131.6	147.3	128.5	141.6	183.2	166.6
J	144.0	135.0	147.1	128.9	135.3	130.6	146.7	128.1	141.0	183.3	165.8
J	144.4	135.6	145.5	128.6	134.3	131.6	147.3	128.2	137.1	184.3	165.6
A	144.2	137.2	148.5	127.8	135.4	129.3	147.5	128.2	140.9	186.6	167.4
S	143.8	135.2	149.3	127.4	135.6	126.5	147.3	127.6	142.3	187.9	169.0
O	144.0	133.1	146.4	128.0	134.1	127.7	147.3	128.6	143.8	189.2	170.3
N	144.4	133.2	146.5	128.3	132.7	128.2	147.9	127.6	144.3	189.7	170.7
D	144.5	134.5	147.4	127.3	133.7	129.3	147.7	126.5	144.8	190.3	170.5
1977 J	144.1	132.0	147.3	126.7	130.9	128.7	147.4	125.7	144.4	191.0	170.0
F	144.2	134.5	151.0	126.3	130.8	128.1	147.3	125.7	145.3	191.7	170.7
M	144.1	132.8	147.6	125.4	130.0	128.3	147.2	125.6	144.4	192.5	170.2
A	144.2	135.3	150.4	126.2	130.9	128.3	147.3	125.7	144.7	194.0	167.8
M	144.3	136.4	156.6	126.4	130.2	127.8	148.4	126.2	144.6	193.1	168.7
J	144.5	134.0	149.6	127.6	132.3	127.8	147.7	126.4	143.3	192.7	171.1
J	143.7	133.8	142.4	126.3	131.3	126.7	147.5	125.8	141.1	191.0	171.0

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³										Durable manufacturing					
	Food and beverages	Rubber prod- ucts	Leather prod- ucts	Textile prod- ucts	Clothing	Paper and Petroleum and coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery, (ex- elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Elec- trical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	
											D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1975	107.5	123.0	87.4	112.3	110.7	117.2	115.0	124.6	117.2	138.5	135.0	139.1	171.6	151.1	140.0	126.5
1976	110.2	125.9	86.2	110.7	111.6	128.3	114.9	127.0	130.2	141.0	128.1	139.7	167.3	156.0	137.2	124.0
1975 J	113.0	118.5	89.2	110.1	105.6	114.3	120.7	124.4	118.0	133.8	137.3	135.6	165.7	156.6	136.5	132.0
A	119.6	122.7	90.4	113.6	111.0	114.9	119.6	123.8	113.7	140.2	135.4	137.5	165.6	149.3	139.3	131.2
S	115.9	122.2	89.3	114.9	113.8	101.7	115.4	123.6	106.4	144.1	132.5	138.5	167.5	155.7	140.2	131.9
O	109.9	122.2	90.2	116.3	114.3	103.8	114.0	123.8	122.7	145.3	131.6	141.3	168.4	153.4	140.9	130.9
N	106.3	120.9	87.2	116.6	112.6	100.5	112.8	123.6	122.9	145.7	131.8	141.9	168.0	152.2	141.8	128.0
D	102.5	119.5	85.6	114.2	109.8	98.6	112.9	123.3	120.0	141.0	130.9	137.9	164.7	151.6	139.5	123.9
1976 J	101.4	121.2	87.6	113.5	113.4	101.9	111.7	125.1	120.0	142.9	130.5	138.1	174.4	153.1	139.8	117.9
F	100.7	121.4	87.7	115.2	114.6	121.0	111.9	125.0	122.2	143.7	130.0	139.3	174.3	154.3	140.3	118.8
M	104.1	121.5	85.4	115.3	113.7	128.4	110.4	124.9	125.7	143.6	129.3	139.1	167.3	155.9	139.5	119.3
A	105.8	122.8	86.8	111.0	114.0	129.5	110.7	126.9	128.8	141.0	130.0	140.2	167.8	158.4	138.5	123.1
M	111.6	125.7	88.1	111.7	114.7	133.4	114.9	128.8	131.6	139.5	132.2	140.3	168.4	161.3	137.3	127.6
J	115.8	126.0	89.3	109.8	112.9	135.6	116.1	128.7	135.0	142.0	125.4	142.0	168.7	159.8	137.2	131.0
J	117.8	127.9	87.8	109.6	110.9	132.7	113.5	127.2	134.5	139.4	126.1	139.9	161.7	156.4	135.8	129.4
A	121.7	129.0	88.0	110.0	113.5	132.9	121.6	128.2	137.0	142.8	126.7	140.0	159.9	157.9	137.1	130.2
S	119.5	128.0	86.0	109.3	111.9	133.4	118.8	127.0	134.1	142.4	123.8	140.2	164.0	150.1	136.8	124.6
O	112.6	129.6	84.9	108.5	110.0	132.3	118.7	127.8	133.0	141.9	123.3	140.7	166.4	156.6	136.5	125.3
N	108.4	130.0	83.1	108.6	106.5	129.7	115.8	127.9	131.6	140.0	130.5	140.0	167.8	155.2	135.6	122.8
D	102.7	128.2	79.3	106.1	103.4	129.3	114.7	126.9	129.1	132.7	129.8	136.2	167.2	152.7	132.5	118.0
1977 J	100.5	128.2	77.7	104.5	106.4	127.8	113.9	126.3	125.0	130.4	128.1	134.3	166.8	153.9	131.0	114.3
F	101.6	129.1	76.8	104.1	107.4	126.4	116.0	126.5	125.3	129.7	128.0	133.6	165.1	153.2	129.0	113.5
M	105.9	129.3	75.3	103.9	107.3	126.1	117.3	128.5	126.7	128.0	127.9	133.9	165.3	155.5	129.4	115.5
A	106.9	129.5	75.4	103.7	108.5	126.1	118.0	129.3	127.1	124.4	127.8	134.5	160.0	157.1	128.1	120.3
M	113.5	131.3	76.4	105.2	109.4	129.4	116.3	131.0	131.1	124.7	133.4	134.9	164.7	161.8	128.2	125.2
J	118.9	130.2	76.3	108.3	110.4	132.6	120.3	131.6	134.8	125.3	135.0	137.2	166.0	161.4	129.2	128.9

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10.²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9.³In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing				Construction	Transport- ation, communi- cation and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non- dur- able goods	Durable goods	Construction			Wholesale	Retail		
	D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450
1975	203.34	249.58	280.44	213.43	199.98	227.11	290.95	233.98	203.64	137.61	193.12	143.68	
1976	228.03	287.36	317.13	241.19	225.60	257.46	331.02	262.02	226.23	152.85	213.71	160.49	
1975 A	206.38	242.44	281.64	213.98	200.58	228.14	303.55	235.67	204.62	142.23	193.85	147.27	
S	208.83	241.01	289.31	218.59	202.89	234.79	314.13	237.72	206.65	139.96	195.17	146.19	
O	212.90	263.05	296.32	222.80	206.27	239.48	321.57	248.02	209.63	141.30	197.80	148.08	
N	213.37	265.77	299.15	224.48	208.06	240.76	318.51	249.75	213.25	140.83	198.56	149.79	
D	210.43	214.18	299.20	222.30	208.07	236.34	280.03	244.89	212.32	148.15	201.96	151.42	
1976 J	217.03	279.03	306.10	229.34	213.02	245.60	317.46	250.39	216.90	143.42	203.93	155.35	
F	220.02	291.30	310.03	232.57	216.50	248.90	328.55	252.51	219.28	144.64	207.40	155.03	
M	221.76	291.81	310.78	235.52	220.58	250.97	328.68	251.44	221.62	146.81	212.70	156.14	
A	224.40	297.65	311.84	238.07	222.64	253.98	322.92	255.32	224.22	150.94	214.62	158.63	
M	225.37	290.00	312.67	238.43	223.44	254.10	326.41	255.61	224.16	151.37	212.94	159.49	
J	229.50	283.30	315.15	242.23	226.25	259.15	335.61	259.24	227.36	156.14	215.54	162.04	
J	230.11	276.99	311.81	239.98	225.95	254.95	334.39	265.92	227.64	157.90	216.37	163.52	
A	230.49	285.64	310.86	241.87	226.50	258.44	332.78	266.55	225.95	155.38	214.12	161.83	
S	232.12	297.34	320.77	245.76	230.51	262.30	337.73	268.51	227.95	154.19	215.47	160.85	
O	235.03	301.31	327.29	248.16	232.27	264.93	346.70	271.26	231.25	156.39	216.64	163.84	
N	236.59	313.40	334.16	252.00	234.73	269.86	350.86	273.31	233.05	155.53	215.89	163.52	
D	233.99	240.51	334.14	250.36	234.86	266.30	310.11	274.23	235.34	161.53	218.93	165.61	
1977 J	239.34	316.35	339.26	255.65	240.53	271.28	344.21	280.44	238.43	155.82	220.64	166.87	
F	242.46	332.13	340.37	259.26	242.36	276.86	351.21	283.39	241.91	157.16	223.65	168.06	
M	244.50	325.26	344.07	261.52	244.57	279.28	358.36	284.68	242.68	158.52	228.92	168.15	
A	246.25	325.27	341.98	262.64	245.67	280.54	362.05	287.93	244.94	162.29	227.38	168.18	
M	247.86	310.91	343.82	262.81	245.74	280.86	369.37	287.77	245.06	164.78	226.79	169.95	
J	252.37	307.10	343.32	267.22	250.19	285.43	377.68	289.34	250.56	170.28	229.92	172.54	
J	250.99	307.73	339.33	263.91	248.57	280.40	376.02	289.08			228.26	174.13	

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²									Durable manufacturing								
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied indus- ties	Petroleum and coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery (ex- elec- trical)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products		
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478		
1975	198.27	214.46	139.15	175.41	132.59	250.56	314.09	234.61	208.91	171.02	253.01	221.07	229.51	243.80	211.89	234.72		
1976	221.95	239.22	155.90	198.47	147.87	288.01	347.89	262.33	241.15	193.00	290.40	250.44	255.75	279.90	235.82	263.01		
1975 J	200.12	213.18	137.88	171.01	130.04	249.07	314.52	236.50	202.21	169.22	250.12	219.90	226.08	240.96	213.43	237.12		
A	196.90	214.63	140.23	179.55	135.48	250.09	311.77	234.34	203.16	175.29	260.96	220.93	228.24	242.32	213.36	239.42		
S	198.65	221.18	142.92	184.65	138.37	254.35	321.46	237.87	206.64	180.40	266.57	228.31	236.72	250.23	220.01	244.73		
O	203.39	224.53	144.23	185.05	139.34	259.80	331.06	243.43	216.04	181.77	269.58	233.48	240.61	261.23	219.86	249.26		
N	206.85	226.85	147.04	186.27	136.98	263.33	324.22	244.83	220.95	182.08	270.47	236.08	242.60	259.33	222.87	247.97		
D	210.67	223.66	143.68	182.75	135.53	261.91	326.88	247.29	221.16	171.13	271.61	223.52	236.01	254.29	223.02	239.29		
1976 J	213.98	229.74	149.27	188.45	143.29	268.44	329.11	251.16	231.90	184.33	275.81	236.85	248.08	266.91	225.53	247.22		
F	214.74	235.09	152.64	193.72	144.61	270.14	339.84	252.70	232.33	187.01	277.34	240.42	251.48	272.26	229.01	253.74		
M	218.68	237.40	152.44	193.83	146.30	278.44	345.15	254.89	235.20	186.55	280.75	244.70	250.86	274.35	230.38	253.41		
A	220.97	237.03	153.06	195.84	145.58	283.42	342.53	258.64	235.18	189.60	290.54	246.42	249.79	278.39	230.66	257.10		
M	220.06	235.75	155.11	196.20	144.69	287.15	345.01	260.27	234.28	190.45	286.69	245.96	249.72	280.59	230.98	259.20		
J	222.87	239.11	155.60	195.11	145.21	292.23	339.23	263.44	239.43	189.57	291.86	250.54	255.64	287.37	237.34	266.11		
J	221.67	233.59	153.43	195.23	145.85	292.40	343.38	262.92	238.66	191.59	289.12	248.01	254.44	273.07	236.13	262.55		
A	218.97	239.25	155.61	202.04	151.98	292.38	350.91	260.87	240.79	193.05	293.46	251.13	251.49	283.03	236.15	267.65		
S	222.32	249.01	160.29	203.25	152.04	298.79	357.49	266.92	248.35	199.78	298.28	258.67	262.82	276.63	242.82	269.00		
O	225.17	245.99	160.45	203.93	153.18	297.08	358.39	271.18	249.11	199.14	296.19	261.62	266.09	284.00	243.06	275.22		
N	229.86	245.54	163.71	205.45	152.18	299.94	359.42	274.03	255.47	203.16	307.82	263.29	265.76	291.00	245.23	274.17		
D	234.09	243.18	159.15	208.60	149.58	295.74	364.22	270.98	253.13	201.76	296.92	257.71	262.81	291.25	242.58	270.70		
1977 J	237.88	254.58	160.38	207.46	158.22	304.61	370.89	278.87	261.66	207.00	303.90	265.53	264.22	293.49	245.59	270.81		
F	237.83	253.70	162.88	209.20	158.75	308.48	371.05	283.81	261.28	206.30	307.48	266.63	273.10	307.06	252.91	275.50		
M	240.34	254.60	166.06	212.81	160.56	308.02	371.73	284.07	262.95	208.39	309.64	267.72	275.18	310.98	254.78	279.03		
A	240.41	257.33	166.55	215.74	159.05	311.21	380.68	286.18	264.11	212.52	313.61	274.65	273.46	304.18	258.02	280.90		
M	240.42	252.80	165.96	216.62	157.91	315.35	376.28	286.95	261.89	208.80	311.02	270.90	276.18	308.37	257.25	287.76		
J	243.66	259.27	170.97	217.90	160.78	323.78	372.52	292.19	263.81	213.03	312.91	278.78	283.22	312.88	262.10	293.51		

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1975	203.34	196.44	149.84	172.40	182.40	199.22	204.85	186.10	188.31	207.38	229.97
1976	228.03	221.63	170.88	193.21	202.56	222.41	228.72	208.55	214.87	236.89	259.52
1975 A	206.38	198.07	150.83	175.40	182.39	202.01	208.08	190.06	190.90	211.45	233.59
S	208.83	200.27	154.06	177.35	184.42	205.03	210.69	190.28	191.47	214.54	236.10
O	212.90	206.88	153.76	176.82	190.37	209.12	214.31	194.74	198.94	217.94	240.32
N	213.37	204.71	158.06	177.79	190.58	209.23	214.89	194.06	199.25	219.21	240.84
D	210.43	199.17	158.23	177.79	188.69	205.88	211.98	193.10	198.96	215.58	236.61
1976 J	217.03	211.36	166.98	183.86	194.95	211.25	218.29	195.33	202.04	225.60	246.89
F	220.02	214.10	166.85	185.19	197.58	216.20	220.32	198.34	204.55	228.80	249.18
M	221.76	216.53	169.56	186.88	201.01	216.85	222.64	201.88	205.41	230.10	251.13
A	224.40	217.40	167.56	189.79	199.68	219.09	225.51	203.02	210.10	231.63	255.07
M	225.37	218.32	159.35	190.51	196.58	220.90	226.13	204.88	211.17	233.04	256.57
J	229.50	224.06	163.00	194.15	200.71	223.48	230.95	208.19	214.52	236.50	263.26
J	230.11	223.85	173.15	198.24	202.22	223.31	230.74	214.26	216.24	239.93	263.47
A	230.49	223.53	173.24	196.59	202.49	223.31	231.35	214.52	220.30	239.27	263.88
S	232.21	226.25	175.40	195.23	204.41	223.67	233.00	215.10	223.95	243.27	266.49
O	235.03	227.63	176.02	198.34	208.24	228.74	235.82	215.82	222.73	244.89	266.81
N	236.59	229.38	183.51	200.15	211.38	232.03	236.14	215.25	222.76	247.22	269.26
D	233.99	227.20	175.96	199.42	211.47	230.07	233.74	215.66	224.69	242.37	262.23
1977 J	239.34	238.13	187.23	204.01	223.55	233.74	237.92	219.07	224.59	252.37	272.59
F	242.46	232.29	183.71	206.58	223.62	236.68	242.05	219.67	228.06	256.56	273.77
M	244.50	243.56	185.05	206.67	224.90	238.53	244.43	221.65	230.56	255.88	275.59
A	246.25	243.26	187.92	209.35	223.39	240.10	246.05	222.84	232.98	257.77	278.95
M	247.86	243.19	185.18	210.44	218.51	243.16	248.07	224.31	234.14	256.84	280.59
J	252.37	247.09	189.79	213.01	219.66	247.69	251.67	229.59	239.11	263.13	286.74
J	250.99	242.19	191.52	212.77	219.05	246.34	249.22	229.66	239.82	264.65	287.53

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including millng	Manufacturing													Paper and allied indus- tries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	
1975	6.51	5.06		4.68		5.41		4.78	5.07	3.46	3.95	3.40	5.17	4.00	5.87	
1976	7.40	5.76		5.36		6.13		5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.06	4.55	6.89	
1975 A	6.63	5.08	5.12	4.68	4.74	5.46	5.48	4.73	5.13	3.47	4.05	3.43	4.96	4.07	5.80	
S	6.78	5.14	5.16	4.70	4.76	5.55	5.52	4.81	5.19	3.54	4.11	3.48	4.92	4.17	5.79	
O	6.88	5.24	5.22	4.78	4.80	5.64	5.60	4.94	5.29	3.57	4.12	3.53	5.32	4.17	6.05	
N	6.95	5.28	5.29	4.83	4.85	5.68	5.68	5.02	5.32	3.63	4.17	3.51	5.48	4.20	6.07	
D	7.01	5.34	5.34	4.91	4.89	5.71	5.75	5.13	5.37	3.68	4.18	3.61	5.71	4.18	6.15	
1976 J	7.10	5.42	5.42	4.95	4.94	5.83	5.83	5.15	5.40	3.71	4.22	3.70	5.80	4.29	6.19	
F	7.16	5.51	5.52	5.09	5.10	5.90	5.91	5.22	5.49	3.77	4.37	3.71	5.80	4.32	6.43	
M	7.26	5.58	5.57	5.19	5.16	5.94	5.95	5.37	5.56	3.78	4.34	3.74	5.85	4.36	6.56	
A	7.29	5.65	5.63	5.26	5.23	6.02	6.02	5.41	5.54	3.87	4.42	3.77	5.86	4.51	6.66	
M	7.27	5.73	5.71	5.35	5.31	6.08	6.08	5.38	5.62	3.96	4.48	3.88	5.86	4.53	6.89	
J	7.32	5.80	5.77	5.43	5.38	6.16	6.14	5.42	5.63	3.98	4.48	3.92	6.00	4.55	7.03	
J	7.34	5.79	5.80	5.44	5.43	6.14	6.16	5.43	5.64	3.93	4.50	3.86	6.05	4.59	7.10	
A	7.37	5.80	5.85	5.40	5.47	6.18	6.20	5.34	5.68	3.90	4.57	3.93	6.13	4.60	7.10	
S	7.51	5.87	5.89	5.48	5.55	6.25	6.22	5.42	5.77	3.98	4.58	3.92	6.28	4.65	7.22	
O	7.63	5.92	5.90	5.52	5.55	6.30	6.26	5.59	5.77	4.05	4.58	3.95	6.30	4.68	7.12	
N	7.72	5.98	5.99	5.56	5.58	6.37	6.37	5.65	5.84	4.07	4.62	3.96	6.37	4.73	7.16	
D	7.85	6.02	6.03	5.63	5.61	6.37	6.46	5.76	5.82	4.16	4.82	4.00	6.42	4.78	7.16	
1977 J	7.84	6.11	6.11	5.70	5.69	6.50	6.50	5.85	5.97	4.09	4.71	4.08	6.57	4.88	7.25	
F	7.90	6.17	6.18	5.73	5.74	6.57	6.59	5.83	5.92	4.11	4.80	4.11	6.60	4.91	7.31	
M	7.99	6.21	6.20	5.80	5.77	6.60	6.61	5.97	5.97	4.18	4.83	4.12	6.59	4.94	7.35	
A	7.97	6.27	6.25	5.83	5.80	6.69	6.69	5.90	6.01	4.23	4.89	4.14	6.63	5.06	7.43	
M	8.02	6.36	6.33	5.93	5.89	6.76	6.76	5.91	6.00	4.30	5.00	4.20	6.62	5.08	7.70	
J	8.04	6.42	6.39	6.01	5.95	6.82	6.79	5.95	6.04	4.41	5.02	4.27	6.66	5.20	7.90	
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Machin- ery (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- ta- tion equip- ment	Elec- trical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te- nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engi- neering				
										Urban transit	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544
1975	5.76	5.92	5.38	5.63	5.82	4.70	5.56	6.84	5.22	7.53	7.68	7.26	6.01	4.78	3.03	3.08
1976	6.41	6.77	6.06	6.24	6.60	5.24	6.25	7.63	5.89	8.68	8.73	8.60	6.84	5.49	3.48	3.51
1975 A	5.89	6.17	5.40	5.70	5.86	4.78	5.68	7.04	5.25	7.67	7.88	7.37	6.22	4.72	3.05	3.12
S	5.91	6.28	5.52	5.82	5.98	4.84	5.76	7.13	5.25	7.89	8.06	7.65	6.10	4.82	3.02	3.13
O	5.94	6.29	5.60	5.89	6.12	4.85	5.82	7.31	5.35	8.04	8.20	7.78	6.33	5.11	3.05	3.15
N	6.03	6.26	5.68	5.94	6.11	4.89	5.84	7.08	5.45	8.19	8.31	7.98	6.36	5.31	3.12	3.20
D	6.03	6.37	5.56	5.84	6.14	4.90	5.79	7.09	5.50	7.88	8.06	7.48	6.50	5.33	3.25	3.28
1976 J	6.10	6.41	5.76	6.03	6.32	4.98	5.88	7.28	5.59	8.39	8.37	8.42	6.63	5.26	3.28	3.32
F	6.16	6.49	5.81	6.10	6.41	5.05	5.98	7.48	5.68	8.50	8.49	8.51	6.63	5.36	3.24	3.32
M	6.24	6.57	5.91	6.04	6.41	5.11	6.00	7.59	5.68	8.53	8.51	8.56	6.64	5.42	3.33	3.36
A	6.36	6.72	5.95	6.07	6.52	5.10	6.05	7.53	5.75	8.48	8.45	8.54	6.65	5.48	3.44	3.46
M	6.42	6.74	5.98	6.10	6.58	5.22	6.21	7.69	5.85	8.58	8.68	8.43	6.69	5.43	3.52	3.47
J	6.53	6.78	6.04	6.24	6.72	5.31	6.23	7.55	5.91	8.61	8.74	8.41	6.70	5.30	3.60	3.50
J	6.57	6.78	6.02	6.27	6.61	5.30	6.29	7.56	6.04	8.55	8.63	8.43	6.85	5.44	3.51	3.49
A	6.49	6.87	6.11	6.20	6.67	5.27	6.37	7.60	5.96	8.57	8.67	8.42	6.79	5.44	3.46	3.53
S	6.54	7.01	6.23	6.39	6.62	5.34	6.42	7.78	5.98	8.80	8.90	8.66	6.91	5.57	3.58	3.61
O	6.57	6.92	6.28	6.46	6.71	5.37	6.52	7.84	6.06	8.97	9.12	8.74	7.14	5.82	3.57	3.62
N	6.47	7.04	6.31	6.49	6.80	5.39	6.55	7.80	6.08	9.17	9.19	9.15	7.18	5.66	3.57	3.66
D	6.52	6.95	6.26	6.47	6.87	5.42	6.55	7.89	6.04	8.96	8.97	8.93	7.25	5.68	3.60	3.78
1977 J	6.68	7.02	6.40	6.52	7.09	5.48	6.55	8.04	6.23	9.44	9.26	9.84	7.29	5.69	3.62	3.68
F	6.75	7.09	6.38	6.61	7.16	5.62	6.60	8.39	6.30	9.51	9.31	9.92	7.25	5.57	3.59	3.71
M	6.89	7.21	6.40	6.64	7.18	5.65	6.66	8.33	6.33	9.56	9.36	9.96	7.36	5.83	3.60	3.74
A	6.94	7.30	6.65	6.70	7.19	5.70	6.75	8.68	6.40	9.63	9.44	9.96	7.43	5.86	3.68	3.80
M	6.97	7.41	6.69	6.80	7.25	5.73	6.91	8.58	6.50	9.74	9.70	9.81	7.40	5.80	3.67	3.82
J	7.07	7.42	6.82	6.91	7.23	5.80	7.06	8.56	6.61	9.79	9.78	9.81	7.39	5.74	3.95	3.87
J										9.74	9.76	9.71				

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including millining	Manufacturing														Paper and allied industries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584		
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584		
1975	40.0	38.6		38.0		39.1		38.1	39.3	36.7	38.9	35.4	38.0	39.0	39.6		
1976	40.3	38.7		37.9		39.5		37.7	39.7	36.7	39.1	35.0	38.1	39.2	39.7		
1975 A	39.4	38.4	38.6	38.1	38.1	38.7	39.0	38.2	38.6	36.9	39.2	35.8	37.9	39.6	39.7		
S	39.7	39.0	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.6	39.1	37.9	40.1	37.2	40.2	36.5	38.6	40.2	40.4		
O	40.5	39.1	38.6	38.4	38.1	39.8	39.1	37.8	39.8	37.1	40.2	36.4	38.4	40.4	39.6		
N	40.6	39.0	38.6	38.2	37.9	39.7	39.2	37.9	39.6	37.3	39.9	35.4	38.2	40.2	40.0		
D	40.1	37.7	39.0	37.1	38.2	38.3	39.8	37.5	38.2	35.4	38.4	34.1	36.6	36.7	38.6		
1976 J	40.7	38.7	38.7	38.0	38.0	39.4	39.3	38.3	39.7	36.7	39.4	35.4	38.2	39.4	39.8		
F	40.7	38.9	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.6	39.5	37.7	40.4	37.3	39.7	35.9	38.3	39.8	39.4		
M	40.1	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	40.4	37.2	39.9	36.0	38.6	39.5	40.1		
A	39.9	38.9	38.7	38.1	37.9	39.7	39.4	37.7	39.9	36.4	39.3	35.4	38.4	38.8	40.4		
M	40.2	38.5	38.6	37.7	37.7	39.4	39.4	37.8	39.2	36.2	38.8	34.0	38.2	38.7	39.7		
J	40.4	38.7	38.7	37.7	37.7	39.6	39.6	38.0	39.7	36.2	37.9	33.6	38.2	38.2	39.8		
J	39.8	38.2	38.7	37.4	37.8	38.9	39.6	37.6	38.4	35.9	37.9	34.3	37.7	38.6	39.3		
A	39.4	38.5	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.3	39.6	37.8	39.4	37.0	39.0	35.6	37.6	39.0	39.3		
S	40.2	38.9	38.5	38.3	38.0	39.5	39.0	38.0	41.1	37.4	39.7	35.7	38.0	40.0	39.8		
O	40.7	38.9	38.5	38.1	37.8	39.7	39.0	37.2	40.1	36.8	39.5	35.6	38.0	39.7	39.9		
N	41.2	39.1	38.7	38.2	37.9	40.1	39.6	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.4	35.1	38.6	40.1	39.9		
D	40.5	38.2	39.5	37.3	38.4	39.0	40.5	37.4	38.6	35.5	38.5	33.9	37.8	39.1	39.1		
1977 J	41.0	38.5	38.5	37.9	37.9	39.1	39.0	37.5	40.2	35.9	38.8	35.4	38.2	39.5	39.9		
F	40.6	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.6	40.3	36.4	38.3	35.1	38.8	40.0			
M	40.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	37.8	39.9	39.7	37.3	39.9	36.3	39.2	35.5	38.3	39.2	39.5		
A	40.2	38.7	38.5	37.9	37.7	39.5	39.2	37.7	40.1	36.2	39.1	34.8	38.2	39.0	39.6		
M	40.6	38.3	38.4	37.4	37.4	39.2	39.2	37.6	39.0	35.4	38.3	33.9	37.8	38.0	39.0		
J	40.3	38.7	38.7	37.8	37.8	39.7	39.7	38.0	39.5	35.7	38.6	34.0	38.0	37.9	39.2		
J	38.9	38.0	38.5	37.1	37.4	38.8	39.5										
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Ma- chinery (ex elec- trical)	Transpor- ta-tion equip- ment	Elec- trical prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te-nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and presses	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns		
										Total	Building	Engineering	Urban transit				
										1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600	
1975	35.5	39.4	38.9	39.3	39.3	38.8	40.4	41.6	39.8	39.0	37.4	42.0	40.5	41.0	34.5	27.5	
1976	35.7	39.9	39.5	39.6	40.2	38.8	40.4	40.8	39.5	38.9	37.4	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.7	27.1	
1975 A	35.9	39.0	38.5	38.2	38.5	38.4	40.6	40.6	39.1	40.3	37.9	44.3	41.2	41.6	35.3	28.8	
S	36.2	39.5	39.3	39.4	39.5	39.8	41.1	41.7	40.1	40.7	38.4	44.6	34.5	39.9	35.4	27.6	
O	35.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	40.5	39.1	41.4	42.5	40.7	40.9	39.0	44.4	40.9	40.3	34.7	27.3	
N	35.3	39.8	39.8	39.8	40.1	39.2	40.8	41.4	40.2	39.8	38.5	42.3	40.5	40.0	34.9	27.0	
D	34.1	39.3	37.5	38.9	38.8	38.7	38.7	41.8	40.1	35.1	34.8	35.7	42.2	41.5	32.7	26.7	
1976 J	35.0	39.5	39.1	39.8	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.4	39.9	38.6	37.6	41.1	39.9	42.5	33.3	26.9	
F	35.3	39.6	39.3	40.1	40.6	39.2	40.2	41.0	39.5	39.8	38.5	42.9	40.6	41.8	34.1	26.9	
M	35.7	39.7	39.6	40.1	40.7	39.0	39.9	40.4	39.8	39.6	38.7	41.7	40.4	40.8	33.9	27.0	
A	35.6	40.6	39.5	39.5	41.0	38.5	40.8	40.6	39.8	38.7	37.7	40.8	41.1	40.9	33.8	26.9	
M	35.2	39.8	39.3	39.2	40.6	38.1	40.3	41.0	39.5	38.6	36.9	41.7	40.8	39.9	33.3	27.3	
J	35.9	39.7	39.6	39.5	41.1	38.7	41.3	39.7	39.4	39.8	37.8	43.1	40.5	39.9	32.9	27.3	
J	35.9	39.6	39.1	38.8	39.0	38.4	40.2	41.0	38.3	39.9	37.9	43.0	41.7	40.8	33.8	28.6	
A	35.9	39.8	39.3	38.7	40.3	38.4	40.7	40.9	38.5	39.6	37.3	43.1	41.0	40.6	34.0	28.5	
S	36.2	39.9	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.7	40.5	41.1	39.7	39.2	37.1	42.4	40.4	40.3	33.2	27.1	
O	35.8	39.7	40.2	40.1	40.2	38.9	41.0	40.6	40.2	39.6	37.8	42.7	40.7	38.8	34.0	26.8	
N	36.2	41.3	40.2	39.9	40.4	39.3	40.5	41.2	40.1	39.3	37.7	42.3	40.6	40.3	33.8	26.5	
D	35.2	39.6	39.2	39.1	39.4	38.2	39.2	41.7	39.0	34.1	33.9	34.5	41.0	40.6	33.9	25.9	
1977 J	35.3	40.3	39.6	39.1	38.8	38.4	39.2	40.0	39.7	37.2	36.5	39.0	40.1	39.9	33.3	25.8	
F	35.5	40.6	39.8	39.7	41.4	38.9	39.6	40.4	40.3	37.7	36.4	40.6	40.3	41.7	33.4	26.2	
M	35.7	40.2	39.8	39.8	41.2	39.0	40.0	41.4	39.9	38.4	37.0	41.5	40.4	41.2	33.9	25.8	
A	35.2	40.0	39.7	39.2	40.0	38.9	40.0	42.1	39.8	38.5	37.0	41.3	40.8	40.6	33.7	26.0	
M	34.8	39.4	38.8	39.0	40.5	38.4	40.2	41.4	39.5	38.8	37.0	41.7	41.2	40.4	33.3	26.4	
J	35.6	39.8	39.4	39.7	41.3	39.1	40.6	40.1	40.1	39.6	37.3	43.0	40.8	40.7	33.9	26.6	
J										39.6	37.4	43.0					

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

- 60 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 65 2. General Wholesale Price Indexes
- 65 3. Other Price Indexes
- 66 4. Consumer Price Indexes
- 67 5. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and Month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries											Confec- tionery manu- facturers	
		Slaugh- tering and meal processors			Fruit & vege- table canners and pre- servers		Flour & break- fast cereal products			Biscuit manufac- turers				
		Total	Poultry processors	Fish products industry	Dairy products	last cereal products	Feed industry	Bakeries industry						
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1975	153.7	171.2	165.1	192.1	169.5	157.9	170.5	178.2	169.6	186.7	168.8	200.9		
1976	161.6	173.7	162.5	198.3	189.0	164.6	181.2	178.9	173.6	178.0	174.0	201.2		
1975 S	156.4	176.3	181.2	207.7	169.9	160.0	175.8	180.0	174.7	186.5	170.6	201.2		
O	157.5	176.6	181.6	212.4	177.5	161.8	174.9	179.8	174.1	186.5	170.5	201.3		
N	157.3	173.9	172.2	214.6	178.1	162.4	175.6	180.7	166.8	186.5	170.5	201.1		
D	157.6	173.9	172.7	212.5	178.8	162.3	175.5	181.4	167.3	186.5	170.5	201.3		
1976 J	158.4	173.2	168.6	210.7	180.6	162.3	175.8	180.7	169.7	179.7	170.5	199.8		
F	158.6	172.7	169.2	208.0	180.6	161.8	175.7	179.7	166.3	179.7	170.7	199.8		
M	159.2	172.1	164.7	203.2	181.5	162.2	175.7	179.6	165.7	179.5	171.1	200.1		
A	159.9	171.8	166.1	197.7	182.9	162.3	177.0	179.0	162.5	174.8	171.1	200.3		
M	160.9	174.5	169.0	197.5	184.4	162.6	180.6	179.4	167.0	178.7	172.4	200.9		
J	161.5	175.8	167.1	198.9	187.0	163.8	182.4	177.6	179.5	178.7	174.4	201.1		
J	161.9	175.7	162.4	200.1	190.1	164.2	182.8	176.3	186.5	178.7	174.9	201.9		
A	162.2	173.9	159.0	200.8	194.6	164.7	183.2	176.9	179.9	178.7	175.8	201.8		
S	163.4	175.3	163.4	196.8	195.7	165.6	183.7	178.8	184.5	178.7	175.8	201.8		
O	163.4	172.6	154.0	194.5	196.2	168.1	184.5	178.7	174.1	173.6	176.0	201.8		
N	163.6	172.2	152.5	187.2	196.7	168.3	186.0	178.8	169.7	177.6	177.4	202.1		
D	165.6	174.5	154.1	184.3	197.2	169.7	187.0	181.4	178.3	177.6	178.0	202.9		
1977 J	167.5	176.6	154.8	181.8	199.6	169.5	187.0	182.3	184.7	177.9	180.0	220.3		
F	168.7	178.5	154.3	187.0	203.1	170.3	186.5	181.8	187.7	185.1	180.4	223.8		
M	171.0	181.2	155.4	189.8	204.1	171.3	187.0	181.1	192.2	187.6	182.5	223.7		
A	172.6	185.2	155.1	193.3	207.7	171.9	195.1	184.2	200.8	187.6	182.5	225.8		
M	173.5	188.7	162.9	194.0	211.6	172.4	197.7	184.4	203.6	192.0	184.6	227.3		
J	173.7	188.6	163.7	192.4	213.4	173.4	198.4	183.8	196.4	192.0	184.6	228.8		
J	174.7	188.0	166.5	192.2	216.1	174.2	197.8	182.5	184.4	211.1	184.7	228.9		
A	175.1	187.8	166.9	193.5	219.2	175.3	198.0	177.4	174.0	211.1	184.7	229.6		
Food and beverage industries (concl.)														
Year and Month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vege- table oil mills	Miscel- laneous food processors	Soft drink manu- factur- ers	Dis- tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabri- cating industry N.E.S.		
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1975	305.8	200.4	162.9	190.8	118.7	167.4	139.0	132.8	136.8	132.9	149.5	138.9	138.1	
1976	199.2	196.0	171.4	191.6	116.7	181.3	157.3	137.7	140.4	134.9	159.6	142.7	142.4	
1975 S	247.3	205.2	165.0	193.3	119.3	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.7	150.1	140.4	136.7	
O	230.3	195.6	167.9	193.2	119.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.2	134.1	150.1	140.7	137.0	
N	224.6	183.6	167.3	193.2	118.6	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.4	134.2	150.1	140.9	137.3	
D	225.9	175.5	166.9	193.2	118.5	171.7	141.2	136.0	137.5	134.2	150.1	141.0	137.5	
1976 J	230.9	181.8	166.6	193.1	117.7	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	133.0	155.6	141.0	138.4	
F	219.1	182.7	166.0	193.1	117.3	171.7	154.5	135.9	137.9	132.9	154.9	141.1	139.1	
M	233.0	176.6	166.8	192.2	116.7	179.7	154.5	135.9	137.6	131.9	154.9	140.9	139.4	
A	220.6	175.5	165.2	190.2	116.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	138.5	132.6	160.7	141.2	140.3	
M	228.0	185.2	171.1	190.2	116.3	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.3	133.5	160.7	141.6	141.4	
J	217.1	209.8	172.4	190.3	116.0	182.0	154.5	135.9	139.9	134.1	160.7	143.3	141.5	
J	217.0	217.1	172.2	190.8	115.9	182.0	154.5	135.9	140.7	133.6	160.9	143.0	144.1	
A	186.6	201.9	170.9	190.8	116.8	182.0	154.5	138.2	141.7	135.6	160.9	143.5	144.6	
S	160.2	208.9	173.4	192.1	116.0	185.3	154.5	139.8	142.6	137.2	160.9	143.5	145.3	
O	160.8	198.6	174.6	192.1	115.9	185.3	165.4	140.5	142.6	137.5	161.8	143.6	144.9	
N	158.4	200.9	174.9	192.1	116.1	185.9	165.4	141.4	143.0	137.5	161.8	144.9	145.1	
D	159.1	212.9	182.6	191.8	118.6	185.9	165.4	141.5	143.6	139.3	161.8	144.9	145.1	
1977 J	167.4	226.7	187.8	191.8	118.3	187.6	165.4	141.5	145.3	140.9	165.3	148.7	145.6	
F	172.5	227.8	197.5	191.8	119.1	191.3	165.4	141.5	145.5	140.6	165.3	149.6	146.1	
M	182.3	246.9	207.7	192.6	121.5	195.2	165.4	144.4	146.0	140.7	168.9	149.5	146.9	
A	191.4	284.2	214.8	192.6	124.4	195.9	165.4	146.0	147.0	141.3	173.6	150.3	148.1	
M	182.9	285.2	220.3	194.9	124.3	201.2	165.4	146.0	146.9	139.5	173.6	150.2	149.3	
J	173.5	258.0	226.7	195.8	124.7	201.3	165.4	146.0	147.3	139.8	173.6	150.2	150.0	
J	167.6	216.5	226.7	195.8	125.0	201.1	173.3	146.0	147.6	140.1	173.6	150.2	150.5	
A	173.6	215.5	226.9	197.5	126.0	201.1	173.3	146.0	148.0	139.9	173.6	151.3	151.3	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Leather industries						Textile industries					
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscel- laneous leather products manufac- turers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrash- ters, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
	D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1975	146.0	160.7	144.3	X	133.4	132.5	151.1	152.1	121.8	115.9	114.4	138.3
1976	160.6	193.7	155.0	165.5	142.9	142.5	175.9	159.6	129.9	120.6	118.3	152.7
1975 S	148.2	168.1	145.5	X	134.7	134.4	153.8	154.7	125.9	117.4	114.3	139.9
O	150.0	168.7	148.1	X	134.9	136.1	159.8	155.6	126.0	118.1	114.8	139.9
N	150.7	172.5	148.2	X	135.2	137.1	162.0	155.6	126.7	119.3	115.3	139.9
D	151.8	173.7	149.4	X	135.4	137.4	162.0	156.7	127.0	119.8	115.3	139.9
1976 J	153.7	174.5	150.8	157.7	139.4	139.6	167.5	157.2	128.7	120.5	115.8	150.9
F	155.6	179.5	151.6	163.7	139.7	140.5	169.3	158.5	129.6	120.6	118.0	152.2
M	156.8	186.8	151.8	163.3	140.0	140.6	169.5	158.0	129.8	120.8	118.1	151.8
A	158.9	194.1	152.7	164.1	141.0	141.4	172.0	158.0	130.1	120.7	118.8	151.8
M	162.1	205.6	154.5	164.9	141.7	142.0	173.8	158.5	129.6	121.2	118.8	151.8
J	161.9	203.6	154.5	165.3	142.5	142.0	173.9	159.0	129.8	120.8	119.1	151.8
J	161.9	201.7	154.9	166.3	142.8	142.4	175.7	159.0	129.5	121.0	119.4	151.8
A	162.7	201.0	156.3	167.2	143.0	142.7	176.5	159.3	131.0	120.3	119.4	151.8
S	163.7	201.9	157.7	167.5	143.0	143.6	179.4	160.5	131.1	120.8	118.1	151.8
O	164.0	196.3	158.3	168.4	147.2	145.1	183.8	162.1	129.8	120.8	118.1	155.6
N	163.3	192.0	158.3	168.6	147.2	145.0	183.9	162.7	130.1	119.8	118.2	155.6
D	163.0	187.3	158.9	168.6	147.7	145.4	185.6	163.0	130.0	119.5	118.2	155.6
1977 J	167.8	200.4	162.7	175.9	148.3	146.5	187.3	163.8	130.1	121.5	119.1	158.3
F	169.1	206.2	163.2	177.5	147.8	147.7	187.3	164.7	132.6	124.1	119.1	158.3
M	171.2	212.6	164.5	180.7	148.5	148.2	187.6	166.3	132.4	124.6	119.7	158.3
A	172.5	219.7	164.4	181.0	150.1	149.1	189.7	166.6	133.1	124.9	118.6	158.7
M	173.3	220.9	164.5	187.2	150.9	149.5	189.7	166.1	133.4	126.8	118.1	158.7
J	173.3	219.1	165.1	187.2	150.9	149.7	189.7	166.1	133.5	127.1	118.7	159.0
J	173.0	212.9	165.5	189.9	152.3	150.9	193.8	166.9	133.5	127.2	118.7	165.7
A	173.4	213.5	166.0	190.0	152.3	150.9	193.8	166.9	133.2	127.2	118.7	165.7
Clothing industries												
Knitting mills						Wood industries						
Year and Month	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens clothing factories	Found- ation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1975	119.6	115.9	103.5	135.7	142.1	130.6	151.3	175.2	145.9	159.2	154.7	
1976	125.2	119.2	108.5	143.0	154.0	140.7	167.9	223.8	163.8	169.5	169.3	
1975 S	120.1	116.3	103.6	136.6	143.2	133.0	156.3	189.3	151.1	167.2	157.1	
O	120.8	116.8	105.2	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.5	212.5	145.5	172.4	157.4	
N	121.0	116.8	105.8	136.6	143.5	133.7	154.2	188.2	147.1	165.5	157.9	
D	121.2	116.8	106.0	136.8	144.0	133.7	158.1	200.2	152.3	168.1	157.9	
1976 J	122.6	117.3	107.9	138.5	148.0	133.7	162.1	211.8	158.2	167.8	158.2	
F	123.4	117.6	108.2	140.0	148.7	133.7	163.3	232.9	159.0	167.7	159.2	
M	123.9	117.6	108.3	141.0	150.9	136.8	166.5	222.1	161.0	174.0	167.6	
A	123.9	117.6	108.1	141.2	152.4	137.4	166.7	217.3	160.6	177.8	168.0	
M	124.6	118.6	108.1	142.5	153.2	140.7	165.5	210.0	158.4	178.1	169.4	
J	125.0	119.3	108.6	142.5	155.0	140.7	164.6	211.7	158.4	171.3	169.5	
J	125.3	120.3	107.7	143.5	155.6	140.8	166.4	224.5	161.3	167.6	171.0	
A	125.4	120.3	108.0	143.5	155.6	140.8	171.4	230.8	168.6	169.1	172.7	
S	126.3	120.5	108.7	145.0	155.9	144.8	172.4	231.9	170.8	166.2	172.9	
O	127.0	120.5	109.5	145.8	156.3	145.1	170.0	225.3	167.5	163.0	174.1	
N	127.2	120.5	109.5	146.3	157.5	146.8	170.4	226.7	167.9	163.3	174.6	
D	127.3	120.9	109.5	146.3	159.5	146.8	175.4	240.5	174.2	168.6	174.7	
1977 J	128.8	122.0	110.3	148.7	163.1	146.8	175.2	239.4	174.2	166.2	174.3	
F	129.1	122.0	110.8	149.0	163.4	146.8	177.0	240.0	177.4	161.8	175.9	
M	130.4	122.4	113.0	150.0	164.9	146.8	180.4	252.3	180.9	168.7	176.2	
A	131.2	121.3	114.5	151.2	165.4	146.8	181.4	254.7	180.8	173.2	178.5	
M	131.8	122.4	114.9	151.7	165.8	146.8	180.9	251.7	179.4	172.3	182.1	
J	131.8	122.5	114.9	151.7	166.1	148.4	182.1	252.5	182.1	168.5	182.3	
J	132.8	123.5	115.9	152.7	167.5	150.7	187.7	257.9	190.7	169.7	182.3	
A	132.9	124.0	116.0	152.7	168.7	150.7	194.5	271.3	199.8	175.6	183.0	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fab- ricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	House- hold furniture manufac- turers	Office furniture manufac- turers	Miscel- lanous furniture & fixtures manufac- turers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufac- turers	Folding carton set-up boxes
		D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1975	158.7	173.6	158.9	140.4	153.2	158.0	143.7	149.7	178.4	189.1	178.8	152.4
1976	171.8	191.1	166.0	150.3	163.4	168.4	152.5	160.1	182.8	191.6	201.2	163.8
1975 S	160.5	174.4	159.4	141.3	155.4	159.7	145.7	152.6	179.0	189.7	190.7	153.8
O	161.6	180.6	159.5	141.6	157.4	161.2	148.7	155.0	179.7	190.0	199.2	153.8
N	161.6	182.5	161.3	142.0	157.6	161.2	148.7	155.6	179.0	188.7	199.1	154.4
D	161.9	182.5	161.1	144.9	158.2	161.7	148.7	156.3	178.9	188.5	199.0	154.4
1976 J	163.0	186.9	159.8	145.7	160.2	165.1	148.7	157.0	179.6	189.2	194.9	157.4
F	163.4	188.1	162.2	147.2	160.3	165.1	148.9	157.4	179.4	188.9	195.2	157.4
M	168.2	191.2	162.6	147.2	160.4	165.2	149.1	157.6	181.1	190.9	194.2	159.4
A	169.2	191.2	163.2	149.0	160.7	165.3	149.9	157.9	182.0	191.6	196.7	160.6
M	169.5	191.5	164.2	150.2	161.2	165.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.2	196.7	164.6
J	171.5	191.5	165.6	151.9	162.2	167.9	150.8	158.1	182.7	191.0	203.4	165.4
J	174.7	191.8	166.3	151.9	163.7	170.1	152.5	158.4	182.9	191.1	204.5	166.6
A	175.9	191.8	168.8	151.9	165.6	170.5	154.7	162.3	184.2	192.9	204.5	166.8
S	176.2	191.8	170.0	151.9	166.0	170.5	156.0	163.1	183.4	191.7	204.5	166.8
O	176.4	191.8	169.6	151.9	166.7	171.5	156.1	163.6	183.4	191.5	205.9	166.8
N	176.4	191.8	170.3	151.9	166.9	171.7	156.1	163.8	183.5	191.7	207.6	166.9
D	177.2	193.3	170.0	153.4	167.0	171.8	156.1	163.8	188.1	198.1	205.7	166.6
1977 J	177.4	196.1	171.1	157.3	170.7	176.9	157.7	166.4	188.9	199.1	203.7	167.9
F	177.9	201.3	171.1	157.5	170.7	176.9	157.9	166.4	189.7	200.1	203.7	169.2
M	177.7	198.8	171.2	157.5	171.1	177.0	160.1	166.6	191.9	203.2	203.6	169.5
A	181.0	201.3	172.8	157.5	171.5	176.9	160.8	167.6	192.6	203.8	209.5	168.2
M	184.2	201.2	173.2	157.5	171.6	177.1	160.8	167.6	192.6	203.6	217.1	168.5
J	184.5	201.2	173.2	158.0	172.8	177.5	163.6	169.2	193.4	204.6	219.8	168.9
J	187.5	201.2	174.0	158.0	173.1	177.9	163.6	169.4	195.3	207.1	222.0	169.1
A	187.8	201.2	174.8	158.0	173.2	178.0	163.6	169.7	195.2	206.7	222.0	169.0
Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Primary metal industries								
Year and Month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Miscel- laneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron foundries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding N.E.S.	
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1975	141.9	166.0	153.1	160.7	162.0	162.9	168.4	164.4	145.4	131.6	171.8	
1976	155.9	162.0	160.6	169.9	177.1	179.1	180.9	165.2	155.8	138.4	181.0	
1975 S	143.7	160.8	153.3	163.4	167.8	161.5	171.7	165.4	147.0	132.4	167.9	
O	146.8	160.5	154.6	165.1	170.4	174.3	174.0	164.4	148.3	132.4	167.9	
N	146.9	160.6	156.1	164.9	171.8	174.3	173.4	162.2	148.3	132.4	170.1	
D	146.9	160.2	156.3	164.3	171.8	174.3	173.4	160.6	147.8	132.4	170.6	
1976 J	147.0	161.3	157.3	163.8	171.7	174.3	172.4	159.4	147.7	132.4	169.3	
F	146.8	161.2	157.5	163.7	171.4	174.3	180.6	157.9	147.9	132.4	170.1	
M	147.9	160.5	159.4	164.3	171.6	174.3	179.8	159.6	147.9	131.7	172.5	
A	149.8	160.8	160.5	166.9	174.9	174.5	180.5	162.0	149.1	136.5	175.2	
M	159.5	161.6	160.7	167.9	175.2	176.0	181.0	163.4	149.1	137.9	178.6	
J	159.8	161.6	161.0	169.3	177.6	176.0	181.1	163.3	155.6	137.9	182.3	
J	160.0	161.7	161.3	171.1	178.5	179.8	181.1	165.7	157.2	142.9	184.0	
A	160.0	162.7	161.6	171.9	180.2	180.1	180.8	165.8	157.2	142.9	187.3	
S	160.0	162.9	161.7	171.8	180.6	180.7	182.4	164.1	158.8	143.2	187.9	
O	159.9	163.1	161.8	173.2	180.8	186.1	182.5	166.0	165.9	143.1	186.6	
N	159.9	163.1	162.2	174.5	181.4	186.1	184.3	169.0	166.3	140.9	187.6	
D	159.9	163.6	162.7	180.6	181.8	186.6	184.9	186.3	166.4	139.3	190.3	
1977 J	159.8	165.2	163.0	182.4	182.3	186.6	185.2	190.7	166.3	138.3	194.0	
F	159.9	164.9	163.3	185.5	185.5	187.4	185.2	194.4	166.4	142.3	201.9	
M	159.9	165.2	163.7	189.1	184.9	190.9	185.9	203.0	166.4	148.8	209.1	
A	160.9	165.3	165.6	190.4	185.3	191.8	186.6	204.4	166.4	154.1	216.5	
M	160.3	165.3	165.6	190.7	185.1	191.8	188.3	205.1	166.3	155.0	215.2	
J	160.3	165.4	165.8	189.1	185.0	191.8	188.4	200.6	166.4	150.3	223.6	
J	160.3	165.6	167.0	192.1	187.2	203.4	187.8	203.5	176.0	147.4	222.8	
A	160.3	165.0	168.3	192.8	190.9	203.8	192.0	200.4	179.0	145.6	225.0	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Continued

Year and Month	Metal fabrication industries							Machinery industries			Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agricul- tural implement industry	Mis- cel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commer- cial refrig- eration and air condi- tioning equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & accesso- ries manufac- turers
	D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1975	152.3	157.6	145.1	158.3	137.9	137.3	142.7	155.2	145.9	126.1	117.4	131.1
1976	162.3	161.7	159.4	171.0	147.3	146.9	151.3	165.7	156.3	130.6	122.3	143.1
1975 S	155.0	157.1	151.1	162.5	139.3	139.1	145.1	157.2	148.7	127.4	117.1	134.9
O	157.1	157.1	152.8	166.0	140.9	140.9	145.8	159.1	149.5	128.2	121.0	135.3
N	158.3	157.1	154.3	167.2	144.4	141.0	146.6	161.6	150.2	128.2	121.1	135.1
D	158.6	160.1	154.5	167.4	144.4	141.1	147.0	161.8	150.6	128.3	121.1	137.5
1976 J	159.2	160.1	154.6	167.4	145.1	141.3	148.5	162.5	152.5	128.9	121.5	139.7
F	159.7	160.6	154.6	168.0	145.4	145.8	149.0	164.4	152.9	128.9	121.8	140.9
M	160.2	161.5	155.4	169.0	146.5	145.8	149.1	162.5	153.3	129.4	121.9	141.3
A	161.0	161.3	158.0	169.0	146.5	147.0	149.9	162.8	154.6	129.5	121.9	141.8
M	162.1	161.3	160.9	169.7	146.4	147.0	150.6	165.9	155.1	129.5	122.0	141.9
J	162.4	161.8	160.9	169.7	147.2	147.0	151.0	165.7	155.8	130.3	122.1	141.9
J	162.7	162.1	161.0	170.2	147.2	147.2	151.8	165.9	157.0	130.7	122.1	142.6
A	163.0	162.1	161.3	170.5	148.1	147.6	152.0	166.1	157.3	130.9	122.2	144.5
S	164.1	162.3	161.4	173.9	148.1	147.6	152.5	166.2	158.0	132.2	122.2	144.3
O	164.4	162.4	161.4	174.9	148.2	149.0	153.2	166.6	159.0	132.2	124.5	144.9
N	164.5	162.4	161.4	175.0	149.1	149.0	153.7	168.6	159.4	132.3	122.6	145.8
D	164.6	162.4	161.7	174.2	149.7	149.0	154.7	170.9	160.2	132.7	122.5	147.7
1977 J	165.7	163.8	162.0	175.7	153.5	150.5	156.1	172.7	161.5	134.7	129.2	150.2
F	167.1	164.6	165.8	175.9	155.7	151.5	155.9	173.8	161.0	134.7	129.6	151.9
M	167.9	164.8	167.2	174.8	160.2	151.8	156.4	174.6	161.4	136.5	130.2	154.0
A	169.4	164.7	170.6	174.6	160.8	155.5	156.2	175.0	162.8	136.6	130.2	154.5
M	169.6	164.7	170.7	174.8	161.8	155.5	157.2	175.8	164.0	137.0	131.2	154.6
J	169.9	164.7	171.2	174.6	162.2	155.6	157.6	176.3	164.5	137.0	131.3	156.0
J	170.4	164.7	171.3	174.4	164.3	155.6	158.3	177.0	165.3	137.0	131.3	156.4
A	170.5	164.7	171.5	174.4	164.8	155.6	158.7	178.0	165.6	138.4	131.4	158.0
Electrical products industries												
Year and Month	Manufacturers of major electrical and non-electrical appliances							Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.			Non-metallic mineral products industries	
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances (electrical and non-electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products N.E.S.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)	
	D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1975	136.2	124.3	134.6	144.2	107.7	149.2	140.8	150.7	136.3	147.3	157.1	151.0
1976	140.2	130.8	141.5	154.1	112.3	148.5	143.1	163.3	143.0	163.2	169.6	161.7
1975 S	137.1	126.0	136.5	144.2	107.6	152.8	138.1	150.4	136.8	149.7	159.2	153.4
O	138.4	126.5	137.4	144.0	111.1	153.6	138.0	155.3	138.8	150.7	159.5	155.7
N	138.6	126.4	137.7	144.0	111.2	153.0	139.9	156.0	138.1	151.1	160.2	156.5
D	138.0	126.4	137.7	143.9	111.7	150.8	139.2	156.0	138.8	151.2	160.5	157.0
1976 J	138.9	128.8	140.0	147.9	112.6	150.7	138.9	155.9	140.0	156.5	163.2	159.2
F	138.8	129.4	140.0	147.7	112.6	150.5	138.6	155.9	140.5	157.9	168.4	159.2
M	139.0	129.5	140.5	153.1	112.5	149.0	139.7	155.8	140.9	161.9	169.8	159.7
A	139.6	130.1	141.1	154.2	112.4	149.7	139.9	157.0	143.0	162.6	170.0	159.2
M	139.8	131.3	141.5	154.5	112.4	147.8	142.3	161.9	142.2	164.0	169.9	160.0
J	140.3	131.2	141.8	154.4	112.2	148.6	144.2	164.1	141.8	164.7	169.9	163.1
J	140.2	131.2	142.1	154.0	112.9	147.4	144.6	164.5	141.2	164.7	169.8	163.0
A	140.5	131.4	141.9	154.1	112.5	148.3	144.4	164.9	142.8	165.0	170.0	163.2
S	140.7	131.4	142.6	154.4	112.4	146.5	145.7	169.2	144.5	165.2	170.5	163.2
O	140.7	131.5	142.0	155.8	112.4	145.9	146.5	169.7	145.1	165.3	170.5	163.1
N	141.1	131.6	142.1	155.9	111.4	147.6	146.4	169.9	145.3	165.2	170.8	163.6
D	142.5	131.8	142.1	163.7	111.7	150.6	145.6	170.8	148.3	165.8	172.6	163.6
1977 J	143.2	134.1	143.5	169.0	115.5	149.3	145.3	172.0	147.7	169.4	178.2	165.5
F	143.2	134.2	143.8	168.9	115.5	148.0	146.0	172.4	149.2	174.0	176.8	165.5
M	144.0	134.4	144.1	168.6	113.8	150.3	148.6	177.0	149.6	176.3	177.5	162.0
A	146.8	134.5	146.6	167.6	113.5	150.7	152.0	178.6	151.8	177.0	180.3	162.7
M	147.3	134.6	147.1	168.3	113.1	150.7	152.7	179.8	155.1	178.2	182.5	162.7
J	147.2	134.8	147.6	167.9	113.3	151.4	151.7	179.8	152.9	178.7	183.1	162.5
J	148.5	135.2	147.9	166.2	113.3	156.2	150.6	179.8	152.4	179.1	184.6	165.7
A	148.5	134.8	148.6	166.2	111.9	156.2	150.5	179.9	152.4	179.1	185.1	165.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/Concluded

Year and Month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)									Petroleum and coal products industries	
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready- mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refrac- tories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries	
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1975	146.3	168.7	152.0	155.6	127.1	140.5	181.7	158.4	183.7	184.5	
1976	171.0	179.8	161.5	172.2	138.6	167.5	204.3	179.8	210.1	211.5	
1975 S	149.9	168.7	156.4	159.0	127.7	140.1	188.3	160.9	190.8	191.6	
O	149.7	177.0	156.7	158.3	129.3	144.8	190.1	160.9	194.3	195.2	
N	149.7	177.0	156.5	158.1	129.2	143.8	190.1	173.0	199.9	200.9	
D	149.7	177.0	156.3	158.5	129.3	143.7	190.1	173.0	201.0	202.1	
1976 J	162.3	179.7	160.2	164.7	129.7	160.6	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8	
F	162.3	179.7	160.4	164.9	134.4	160.1	190.1	173.9	200.6	201.8	
M	168.7	179.7	160.7	172.2	137.7	159.3	203.3	173.9	200.7	201.9	
A	169.7	179.7	161.6	172.9	138.7	159.9	203.3	173.9	201.6	202.8	
M	173.7	179.7	161.6	173.2	139.3	170.8	203.3	174.2	204.0	205.2	
J	173.7	179.7	161.7	174.1	139.5	170.4	203.3	183.6	204.0	205.2	
J	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	139.5	170.6	204.9	183.6	204.5	205.7	
A	173.7	179.9	162.4	174.0	140.0	171.6	204.9	183.6	204.9	206.1	
S	173.7	179.9	161.9	173.9	141.0	170.7	210.6	183.6	223.0	224.6	
O	173.7	179.9	162.0	173.9	141.0	170.6	212.5	184.5	225.7	227.4	
N	173.7	179.9	161.8	173.5	141.0	170.8	212.5	184.5	225.9	227.5	
D	173.7	179.9	161.2	174.6	141.5	174.0	212.5	184.5	226.3	227.9	
1977 J	179.2	180.8	165.7	179.7	141.8	181.8	220.2	184.9	226.6	228.2	
F	185.2	186.3	168.3	182.4	149.6	191.5	220.2	186.8	227.0	228.6	
M	186.4	186.3	169.7	187.5	150.0	193.1	220.2	189.8	237.0	239.0	
A	185.2	188.9	172.5	188.4	150.0	193.0	221.4	199.8	237.0	239.0	
M	186.1	191.3	175.5	188.8	151.2	192.9	229.3	199.8	237.0	239.0	
J	188.2	191.3	175.5	189.1	151.4	192.8	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0	
J	188.1	191.3	176.1	189.0	151.4	197.1	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0	
A	188.1	190.7	176.1	188.9	151.7	197.1	229.3	200.3	237.0	239.0	
Chemical and chemical products industries											
Year and Month	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries										
	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers
	Total	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618601
1975	160.3	181.6	121.0	153.9	132.1	127.6	153.4	169.5	201.2	142.4	136.0
1976	167.3	187.4	127.0	161.9	134.5	134.5	164.8	179.7	214.2	144.4	143.4
1975 S	161.6	180.8	123.0	155.0	133.1	129.2	155.2	175.0	202.1	142.9	137.7
O	163.0	183.0	123.8	154.7	135.7	128.4	157.2	175.5	205.5	142.9	139.3
N	162.8	183.5	123.9	154.8	135.4	124.7	159.8	175.8	204.6	144.7	139.3
D	163.1	183.0	124.1	154.9	135.3	128.9	159.8	176.0	205.0	144.7	139.3
1976 J	164.4	184.5	126.0	156.6	132.6	129.7	159.8	180.2	206.7	144.7	140.5
F	164.5	184.7	126.0	158.9	133.5	129.0	159.7	179.2	207.4	144.7	140.5
M	165.3	184.8	126.3	159.0	133.8	130.5	159.5	178.6	212.1	144.7	141.0
A	166.4	187.2	126.4	161.1	134.5	130.9	159.6	180.6	213.6	144.2	144.3
M	167.2	187.1	126.5	162.2	131.9	131.5	163.4	181.1	214.4	144.2	144.3
J	167.4	186.6	126.6	163.1	133.3	135.5	166.2	180.6	214.3	144.2	144.3
J	167.6	187.7	127.6	163.1	135.3	132.5	166.2	178.3	215.2	144.2	144.0
A	168.1	189.1	127.8	163.1	134.4	138.3	167.1	178.6	216.0	144.2	144.3
S	167.8	189.9	127.0	163.1	135.4	135.4	167.6	178.8	216.2	144.2	144.3
O	168.7	189.1	127.6	163.7	136.1	136.7	169.3	180.3	216.9	144.3	231.9
N	169.6	188.3	128.0	163.7	134.8	140.9	169.3	180.5	217.9	144.3	241.2
D	170.0	189.0	128.2	165.5	137.9	143.4	170.6	180.1	219.2	144.5	242.7
1977 J	171.4	188.1	129.4	168.3	137.9	145.6	172.9	182.5	220.8	145.1	156.2
F	172.3	188.0	129.7	168.9	139.1	146.3	173.2	182.7	222.1	145.1	157.4
M	173.3	190.8	130.2	170.0	140.7	147.4	173.8	183.0	223.4	145.1	157.4
A	174.0	190.1	130.6	171.0	140.2	146.1	173.7	186.6	224.9	145.1	154.9
M	174.2	191.0	130.6	171.4	139.5	142.0	173.7	187.8	223.8	147.6	157.1
J	174.8	192.7	130.8	172.6	140.9	144.2	173.6	187.9	224.8	147.9	157.1
J	176.3	195.1	132.0	174.0	142.1	145.3	177.5	188.3	227.1	148.6	157.3
A	176.7	193.5	132.1	174.0	142.6	150.2	177.9	188.2	228.0	148.6	157.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: General wholesale price indexes¹ (1935-39 = 100)

Year and month	Total	Principal components										Special groupings					
		Vege- table prod- ucts	Animal products	Textile prod- ucts	Wood products	Iron prod- ucts	Non- ferrous metals ²	Non- metallic minerals	Chem- ical prod- ucts	Non- farm prod- ucts ³	Iron & non- ferrous metals ⁴	Raw & partly mfg goods ⁵	Total ⁵	Iron & non- ferrous metals ⁶	Iron	Non- ferrous metals ⁶	
	D	601001	601002	601003	601004	601005	601006	601007	601008	601009	601010	601011	601012	601013	601014	601015	601016
1975	491.6	469.6	537.5	404.9	639.3	519.9	417.4	392.1	383.9	487.8	555.5	469.6	503.8	513.5	508.5	620.1	
1976	512.4	449.9	551.9	442.5	687.9	563.4	441.3	432.4	389.0	525.6	599.0	476.0	531.7	556.3	552.3	641.4	
1975 S	502.0	469.9	575.1	408.5	651.8	525.6	426.0	397.1	383.5	494.9	565.4	484.7	511.4	517.0	512.2	618.9	
O	505.2	469.2	572.7	414.1	653.1	542.8	424.6	404.4	386.9	501.0	574.5	484.5	516.0	532.4	531.6	548.5	
N	501.2	463.9	557.4	416.5	644.5	548.1	422.5	406.9	386.8	500.5	576.7	478.7	513.8	542.0	537.7	633.7	
D	502.5	457.5	563.7	423.0	652.3	548.1	416.7	412.6	388.3	503.4	573.2	477.5	516.4	543.2	539.0	632.4	
1976 J	504.6	461.5	555.6	426.8	663.9	543.4	422.6	417.5	388.5	507.4	574.6	477.4	518.3	538.0	533.6	631.5	
F	505.1	458.2	557.0	427.6	667.1	548.0	420.5	421.2	381.8	509.1	576.0	475.3	519.5	541.4	538.1	613.1	
M	506.5	456.1	552.7	426.8	676.9	551.8	423.8	425.1	383.7	513.5	580.1	475.6	522.4	542.0	538.7	613.2	
A	510.6	456.0	561.2	429.3	676.5	562.3	431.9	426.2	387.3	517.9	591.7	480.8	526.4	549.9	546.4	625.8	
M	512.2	456.6	565.0	434.7	671.4	563.5	443.6	428.0	377.9	519.3	599.8	482.5	528.0	551.5	547.7	633.7	
J	515.6	465.9	564.1	437.4	672.3	564.2	446.6	428.0	391.6	521.5	602.3	488.3	530.0	555.2	551.3	638.7	
J	516.9	460.9	552.3	443.2	686.6	568.2	452.4	434.1	391.8	528.7	608.5	483.8	534.5	559.4	555.1	652.5	
A	514.3	441.8	549.4	445.6	702.8	569.2	447.1	434.5	391.6	532.5	607.6	472.5	536.9	562.3	557.9	656.7	
S	512.2	426.8	552.3	452.5	702.3	568.5	443.8	442.3	391.6	533.9	605.2	463.3	539.0	563.2	558.9	654.8	
O	510.4	428.2	534.7	459.0	696.7	570.4	448.2	443.3	395.1	535.0	608.8	460.4	537.7	567.7	562.6	664.5	
N	515.0	438.7	536.6	461.4	699.8	575.4	453.4	444.0	393.0	538.1	613.9	471.3	538.8	572.4	568.4	657.3	
D	525.2	447.6	542.2	465.6	738.9	576.0	461.2	444.9	394.0	550.0	619.3	481.1	549.0	572.8	568.9	655.2	
1977 J	532.9	464.9	542.5	468.3	745.6	580.0	471.0	453.2	397.2	556.0	627.9	492.3	554.6	575.0	571.9	660.5	
F	541.1	481.5	550.1	470.4	752.8	584.2	480.9	454.6	401.0	561.2	636.3	507.7	558.6	581.9	577.6	675.9	
M	554.9	510.8	553.7	473.2	774.0	587.8	502.3	458.4	405.4	571.8	651.1	532.3	566.5	585.9	581.2	686.2	
A	560.2	520.2	558.7	475.5	774.7	590.5	510.3	467.5	408.0	575.7	657.5	535.9	572.1	589.1	584.0	697.2	
M	561.0	511.6	576.3	474.2	771.4	591.8	512.4	469.7	408.3	575.6	659.8	536.2	573.5	590.9	585.7	701.0	
J	558.9	497.9	585.7	471.7	775.9	590.6	503.8	470.7	409.3	574.9	654.0	526.9	575.3	591.1	586.5	690.0	
J	563.1	496.9	591.4	473.0	786.7	596.2	509.7	474.0	412.6	580.6	660.7	531.2	579.4	598.1	593.6	693.3	
A	561.7	486.1	588.6	474.9	796.9	602.0	497.6	477.3	411.5	583.1	656.3	518.7	584.3	604.6	600.1	700.9	

¹The data for the current year are subject to revision.²Includes gold.³Consists of general wholesale index less animal products and vegetable products component groups.⁴Consists of iron products and non-ferrous metals products component groups less gold.⁵These two series comprise the general wholesale index.⁶Excludes gold.

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Other price indexes

Year and month	Thirty industrial materials (1935- 39 = 100)	Thermal coal — Total (1971 = 100)	Construction machinery and equipment (1968 = 100)			Forestry machinery and equipment: East of the Rockies, composite index (1968 = 100)	Canadian farm products (1971 = 100)		
			Composite index	Canadian made	Imported		Total	Field	Animal
	D	601017	477020	603800	603813	603829	477000	601025	601026	601027
1975	484.4	246.4	160.7	152.4	164.9	155.8	192.5	237.6	166.9
1976	488.6	..	168.0	162.3	170.7	162.8	183.7	212.8	167.3
1975 S	484.8	246.7	164.0	154.3	168.6	158.6	198.1	229.6	180.2
O	484.6	253.7	162.7	156.8	169.9	159.4	196.1	225.9	179.2
N	479.7	253.7	165.9	157.8	169.6	159.2	190.6	224.1	171.7
D	480.2	264.7	167.0	157.7	171.4	159.9	191.5	222.9	173.8
1976 J	477.9	265.7	166.9	159.5	170.4	161.1	191.2	227.5	170.6
F	479.9	265.8	166.9	160.4	170.0	161.6	192.0	227.8	171.7
M	484.1	265.8	165.9	160.9	168.3	161.4	190.4	225.4	170.6
A	490.4	267.7	166.6	161.5	169.1	162.2	192.1	223.9	174.0
M	494.7	267.8	165.7	161.6	167.6	161.9	192.6	223.9	174.9
J	496.2	268.0	165.4	161.6	167.3	161.9	194.3	229.1	174.6
A	500.8	268.5	166.4	162.3	168.3	162.3	190.9	230.0	168.7
S	496.1	268.5	168.3	162.6	170.8	162.8	176.6	195.5	165.9
O	490.5	268.6	167.8	163.5	169.9	163.0	176.0	193.3	166.2
O	484.9	271.1	169.1	164.7	171.2	163.6	167.6	188.5	155.8
N	480.3	271.1	170.8	163.8	174.1	164.5	169.3	193.7	155.5
D	487.9	271.1	176.4	165.4	181.4	167.2	171.9	195.3	158.6
1977 J	494.5	178.4	167.1	183.8	170.0	170.9	198.0	155.6	..
F	502.0	181.1	167.7	187.4	171.0	174.8	201.0	159.9	..
M	513.4	185.4	167.5	193.7	174.6	177.7	203.8	162.9	..
A	515.0	186.2	168.7	194.3	175.5	180.9	212.6	163.0	..
M	513.5	188.6	171.3	196.6	175.9	186.4	212.8	171.5	..
J	507.8	190.2	172.2	198.6	176.8	188.6	209.8	176.7	..
J	509.6	191.2	172.2	200.0	177.1	185.4	201.8	176.1	..
A	509.8	..	..	..	180.1	195.0	171.6	..	..

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Consumer price indexes

Canada, (1971 = 100)																
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services					
	Housing										Goods					
	All items	Total ex food	Food	Total	Shelter	House- hold operation	Clothing	Trans- porta- tion	Health and per- sonal care	Recre- ation, educa- tion and reading	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi- durable	Non- durable	Total
Weights:	100	72	28	32	19	13	10	14	4	6	6	64	10	10	44	36
D	616101	616466	616102	616222	616223	616233	616289	616380	616402	616428	616455	616479	616480	616485	616489	616496
1975	138.5	130.5	161.9	133.2	130.9	136.4	125.1	129.4	133.0	128.5	125.3	142.0	118.9	124.0	152.7	133.4
1976	148.9	142.8	166.2	148.0	145.7	151.0	132.0	143.3	144.3	136.2	134.3	149.0	125.3	129.9	160.0	149.6
1975 O	142.8	134.4	167.3	137.9	136.4	139.7	126.8	133.7	137.2	131.9	127.7	145.7	119.1	125.3	157.9	138.8
N	144.1	135.7	168.3	139.3	137.5	141.1	127.5	136.3	138.6	132.2	128.0	147.0	121.2	126.1	159.2	139.7
D	144.3	136.4	167.2	140.5	138.5	143.0	128.2	136.5	138.6	131.9	128.2	146.8	121.6	126.2	158.8	140.9
1976 J	145.1	137.5	166.8	142.1	139.5	145.5	128.0	138.4	139.1	132.6	128.3	147.2	124.0	126.1	158.6	142.4
F	145.6	138.4	166.3	143.3	140.6	146.7	128.9	139.0	140.7	133.0	128.5	147.2	124.0	127.0	158.5	143.8
M	146.2	139.5	165.1	144.1	141.3	147.7	130.3	140.8	141.0	133.7	129.2	147.1	124.3	128.1	157.9	145.3
A	146.8	140.5	164.5	145.0	142.2	148.7	131.1	141.5	142.8	134.2	131.7	147.3	124.8	128.9	157.9	146.6
M	148.0	141.4	167.0	145.8	143.1	149.4	131.3	141.7	144.1	135.2	135.4	148.9	125.1	129.4	160.1	147.4
J	148.7	142.1	167.3	147.0	144.6	150.1	131.9	142.3	144.0	135.8	136.1	149.3	125.6	129.9	160.5	148.6
J	149.3	142.9	167.8	147.8	145.3	151.1	132.0	142.5	144.5	137.6	136.1	149.6	125.4	130.0	160.8	149.8
A	150.0	144.0	166.9	149.1	147.0	151.8	132.6	144.5	145.9	138.2	136.2	149.3	125.6	130.6	160.3	151.8
S	150.7	145.4	165.8	150.8	148.0	154.5	133.3	146.5	145.9	138.7	136.9	150.0	125.5	131.2	161.3	152.8
O	151.7	146.6	165.8	153.2	151.4	155.3	134.6	146.4	147.1	138.5	137.2	150.4	125.8	132.3	161.5	154.8
N	152.2	147.4	165.4	153.9	152.4	155.4	135.0	148.1	148.2	138.8	137.5	150.6	126.7	132.9	161.3	155.9
D	152.7	147.9	166.0	154.5	153.4	155.9	135.4	148.3	148.5	138.7	138.1	150.9	126.8	132.9	161.8	156.6
1977 J	154.0	149.0	168.0	155.9	154.0	158.4	135.4	150.1	148.8	139.5	138.3	152.3	129.1	132.9	163.3	157.8
F	155.4	149.7	171.4	156.9	155.0	158.9	136.4	150.4	150.7	139.7	139.2	154.0	129.6	133.9	165.5	158.8
M	157.0	151.2	172.9	158.6	155.6	162.5	138.2	152.0	151.1	140.3	140.4	155.8	130.3	135.4	167.7	159.9
A	157.9	152.0	174.7	159.1	156.1	163.2	139.5	152.7	152.7	140.7	141.7	156.9	130.2	136.9	169.1	160.7
M	159.2	152.8	177.2	160.0	156.8	164.3	140.0	153.0	154.8	141.6	143.0	158.5	131.4	137.8	170.8	161.3
J	160.3	153.7	179.1	161.3	158.2	165.4	141.0	153.4	155.2	142.2	142.5	159.6	131.7	138.4	172.3	162.6
J	161.8	154.3	182.9	162.1	159.0	166.1	140.9	153.7	155.5	143.3	145.4	161.2	131.9	138.2	174.9	163.6
A	162.5	155.0	183.9	163.2	160.5	166.6	141.8	153.3	156.7	143.9	146.1	161.9	131.9	139.0	175.6	164.6
S	163.4	156.1	184.3	164.3	161.2	168.5	143.3	154.5	157.0	144.2	146.3	162.9	132.0	140.3	177.0	165.0
All items indexes for regional cities ²																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Saskatoon	Regina	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver		
D	616503	616533	616563	616593	616623	616653	616683	616713	616743	616773	616803	616833	616863	616893		
1975	143.0	133.9	138.1	135.0	136.4	135.8	136.1	136.4	137.4	133.9	133.1	135.8	134.6	137.7		
1976	154.2	145.1	148.0	144.1	145.6	146.1	146.0	148.4	149.3	144.9	145.0	146.7	145.8	151.0		
1975 O	147.9	139.2	142.4	139.3	140.7	139.9	139.5	140.5	141.7	138.5	137.9	140.8	139.3	142.8		
N	148.9	140.2	143.4	140.2	141.9	141.2	141.0	142.2	143.9	140.2	139.5	141.8	140.5	142.8		
D	149.2	141.0	143.9	140.1	141.9	141.8	141.3	142.9	144.6	140.3	139.3	141.8	141.1	142.9		
1976 J	149.8	141.5	144.2	140.2	142.0	143.1	142.7	144.8	145.0	140.8	140.2	142.6	142.0	143.8		
F	150.6	142.4	144.6	141.1	142.8	143.2	143.0	145.3	145.3	141.3	140.5	142.9	142.4	144.3		
M	151.3	142.6	145.5	141.0	142.4	143.4	143.7	145.3	146.1	141.8	141.2	143.6	143.2	147.7		
A	151.5	143.0	146.2	141.7	143.1	143.6	144.1	146.0	146.7	142.6	141.9	144.0	143.4	149.8		
M	152.8	143.9	147.2	142.7	142.7	144.2	145.1	147.4	148.7	143.9	143.8	145.8	144.8	151.0		
J	153.8	144.9	147.8	143.6	145.3	145.8	145.8	148.4	149.4	144.7	144.5	146.2	145.5	151.4		
J	154.6	145.7	148.5	144.2	146.1	146.2	146.6	149.0	149.6	145.0	145.0	146.9	146.0	151.7		
A	155.8	147.0	149.0	145.1	146.8	147.0	147.1	150.1	150.6	146.2	146.6	147.4	146.7	152.5		
S	156.9	146.7	149.8	145.9	147.3	147.5	147.5	150.5	151.3	146.9	147.1	148.7	147.1	154.4		
O	157.3	147.6	150.1	146.9	148.1	148.6	148.5	151.4	152.6	147.6	149.1	149.6	149.0	155.4		
N	157.7	148.1	151.0	148.1	149.1	149.4	148.8	151.3	152.9	148.5	150.0	151.0	149.6	155.1		
D	158.4	148.3	152.0	148.6	149.8	150.0	149.3	151.3	153.5	149.1	150.3	151.2	149.9	155.2		
1977 J	159.4	148.8	152.1	150.0	151.4	151.8	154.6	149.7	151.3	152.4	151.5	156.3				
F	160.1	150.5	153.8	151.7	152.8	153.2	152.1	153.9	156.3	150.9	152.7	154.2	152.6	157.4		
M	162.0	152.4	155.8	152.6	154.2	154.9	153.6	155.1	157.6	153.2	154.7	156.3	154.2	158.4		
A	162.8	154.5	157.1	153.6	154.7	155.6	154.7	157.4	158.9	154.8	156.1	157.4	156.0	159.6		
M	164.1	155.6	158.0	154.8	155.9	156.6	155.9	158.7	159.6	155.6	157.4	158.4	157.1	160.4		
J	165.6	156.7	158.9	156.5	156.9	157.9	157.2	159.6	160.9	156.9	158.5	159.1	157.9	161.3		
J	167.6	157.5	159.9	157.8	159.1	159.0	158.3	161.4	161.9	157.5	159.4	160.2	158.8	162.4		
A	167.9	158.3	161.1	158.9	159.5	159.4	158.7	161.9	163.1	159.5	161.4	161.8	159.7	163.1		
S	168.3	159.1	162.3	159.3	160.3	160.1	159.4	162.8	164.3	159.9	161.9	162.2	159.8	163.9		

¹These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I., on average, during the year 1974. ²Includes shelter and household operation. Until April 1973, the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes moved on the basis of changes in rents only. However, from May 1973 on home-ownership has been included in the shelter element of regional cities' housing indexes, so that the Canada and regional cities' shelter indexes now contain the same elements.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes Total	Quebec Total	Ontario Total	Prairies Total	B.C. Total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1975	144.0	139.7	151.6	151.3	147.1	141.6	145.4	142.0	150.4	147.0	154.1	151.4	156.3
1976	160.5	153.6	172.8	169.0	163.0	156.4	167.6	157.9	165.5	156.2	175.7	173.1	179.1
1975 S	148.0	144.1	155.1	153.8	152.5	145.7	147.9	146.5	154.1	149.5	159.2	156.4	161.3
O	150.0	145.1	158.9	155.3	154.0	146.5	154.6	147.8	156.2	151.1	161.9	159.0	164.1
N	151.0	145.0	161.7	157.0	154.1	148.3	154.4	148.1	157.5	151.1	164.6	161.9	167.4
D	152.3	146.4	162.9	159.9	155.1	149.4	156.4	149.2	157.7	151.3	164.7	161.9	167.5
1976 J	153.5	148.3	163.0	161.7	156.7	149.6	159.1	151.4	158.6	152.9	165.0	162.2	167.8
F	154.2	149.3	163.0	162.2	157.4	150.4	159.2	152.4	158.6	152.7	165.1	162.3	167.8
M	155.8	151.8	163.0	163.8	158.5	151.8	161.8	153.9	159.3	154.1	165.1	162.3	167.8
A	157.1	153.1	164.2	165.3	160.3	152.3	164.7	155.3	161.0	156.0	166.5	163.7	169.4
M	160.4	153.3	173.1	167.1	163.9	156.6	168.2	155.7	166.7	156.0	178.5	175.8	181.9
J	160.5	153.4	173.3	168.1	164.1	157.0	167.1	155.4	167.1	156.0	179.5	176.6	182.8
J	161.2	154.1	173.8	169.1	164.6	157.5	168.2	155.8	167.7	156.9	179.7	176.7	182.9
A	162.8	155.8	175.3	170.4	166.2	158.2	169.8	161.2	168.5	158.3	179.7	176.7	182.9
S	163.7	156.0	177.4	172.9	166.1	159.5	170.6	161.6	168.2	158.0	179.6	176.9	183.1
O	164.2	155.7	179.4	173.7	165.6	159.7	173.2	162.2	169.0	158.0	181.1	178.7	184.9
N	165.8	155.9	183.7	176.2	165.6	162.1	174.2	164.0	170.4	158.0	184.1	181.8	188.3
D	166.8	156.9	184.6	177.2	167.4	162.6	175.2	165.5	171.2	158.1	185.7	183.1	189.5
1977 J	167.9	158.5	184.8	178.8	168.7	163.3	176.5	167.2	171.7	158.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
F	168.3	159.0	184.8	179.5	168.6	163.6	177.1	167.7	172.6	160.5	186.1	183.5	189.9
M	169.3	160.7	184.8	180.1	170.4	164.2	178.5	168.8	173.3	161.7	186.1	183.5	189.9
A	170.6	162.0	186.0	181.7	171.1	165.2	181.8	169.7	174.3	162.6	187.3	184.3	190.9
M	175.0	163.1	196.1	185.2	177.8	169.4	183.8	174.3	179.7	164.6	196.4	193.2	200.1
J	175.6	163.8	196.6	185.6	177.6	170.4	184.9	174.2	180.3	165.3	196.9	194.0	201.1
J	176.8	165.6	196.9	187.1	179.0	171.3	186.7	175.6	181.0	166.2	197.5	194.0	201.2
A	177.4	166.4	197.0	187.1	180.1	171.4	188.2	175.6	181.8	167.6	197.5	194.1	201.3
New housing price indexes													
1971 = 100													
Year and month	1971 = 100								January 1975 = 100				
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St.Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	
D	603751	603753	603752	603754	603755	603756	603757	603758	603759	603760	603761	603762	
1975	190.3	178.3	171.0	177.5	195.0	205.3	104.1	102.7	101.7	103.0	114.0	109.5	
1976	200.9	192.5	180.7	199.8	243.1	245.8	110.1	110.6	105.0	109.0	134.2	133.6	
1975 S	192.4	180.8	173.0	185.4	204.2	217.0	105.8	104.4	102.2	104.4	121.2	114.0	
O	193.1	182.2	172.4	185.4	207.7	224.3	106.0	104.8	103.3	104.9	127.0	119.1	
N	193.1	182.4	172.4	187.2	213.8	224.3	108.0	105.2	103.3	104.9	127.2	119.3	
D	193.6	188.2	174.9	188.3	213.8	225.8	108.0	105.6	103.7	105.3	127.8	119.6	
1976 J	193.8	188.2	177.1	190.5	225.8	233.5	108.0	106.1	104.4	105.3	129.1	122.0	
F	194.6	188.2	177.1	193.5	225.8	233.6	108.0	106.6	104.4	105.3	129.8	124.2	
M	194.8	188.4	177.1	195.0	225.8	238.6	109.2	107.4	104.4	105.9	135.5	124.5	
A	197.2	190.4	180.2	195.7	239.2	244.7	109.8	108.0	104.7	108.4	136.8	135.9	
M	199.6	189.5	180.2	198.4	239.7	245.8	109.9	108.3	104.7	108.4	137.4	135.9	
J	201.6	189.4	182.2	199.3	239.7	247.4	111.0	108.8	105.3	109.5	135.7	136.0	
J	203.9	189.4	182.2	201.0	250.9	248.7	111.0	110.3	105.3	110.2	135.7	136.0	
A	204.1	191.1	182.2	201.0	254.8	250.0	111.0	111.3	105.3	110.4	135.7	137.1	
S	204.7	195.8	182.5	202.1	254.8	249.9	111.0	112.9	105.3	111.1	133.6	137.3	
O	204.7	199.8	182.5	205.3	253.9	251.4	111.0	116.7	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.4	
N	206.1	199.8	182.5	207.2	253.4	252.8	111.0	115.2	105.3	111.1	133.1	137.5	
D	206.1	199.8	182.5	208.3	253.4	252.8	112.8	115.6	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.0	
1977 J	209.5	200.3	180.7	208.6	257.8	253.6	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	139.7	
F	210.0	199.1	179.1	209.7	257.8	256.3	112.8	117.1	105.5	111.1	135.1	141.4	
M	211.8	198.2	179.1	209.7	257.8	259.7	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.1	134.7	141.4	
A	211.9	198.2	180.0	211.1	262.7	260.0	112.8	117.9	105.5	111.4	133.8	141.1	
M	211.6	197.1	180.2	211.8	263.0	261.7	112.8	119.0	105.8	114.5	133.9	141.1	
J	211.6	197.9	180.8	211.8	263.0	265.4	112.8	119.3	105.8	114.5	134.2	142.1	
J	197.9	180.8			265.4	112.8	120.0			134.0			
A	197.9	180.8			265.8	112.8	122.4			134.0			

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007) Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 70. 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 71. 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 73. 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 75. 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 76. 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 77. 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and Finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 78. 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 78. 8. Rubber
- 79. 9. Rubber Products
- 79. 10. Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather
- 80. 11. Footwear Production
- 81. 12. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 81. 13. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 82. 14. Primary Iron and Steel
- 83. 15. New Motor Vehicles
- 84. 16. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers
- 84. 17. Radio and Television Receiving Sets

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventory at end of month										Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
	New orders received during month ²		Unfilled orders at end of month	All inventory held								
	Shipments ¹	Shipped ¹		Owned ³	Held but not owned	Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products			
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530		
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531		
1975	7,371.3	7,311.4	10,876.9	15,550.5	816.7	16,367.2	7,092.1	4,175.2	5,099.9	2.12		
1976	8,216.4	8,135.3	10,130.2	16,395.2	964.1	17,359.4	7,181.9	4,613.3	5,564.1	2.00		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	7,812.4	7,703.3	10,661.0	15,430.8	917.6	16,348.4	7,132.8	4,266.6	4,949.0	1.98		
O	8,086.2	8,110.1	10,684.8	15,424.1	942.3	16,366.4	7,103.8	4,290.6	4,972.0	1.91		
N	7,771.8	7,718.2	10,631.2	15,612.2	866.9	16,479.1	7,071.2	4,352.2	5,055.6	2.01		
D	7,553.0	7,419.1	10,497.3	15,878.1	837.7	16,715.8	7,201.2	4,405.9	5,108.7	2.10		
1976 J	7,191.3	7,183.4	10,489.3	15,836.4	875.3	16,711.8	7,008.7	4,486.7	5,216.3	2.20		
F	7,537.0	7,549.9	10,502.2	16,030.7	925.6	16,956.3	6,998.4	4,555.2	5,402.7	2.13		
M	8,633.3	8,523.1	10,392.1	16,308.1	900.1	17,208.3	7,025.6	4,614.1	5,568.4	1.89		
A	8,419.6	8,516.5	10,489.0	16,363.5	897.8	17,261.3	7,079.4	4,595.7	5,586.1	1.94		
M	8,553.5	8,407.3	10,342.8	16,195.6	950.8	17,146.5	7,010.4	4,558.4	5,577.5	1.89		
J	8,883.2	8,683.3	10,142.9	16,360.1	940.1	17,300.2	7,177.4	4,516.6	5,606.1	1.84		
J	7,460.4	7,396.8	10,079.3	16,337.4	989.2	17,326.6	7,236.8	4,529.7	5,560.0	2.19		
A	8,025.6	8,182.9	10,236.7	16,436.4	956.5	17,393.0	7,243.1	4,549.3	5,600.5	2.05		
S	8,607.4	8,292.6	9,921.9	16,534.4	1,014.1	17,548.5	7,243.4	4,659.6	5,645.3	1.92		
O	8,299.6	8,136.7	9,759.0	16,599.6	1,073.1	17,672.7	7,327.5	4,738.6	5,606.6	2.00		
N	8,692.9	8,617.1	9,683.2	16,750.8	1,100.5	17,851.4	7,340.7	4,833.2	5,677.5	1.93		
D	8,292.9	8,133.6	9,523.9	16,989.9	946.0	17,935.9	7,490.9	4,722.3	5,722.7	2.05		
1977 J	7,949.6	8,230.7	9,805.1	17,241.3	977.7	18,219.0	7,426.1	4,816.7	5,976.3	2.16		
F	8,263.2	8,649.6	10,191.4	17,526.9	956.0	18,482.8	7,289.1	4,944.2	6,249.5	2.12		
M	9,626.9	9,856.9	10,421.5	17,827.6	936.6	18,764.2	7,491.0	4,931.2	6,342.0	1.85		
A	8,915.5	9,118.2	10,624.2	17,749.7	942.3	18,692.0	7,470.9	4,846.8	6,374.4	1.99		
M	9,340.4	9,301.7	10,585.5	17,714.4	941.2	18,655.5	7,449.1	4,867.1	6,339.3	1.89		
J	9,863.6	10,002.4	10,724.5	17,831.8	957.1	18,788.9	7,558.3	4,842.6	6,387.9	1.80		
J	8,428.8	8,326.3	10,622.0	17,751.4	948.8	18,700.1	7,606.7	4,812.4	6,281.0	2.10		
A	8,840.7	8,956.8	10,738.1	17,962.5	948.3	18,910.8	7,672.0	4,920.6	6,318.1	2.03		
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
1975 S	7,512.2	7,528.5	10,741.4	15,504.3	914.1	16,418.4	7,109.9	4,256.2	5,052.3	2.06		
O	7,552.0	7,518.8	10,708.2	15,561.7	929.0	16,490.7	7,096.6	4,281.3	5,112.8	2.06		
N	7,671.3	7,639.1	10,676.0	15,717.7	857.9	16,575.6	7,067.7	4,318.1	5,189.8	2.05		
D	7,826.5	7,638.4	10,487.9	15,877.2	857.9	16,735.1	7,052.3	4,471.5	5,211.3	2.03		
1976 J	7,705.3	7,606.4	10,389.0	15,739.2	888.8	16,628.0	6,935.6	4,485.9	5,206.5	2.04		
F	7,838.4	7,849.9	10,400.5	15,875.1	926.3	16,801.4	6,984.8	4,531.5	5,285.1	2.03		
M	8,171.4	8,117.6	10,346.7	16,074.6	890.1	16,964.7	7,070.3	4,524.8	5,369.6	1.97		
A	8,261.9	8,431.6	10,516.4	16,227.7	905.4	17,133.1	7,204.6	4,559.3	5,369.2	1.97		
M	8,294.0	8,109.6	10,332.0	16,160.8	951.2	17,112.0	7,124.8	4,547.0	5,440.2	1.95		
J	8,277.7	8,191.8	10,246.1	16,371.4	946.4	17,317.8	7,238.1	4,534.8	5,544.9	1.98		
J	8,000.3	7,878.5	10,124.3	16,520.6	985.0	17,505.6	7,189.6	4,622.3	5,693.7	2.06		
A	8,592.7	8,659.4	10,191.0	16,542.5	946.1	17,488.6	7,205.5	4,579.3	5,703.8	1.93		
S	8,207.4	8,016.3	9,999.9	16,642.8	1,010.6	17,653.4	7,224.4	4,656.3	5,772.7	2.03		
O	8,088.1	7,863.0	9,774.8	16,785.9	1,058.7	17,844.6	7,329.1	4,734.8	5,780.7	2.08		
N	8,333.2	8,274.6	9,716.2	16,902.4	1,091.1	17,993.5	7,347.5	4,802.8	5,843.2	2.03		
D	8,591.0	8,395.8	9,521.0	17,010.3	966.1	17,976.4	7,341.4	4,790.4	5,844.6	1.98		
1977 J	8,681.8	8,865.5	9,705.5	17,137.9	992.5	18,130.4	7,351.4	4,807.6	5,971.4	1.97		
F	8,750.9	9,142.3	10,096.9	17,336.3	955.0	18,291.3	7,270.9	4,910.2	6,110.2	1.98		
M	9,019.3	9,314.1	10,391.7	17,559.1	925.9	18,485.0	7,537.6	4,831.7	6,115.7	1.94		
A	8,857.6	9,137.0	10,671.1	17,583.4	951.7	18,535.1	7,600.6	4,809.4	6,125.1	1.98		
M	8,987.1	8,930.1	10,614.1	17,660.7	946.2	18,606.9	7,571.1	4,858.7	6,177.1	1.96		
J	9,203.0	9,463.3	10,874.7	17,849.3	969.0	18,818.3	7,631.2	4,872.1	6,315.0	1.93		
J	9,266.0	9,090.1	10,698.8	17,959.7	948.6	18,908.3	7,561.0	4,915.3	6,432.0	1.93		
A	9,152.9	9,156.9	10,702.8	18,099.7	942.5	19,042.2	7,636.0	4,962.5	6,443.7	1.97		

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001). Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1975	7,371.3	4,024.8	3,346.5	1,374.2	69.3	163.0	51.6	202.4	52.0	192.2	316.4
1976	8,216.4	4,454.4	3,762.0	1,441.1	71.2	191.8	58.8	231.0	53.4	214.1	408.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	7,812.4	4,259.3	3,553.0	1,490.4	68.0	177.2	60.3	220.4	57.1	228.6	295.8
O	8,086.2	4,345.6	3,740.6	1,514.1	56.4	185.5	62.2	240.2	59.7	224.7	325.4
N	7,771.8	4,177.5	3,594.2	1,408.0	54.8	173.5	58.3	228.0	56.3	201.9	335.7
D	7,553.0	4,103.9	3,449.1	1,400.6	81.8	157.2	49.7	217.5	50.2	165.9	341.4
1976 J	7,191.3	3,887.6	3,303.7	1,284.5	44.7	157.8	54.1	216.4	51.5	194.1	333.9
F	7,537.0	4,031.0	3,505.9	1,312.8	61.7	173.1	56.9	227.1	54.8	223.1	363.2
M	8,633.3	4,554.9	4,078.4	1,411.5	85.9	200.9	64.2	259.2	58.3	236.7	405.5
A	8,419.6	4,438.2	3,981.3	1,426.4	62.3	199.1	55.7	241.1	50.4	208.6	419.9
M	8,553.5	4,588.2	3,965.2	1,466.6	137.0	195.5	55.4	233.4	51.7	184.8	405.1
J	8,883.2	4,678.5	4,204.6	1,530.5	64.1	204.5	60.5	243.8	55.3	207.9	439.8
J	7,460.4	4,261.3	3,199.0	1,441.8	60.4	172.5	51.6	193.4	50.6	210.8	397.2
A	8,025.6	4,461.9	3,563.6	1,457.6	61.1	178.1	65.5	222.3	54.7	240.8	423.0
S	8,607.4	4,693.9	3,913.5	1,508.5	65.6	214.3	69.4	242.3	59.4	246.5	437.5
O	8,299.6	4,581.5	3,718.0	1,479.9	53.5	204.1	64.7	236.3	55.4	221.7	426.9
N	8,692.9	4,694.4	3,998.5	1,488.3	61.7	216.8	58.9	233.8	52.8	212.3	439.7
D	8,292.9	4,581.2	3,711.7	1,484.7	96.6	185.0	48.9	223.2	46.1	181.3	408.7
1977 J	7,949.6	4,287.0	3,662.6	1,339.0	55.7	184.6	51.8	214.1	52.6	208.3	416.0
F	8,263.2	4,538.1	3,725.1	1,411.9	66.6	201.4	61.1	233.2	56.2	234.1	408.6
M	9,626.9	5,028.8	4,598.1	1,507.8	133.4	232.0	62.6	262.2	60.5	249.5	498.2
A	8,915.5	4,737.2	4,178.3	1,515.5	55.5	217.5	51.9	253.7	52.0	201.1	483.7
M	9,340.4	4,975.4	4,365.0	1,643.5	60.7	221.1	53.9	252.8	53.9	189.8	503.6
J	9,863.6	5,137.5	4,726.1	1,666.8	80.3	228.1	56.5	265.1	60.2	225.3	525.5
J	8,428.8	4,685.8	3,743.0	1,580.4	64.5	183.8	49.1	212.4	58.9	233.0	500.0
A	8,840.7	5,031.9	3,808.8	1,638.8	65.0	190.3	71.3	243.8	66.7	273.1	529.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1975 S	7,512.2	4,087.0	3,425.2	1,404.6	68.8	166.9	51.8	212.9	53.3	195.6	294.3
O	7,552.0	4,106.9	3,445.1	1,410.8	74.9	173.8	51.8	221.4	53.9	196.0	327.9
N	7,671.3	4,131.1	3,540.2	1,387.7	61.2	171.8	58.3	225.4	53.9	203.4	350.3
D	7,826.5	4,217.2	3,609.3	1,418.7	66.3	170.0	60.5	226.3	58.5	208.7	400.7
1976 J	7,705.3	4,160.5	3,544.8	1,423.9	66.7	171.9	58.8	226.4	55.4	210.0	370.1
F	7,838.4	4,174.9	3,663.5	1,402.8	70.2	174.1	54.1	223.8	51.8	208.6	379.2
M	8,171.4	4,430.9	3,740.5	1,435.8	71.5	181.3	58.8	240.2	54.4	210.3	377.4
A	8,261.9	4,419.4	3,842.5	1,458.7	68.8	185.7	59.0	229.9	53.5	217.2	381.6
M	8,294.0	4,493.1	3,800.9	1,454.6	75.5	188.9	62.1	228.1	56.1	217.9	370.4
J	8,277.7	4,487.3	3,790.4	1,469.9	62.4	191.8	64.1	227.5	54.2	227.3	381.8
J	8,000.3	4,443.0	3,557.3	1,427.8	73.8	193.4	59.6	234.0	53.4	218.5	410.1
A	8,592.7	4,494.6	4,098.1	1,413.1	74.7	199.6	57.8	242.8	52.3	212.5	431.3
S	8,207.4	4,484.1	3,723.3	1,411.0	66.0	200.8	58.3	230.2	53.7	209.8	431.4
O	8,088.1	4,484.9	3,603.2	1,420.5	71.7	198.7	57.5	224.2	52.6	204.7	448.5
N	8,333.2	4,521.5	3,811.7	1,430.8	69.8	208.5	56.8	227.9	49.7	204.4	448.2
D	8,591.0	4,695.0	3,896.0	1,497.1	78.3	203.1	58.6	231.4	52.9	228.7	477.9
1977 J	8,681.8	4,680.7	4,001.1	1,518.2	83.5	202.3	58.4	227.1	57.5	227.1	472.3
F	8,750.9	4,795.4	3,955.5	1,541.2	75.8	205.4	58.7	236.0	54.5	222.0	438.6
M	9,019.3	4,810.9	4,208.4	1,523.9	72.7	207.4	56.5	241.4	55.7	222.5	451.7
A	8,857.6	4,790.4	4,067.2	1,572.2	61.6	206.0	56.4	245.4	56.4	215.0	452.5
M	8,987.1	4,866.2	4,120.9	1,609.2	50.5	213.1	59.2	246.4	57.6	221.1	448.0
J	9,203.0	4,918.4	4,284.6	1,600.1	78.3	211.6	59.2	245.0	58.4	242.2	454.3
J	9,266.0	4,989.2	4,276.8	1,594.6	78.8	214.0	58.7	261.0	63.3	248.9	528.8
A	9,152.9	4,980.4	4,172.5	1,564.1	79.8	208.0	60.8	261.9	62.2	235.1	537.8

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfg.
D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	310020
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1975	113.6	594.6	241.4	556.8	518.0	310.7	932.8	383.8	214.1	496.4	425.5	161.9
1976	122.5	680.2	266.2	610.7	564.9	324.3	1,070.6	417.2	242.9	581.6	486.1	178.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	123.6	541.5	260.0	560.5	548.4	307.4	1,035.1	429.4	252.6	510.1	462.6	182.6
O	129.5	541.3	266.7	599.8	565.9	305.1	1,135.3	417.8	261.5	537.8	469.7	187.0
N	126.7	558.9	249.1	591.3	530.1	319.2	1,054.9	400.7	235.3	569.9	436.9	181.4
D	118.9	518.4	258.5	575.6	520.5	323.9	958.8	411.5	198.2	621.4	424.0	158.2
1976 J	111.3	507.8	238.8	542.0	477.7	299.1	1,004.9	362.0	172.5	573.6	411.0	152.7
F	119.7	555.7	238.0	567.8	510.0	323.5	1,032.0	402.8	186.4	521.0	440.0	166.3
M	132.4	708.8	274.5	659.6	589.0	365.0	1,241.6	471.6	213.4	559.2	509.8	185.4
A	120.9	712.9	268.5	654.8	575.9	357.7	1,200.3	404.4	247.2	524.7	516.7	171.3
M	123.6	719.1	265.2	684.9	565.5	342.5	1,186.3	413.5	263.6	561.8	544.5	172.7
J	130.8	742.7	278.3	659.9	629.4	368.4	1,224.2	454.8	296.8	564.8	543.0	182.6
J	103.7	663.5	239.3	546.0	524.0	292.7	707.9	368.7	258.4	556.6	450.6	169.7
A	114.6	727.0	251.2	593.0	557.4	263.4	949.0	387.9	274.8	557.8	463.1	182.2
S	132.7	711.5	280.1	640.7	614.6	309.7	1,058.7	452.0	267.2	594.2	501.2	200.3
O	126.7	701.1	287.4	573.6	583.3	311.7	1,003.5	425.6	266.3	591.6	496.3	189.0
N	132.8	731.7	302.0	628.1	591.9	319.3	1,183.9	434.2	268.1	652.2	484.1	199.3
D	121.3	680.5	271.5	578.1	560.3	338.6	1,074.9	429.2	200.2	721.2	472.4	169.2
1977 J	112.9	672.1	253.6	609.5	521.4	287.0	1,149.2	386.3	180.3	657.2	440.2	158.0
F	120.8	699.3	263.0	609.8	544.0	331.3	1,124.8	397.5	188.4	650.2	481.2	180.0
M	136.7	772.2	299.7	762.9	627.7	414.2	1,495.3	440.0	223.2	676.0	574.8	197.9
A	125.5	737.3	290.1	647.4	568.7	364.4	1,321.6	423.2	243.8	625.8	550.8	186.0
M	131.0	750.9	287.8	689.4	617.6	356.0	1,363.8	411.8	291.8	673.0	598.4	189.5
J	132.6	786.7	300.5	783.2	664.4	388.6	1,455.7	461.8	314.3	682.1	590.6	195.4
J	108.9	685.0	250.8	627.4	586.1	276.4	976.8	383.9	283.4	674.0	509.5	184.3
A	126.0	757.1	274.3	681.2	629.8	282.1	842.6	414.3	303.1	717.8	537.5	196.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1975 S	116.3	546.6	249.6	550.6	515.2	322.9	1,013.2	392.0	220.7	522.5	447.6	166.8
O	118.1	535.6	242.8	575.8	533.0	316.0	977.6	373.3	223.4	537.5	444.6	163.8
N	120.3	554.9	233.3	588.6	538.1	327.4	992.5	387.2	235.8	559.2	455.2	166.8
D	121.4	549.8	266.7	605.9	537.4	315.9	989.9	403.5	234.6	566.5	453.3	171.9
1976 J	122.5	527.6	257.9	543.3	530.6	322.0	1,026.9	405.2	224.2	550.6	440.6	170.7
F	121.6	572.3	255.3	586.7	541.5	316.6	1,065.4	417.8	234.7	535.8	456.5	169.6
M	122.3	686.8	260.2	608.8	549.7	320.1	1,085.1	437.4	239.7	559.6	488.6	183.4
A	121.2	683.8	258.4	635.4	576.9	316.7	1,136.3	418.2	256.2	534.8	495.7	173.9
M	121.6	691.3	259.8	645.9	563.1	323.0	1,100.1	427.4	249.4	574.3	504.7	179.8
J	123.8	686.7	267.0	620.6	574.4	331.7	1,088.7	419.9	249.5	564.9	494.7	176.8
J	122.0	689.8	266.7	589.0	537.0	318.7	935.1	407.5	237.9	561.5	480.3	184.2
A	121.2	731.6	266.8	670.8	574.6	325.9	1,303.5	425.6	245.2	573.0	488.2	182.2
S	122.0	715.2	266.9	617.8	571.3	326.8	1,011.3	410.4	232.3	608.7	482.8	180.7
O	122.5	717.6	269.5	576.4	578.9	330.9	915.6	391.3	239.1	608.4	489.0	170.5
N	121.9	709.6	277.5	606.6	577.6	318.1	1,068.5	413.8	257.0	620.5	484.8	181.2
D	124.4	723.9	281.0	606.6	580.2	330.5	1,115.7	424.8	235.9	653.8	504.0	182.2
1977 J	126.3	716.7	277.5	625.0	591.8	315.6	1,200.2	431.0	238.9	650.9	481.6	179.9
F	124.0	734.6	289.0	639.7	584.7	332.5	1,173.0	421.4	241.6	680.7	508.6	188.9
M	124.8	735.5	282.0	694.5	582.4	359.2	1,333.3	412.3	250.2	671.4	550.5	191.4
A	128.6	719.5	281.7	642.3	580.7	327.7	1,240.1	436.6	258.7	644.3	538.9	193.0
M	128.3	711.6	278.6	646.2	605.8	327.6	1,268.5	426.4	270.1	679.2	546.2	193.5
J	123.7	723.8	289.6	726.0	604.7	353.7	1,332.7	425.4	264.1	682.8	538.7	188.7
J	132.9	730.9	283.2	703.4	618.6	304.9	1,294.6	427.2	266.4	698.4	553.6	203.8
A	128.6	751.0	285.5	751.4	627.0	346.3	1,076.0	441.6	263.8	724.2	552.8	195.0

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1975	15,550.5	7,668.9	7,881.5	2,095.0	236.4	413.4	124.5	520.9	126.5	414.6	655.9
1976	16,395.2	8,120.3	8,274.9	2,111.8	268.4	424.5	145.4	570.6	126.2	458.1	747.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1975 S	15,430.8	7,619.3	7,811.5	2,058.2	209.6	394.6	122.6	513.4	123.1	402.1	619.6
O	15,424.1	7,595.6	7,828.5	2,095.7	212.6	384.6	120.9	503.2	120.0	392.6	634.4
N	15,612.2	7,653.0	7,959.1	2,129.1	219.1	392.3	125.5	512.3	120.5	379.8	655.4
D	15,878.1	7,753.2	8,124.9	2,105.9	237.0	394.7	132.8	528.2	120.4	409.7	672.1
1976 J	15,836.4	7,718.9	8,117.4	2,084.2	254.0	410.6	132.6	533.7	127.0	422.4	717.5
F	16,030.7	7,806.0	8,224.6	2,068.1	268.5	428.0	134.2	553.4	128.5	433.5	747.6
M	16,308.1	7,934.0	8,374.0	2,055.3	310.9	432.4	135.9	570.5	123.9	448.1	773.1
A	16,363.5	8,009.2	8,354.2	2,060.5	322.0	431.7	143.8	568.3	128.4	468.1	757.5
M	16,195.6	7,932.3	8,263.3	2,050.8	283.8	424.5	151.5	570.1	130.0	497.1	732.7
J	16,360.1	8,118.5	8,241.5	2,053.8	282.6	436.2	156.9	574.3	130.4	515.4	724.0
J	16,337.4	8,237.2	8,100.1	2,075.8	263.8	430.8	154.4	580.0	126.6	481.9	742.2
A	16,436.4	8,300.9	8,135.5	2,133.7	248.0	429.7	150.1	580.3	127.5	463.8	721.8
S	16,534.4	8,266.3	8,268.1	2,180.4	234.6	418.3	146.0	583.1	126.6	451.9	750.7
O	16,599.6	8,264.1	8,335.4	2,183.9	234.2	409.9	143.5	579.0	121.8	438.1	762.2
N	16,750.8	8,371.1	8,379.7	2,220.0	255.7	419.6	143.9	579.2	122.3	427.7	768.1
D	16,989.9	8,485.2	8,504.7	2,175.3	262.5	422.5	152.3	574.9	121.1	448.9	775.9
1977 J	17,241.3	8,559.1	8,682.2	2,175.5	290.1	433.4	156.5	566.5	130.1	441.7	840.4
F	17,526.9	8,701.9	8,824.9	2,178.2	320.9	452.2	157.0	601.5	129.3	447.1	903.1
M	17,827.6	8,917.6	8,910.0	2,222.8	305.3	463.8	152.8	608.3	133.2	458.6	878.2
A	17,749.7	8,892.3	8,857.4	2,257.1	305.3	470.5	154.5	606.9	132.0	483.7	863.1
M	17,714.4	8,883.2	8,831.2	2,289.3	297.0	476.9	157.5	610.3	138.1	525.9	825.7
J	17,831.8	9,110.3	8,721.5	2,335.1	289.0	467.0	156.1	616.5	138.7	540.1	819.9
J	17,751.4	9,114.8	8,636.6	2,358.1	273.3	466.5	151.7	601.9	140.2	499.4	814.0
A	17,962.5	9,218.3	8,744.2	2,402.0	271.2	474.8	145.8	609.6	140.7	492.2	808.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1975 S	15,504.3	7,650.8	7,853.5	2,029.8	255.2	413.3	127.5	518.3	123.1	412.3	628.2
O	15,561.7	7,660.5	7,901.2	2,025.7	257.8	411.5	128.2	512.2	123.3	414.0	657.0
N	15,717.7	7,701.5	8,016.2	2,030.9	249.3	416.7	131.3	524.0	124.6	407.6	688.7
D	15,877.2	7,743.3	8,133.9	2,043.7	255.5	405.4	132.3	532.8	123.5	425.5	687.6
1976 J	15,739.2	7,660.9	8,078.3	2,044.9	246.7	409.7	131.8	528.4	129.7	428.8	696.1
F	15,875.1	7,735.8	8,139.3	2,066.0	234.7	414.1	135.4	547.3	131.2	437.0	703.1
M	16,074.6	7,838.5	8,236.1	2,087.4	256.1	414.7	139.8	565.4	125.6	455.8	718.7
A	16,227.7	7,979.8	8,247.9	2,105.3	266.6	416.1	144.1	563.9	125.6	466.0	737.9
M	16,160.8	7,961.5	8,199.3	2,114.3	264.1	409.7	145.7	563.2	125.1	467.1	735.1
J	16,371.4	8,148.0	8,223.4	2,130.8	270.5	424.1	146.5	570.1	125.2	472.9	742.7
J	16,520.6	8,273.0	8,247.6	2,154.1	274.9	425.4	147.5	585.4	123.7	459.5	765.4
A	16,542.5	8,309.8	8,232.7	2,156.0	279.7	429.7	148.4	574.3	124.4	457.5	733.8
S	16,642.8	8,312.4	8,330.4	2,151.6	285.9	438.3	151.9	588.6	126.5	463.6	761.5
O	16,785.9	8,355.8	8,430.1	2,112.7	284.6	438.2	152.0	589.6	125.5	462.9	790.5
N	16,902.4	8,446.4	8,456.0	2,119.2	289.8	444.9	150.7	592.5	126.6	460.5	807.9
D	17,010.3	8,484.7	8,525.6	2,110.9	282.2	433.8	151.7	579.3	124.3	465.9	794.3
1977 J	17,137.9	8,503.5	8,634.4	2,134.4	281.9	432.4	155.8	560.6	133.3	448.2	815.4
F	17,336.3	8,624.2	8,712.1	2,175.2	280.7	437.4	158.9	594.8	132.1	451.1	849.8
M	17,559.1	8,811.1	8,748.0	2,256.9	252.0	444.6	157.5	603.1	135.3	467.2	816.4
A	17,583.4	8,853.4	8,730.0	2,306.4	251.8	453.6	154.8	602.1	128.8	481.6	840.8
M	17,660.7	8,911.8	8,748.9	2,360.1	278.1	460.4	150.7	603.4	132.8	493.2	828.0
J	17,849.3	9,144.1	8,705.2	2,421.8	277.7	453.8	145.2	612.2	133.2	494.6	842.2
J	17,959.7	9,159.3	8,800.4	2,444.2	287.5	461.5	144.8	609.1	137.1	476.2	839.5
A	18,099.7	9,235.7	8,864.0	2,428.0	309.6	475.6	144.5	604.1	137.3	485.6	822.5

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans- portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgng.
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1975	256.4	1,107.8	258.9	1,558.0	1,320.1	1,090.6	1,468.7	1,147.6	383.7	854.2	1,029.8	486.4
1976	266.3	1,181.5	245.0	1,739.6	1,363.2	1,062.9	1,555.9	1,116.2	422.8	1,030.9	1,081.5	475.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	250.3	1,112.3	272.6	1,639.5	1,302.9	1,077.6	1,462.5	1,082.4	376.2	900.5	1,035.5	474.3
O	238.3	1,110.8	260.6	1,665.7	1,283.9	1,092.1	1,476.9	1,061.7	375.1	894.8	1,017.0	482.2
N	241.9	1,090.5	260.2	1,686.8	1,276.1	1,078.3	1,592.9	1,058.0	369.3	925.0	1,023.3	475.0
D	256.1	1,138.7	246.8	1,747.2	1,303.1	1,098.7	1,579.6	1,080.1	387.7	916.1	1,039.1	483.2
1976 J	250.8	1,122.8	247.1	1,663.2	1,317.6	1,089.7	1,573.0	1,093.7	411.7	857.5	1,058.1	468.5
F	255.3	1,129.9	240.9	1,683.5	1,346.0	1,095.2	1,563.2	1,106.6	426.8	892.7	1,054.4	473.1
M	267.1	1,140.9	240.8	1,656.2	1,366.1	1,088.6	1,631.5	1,148.5	442.7	923.1	1,077.1	474.6
A	264.7	1,133.9	243.7	1,662.7	1,356.1	1,056.7	1,627.5	1,180.4	448.3	952.3	1,077.0	479.0
M	265.2	1,094.5	242.3	1,689.2	1,361.7	1,039.0	1,567.3	1,160.6	447.2	946.2	1,057.6	483.4
J	270.8	1,146.4	244.7	1,793.8	1,356.6	1,007.1	1,491.2	1,163.4	434.2	1,023.3	1,069.3	484.7
J	264.0	1,175.8	255.2	1,742.9	1,359.4	1,002.5	1,448.3	1,115.1	425.3	1,123.4	1,086.6	482.3
A	269.2	1,210.2	252.7	1,724.6	1,360.6	1,003.4	1,517.5	1,117.0	420.9	1,135.7	1,096.0	472.6
S	267.2	1,237.7	255.9	1,755.0	1,374.2	1,033.4	1,559.0	1,113.5	414.7	1,092.5	1,078.7	460.2
O	265.1	1,243.8	243.6	1,813.1	1,377.1	1,084.3	1,571.3	1,056.6	405.5	1,110.8	1,082.6	472.4
N	274.4	1,241.8	236.0	1,818.8	1,383.7	1,116.6	1,554.4	1,068.2	395.1	1,143.3	1,110.5	470.4
D	281.6	1,300.1	237.0	1,872.1	1,399.1	1,137.8	1,566.8	1,070.5	400.6	1,170.4	1,129.6	490.0
1977 J	288.7	1,264.5	228.1	1,902.1	1,385.5	1,126.3	1,631.5	1,091.1	416.7	1,218.1	1,157.0	497.6
F	288.3	1,289.6	232.7	1,815.6	1,378.1	1,113.1	1,759.3	1,116.0	451.4	1,204.1	1,160.8	528.7
M	291.3	1,295.4	244.0	1,861.6	1,413.8	1,118.2	1,731.6	1,149.8	465.5	1,322.4	1,179.9	531.0
A	299.2	1,241.1	239.1	1,819.7	1,374.7	1,120.2	1,735.8	1,162.4	482.2	1,302.4	1,183.0	516.8
M	297.8	1,220.3	238.0	1,845.6	1,432.2	1,112.8	1,683.4	1,162.5	471.1	1,263.0	1,144.4	522.5
J	290.2	1,274.1	241.0	1,834.8	1,423.3	1,090.0	1,644.5	1,160.8	457.9	1,367.7	1,156.3	528.6
J	283.8	1,301.2	249.2	1,908.5	1,414.7	1,086.1	1,574.2	1,101.5	453.8	1,377.9	1,156.0	539.4
A	275.1	1,303.8	253.7	1,919.2	1,404.6	1,106.2	1,697.6	1,092.5	440.4	1,406.1	1,168.8	549.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1975 S	253.4	1,097.0	263.3	1,632.9	1,317.8	1,100.6	1,435.8	1,097.8	387.0	875.5	1,058.1	477.4
O	243.7	1,096.1	261.2	1,648.4	1,309.0	1,102.4	1,456.3	1,088.4	396.0	890.3	1,046.9	493.3
N	246.3	1,085.9	265.8	1,687.3	1,300.1	1,078.4	1,534.6	1,086.6	394.2	933.9	1,043.1	488.4
D	253.9	1,113.6	252.5	1,703.1	1,308.0	1,089.0	1,581.8	1,102.8	407.7	928.5	1,040.6	489.4
1976 J	252.0	1,097.8	257.6	1,655.5	1,310.2	1,067.2	1,572.0	1,110.7	414.6	867.9	1,041.3	476.3
F	254.4	1,114.2	246.9	1,715.9	1,325.4	1,063.4	1,556.4	1,103.4	417.3	901.0	1,034.5	473.5
M	262.5	1,118.7	247.0	1,701.6	1,340.3	1,055.1	1,602.4	1,135.1	420.4	915.9	1,041.9	470.2
A	261.1	1,184.4	247.4	1,675.8	1,338.2	1,042.6	1,619.8	1,149.4	423.1	935.8	1,052.5	472.1
M	260.8	1,141.5	241.5	1,698.0	1,349.4	1,033.2	1,575.1	1,124.1	423.6	960.0	1,056.5	472.8
J	266.7	1,175.9	239.8	1,774.9	1,345.6	1,024.4	1,523.1	1,124.6	421.4	1,042.5	1,074.2	475.5
J	266.2	1,168.5	242.1	1,730.6	1,367.7	1,038.3	1,539.1	1,116.5	423.8	1,125.2	1,091.7	475.0
A	271.4	1,210.6	242.8	1,716.6	1,379.7	1,032.9	1,541.8	1,127.3	429.2	1,110.0	1,106.5	469.9
S	270.9	1,225.8	246.7	1,754.2	1,390.2	1,055.8	1,539.2	1,130.5	428.1	1,065.8	1,104.4	463.3
O	271.0	1,238.1	243.8	1,801.9	1,405.2	1,093.3	1,552.4	1,086.6	429.2	1,107.7	1,117.1	483.6
N	279.8	1,247.9	241.3	1,824.5	1,409.0	1,117.8	1,495.5	1,099.1	422.4	1,154.5	1,135.6	482.9
D	279.0	1,281.6	242.7	1,831.9	1,403.9	1,128.2	1,572.7	1,093.0	422.6	1,182.4	1,134.0	495.9
1977 J	290.3	1,243.4	238.0	1,893.5	1,376.6	1,101.1	1,628.3	1,109.5	419.7	1,231.1	1,138.6	505.8
F	286.9	1,272.5	238.8	1,844.5	1,354.7	1,080.2	1,743.2	1,111.9	440.9	1,215.2	1,138.9	528.6
M	285.7	1,264.0	250.5	1,902.2	1,386.3	1,082.5	1,698.8	1,134.8	441.3	1,313.5	1,140.5	526.0
A	294.9	1,284.9	243.0	1,822.0	1,357.1	1,106.8	1,726.1	1,128.5	453.8	1,281.8	1,155.2	509.4
M	292.1	1,260.4	237.5	1,847.4	1,419.8	1,105.5	1,688.3	1,122.5	445.3	1,281.1	1,142.7	511.4
J	285.7	1,297.4	236.4	1,818.3	1,412.7	1,107.6	1,677.8	1,117.5	443.4	1,391.8	1,160.9	519.1
J	286.9	1,290.2	236.3	1,899.8	1,421.7	1,127.1	1,669.3	1,103.8	452.3	1,379.5	1,161.4	531.5
A	277.8	1,305.0	244.1	1,916.3	1,422.7	1,142.0	1,726.7	1,106.0	450.0	1,374.7	1,180.1	547.1

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹								Unfilled orders at end of month							
	Consumer goods		Machinery & equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products		
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable							
D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419	310420	
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484	310485	
1975	2,127.5	334.9	696.7	750.5	2,069.9	1,391.5	1,286.8	360.2	291.7	5,954.3	2,154.9	1,725.7	389.8	230.9	230.9	
1976	2,337.9	370.0	717.0	828.6	2,315.0	1,647.6	1,538.6	393.0	280.0	5,172.7	2,058.7	1,829.3	396.3	242.6	242.6	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1975 S	2,333.1	385.2	751.5	811.7	2,188.6	1,341.9	1,382.9	361.9	270.4	5,794.8	2,154.4	1,739.5	339.8	206.3	206.3	
O	2,367.0	394.1	700.2	844.2	2,267.6	1,513.0	1,537.5	375.0	281.5	5,792.4	2,144.0	1,675.9	415.7	218.9	218.9	
N	2,263.7	378.3	713.6	803.8	2,118.2	1,493.9	1,487.3	357.9	290.8	5,764.1	2,096.2	1,688.5	433.6	235.5	235.5	
D	2,268.0	349.9	742.1	740.6	2,053.8	1,398.2	1,431.2	343.1	277.7	5,660.7	2,080.9	1,731.7	402.9	221.9	221.9	
1976 J	2,135.7	320.4	644.1	664.5	2,041.6	1,384.7	1,468.8	342.1	294.7	5,562.5	2,145.2	1,736.6	407.9	244.9	244.9	
F	2,165.7	352.6	695.2	722.3	2,143.5	1,457.5	1,455.9	346.8	298.7	5,536.4	2,096.0	1,818.2	405.9	253.9	253.9	
M	2,339.9	383.9	843.1	821.8	2,472.3	1,772.0	1,642.7	366.4	270.7	5,361.6	2,078.7	1,871.2	443.2	230.5	230.5	
A	2,253.6	362.8	743.0	845.4	2,388.3	1,826.1	1,594.9	415.8	258.8	5,318.8	2,088.1	1,959.1	448.1	232.9	232.9	
M	2,302.8	367.1	739.1	868.7	2,489.7	1,785.8	1,597.3	440.8	256.5	5,166.1	2,123.5	1,917.1	438.6	242.5	242.5	
J	2,397.2	385.1	787.3	954.5	2,531.2	1,827.6	1,671.8	435.8	281.1	5,051.7	2,096.8	1,895.5	381.8	230.3	230.3	
J	2,288.7	342.3	627.4	822.4	2,038.4	1,341.0	1,158.3	415.2	286.3	5,038.2	2,050.4	1,897.2	391.8	240.1	240.1	
A	2,346.8	367.1	637.8	853.0	2,237.8	1,582.8	1,398.2	390.3	294.2	5,195.3	2,065.2	1,895.3	396.1	260.6	260.6	
S	2,475.8	413.7	714.4	888.0	2,426.8	1,688.4	1,562.4	380.1	292.0	5,097.4	2,011.6	1,790.1	350.5	234.8	234.8	
O	2,419.6	392.2	683.4	861.4	2,316.3	1,626.5	1,501.0	393.0	282.7	4,965.9	2,012.9	1,728.6	375.7	233.7	233.7	
N	2,447.4	403.6	727.5	870.2	2,449.2	1,794.7	1,733.4	397.8	281.6	4,962.3	1,977.8	1,714.9	348.6	242.2	242.2	
D	2,481.4	349.3	761.6	771.5	2,245.3	1,683.5	1,688.9	392.3	263.2	4,815.8	1,958.0	1,727.4	366.9	264.2	264.2	
1977 J	2,289.9	322.7	661.2	695.2	2,290.7	1,689.9	1,708.6	427.2	279.0	5,020.0	1,841.2	1,821.4	416.3	278.3	278.3	
F	2,414.0	353.8	703.6	735.0	2,352.9	1,703.9	1,690.2	409.4	282.2	5,406.2	1,831.7	1,811.6	450.3	286.7	286.7	
M	2,575.2	390.2	809.7	845.4	2,804.4	2,201.9	2,083.4	407.3	282.6	5,585.6	1,861.6	1,794.6	489.9	301.6	301.6	
A	2,419.3	376.1	763.3	832.4	2,569.6	1,954.9	1,841.2	416.4	277.9	5,800.3	1,814.1	1,851.5	464.0	297.0	297.0	
M	2,571.7	383.9	753.4	916.7	2,685.8	2,028.9	1,928.6	444.5	274.5	5,777.1	1,788.3	1,836.1	464.9	297.7	297.7	
J	2,677.6	404.9	803.3	996.6	2,804.2	2,177.0	2,027.3	452.3	289.7	5,934.0	1,728.4	1,851.1	469.0	282.9	282.9	
J	2,587.3	369.9	639.8	887.0	2,269.9	1,675.0	1,542.6	430.9	284.6	5,923.8	1,705.8	1,836.8	440.2	279.1	279.1	
A	2,735.1	398.0	701.3	959.8	2,451.1	1,595.4	1,428.1	417.6	301.2	5,990.4	1,756.4	1,858.9	413.6	246.7	246.7	
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
1975 S	2,196.7	344.6	741.1	760.6	2,101.5	1,378.4	1,368.3	383.6	273.2	5,746.8	2,154.8	1,764.2	365.6	211.5	211.5	
O	2,221.4	311.4	697.4	782.5	2,126.5	1,388.8	1,363.9	385.5	281.3	5,734.3	2,166.7	1,718.7	411.8	216.7	216.7	
N	2,244.8	354.9	701.4	801.8	2,131.9	1,453.9	1,446.4	370.9	289.5	5,798.3	2,149.8	1,712.4	421.1	225.0	225.0	
D	2,301.7	379.0	691.3	806.9	2,176.9	1,476.2	1,443.0	357.9	289.4	5,622.2	2,137.7	1,729.0	384.2	203.7	203.7	
1976 J	2,317.0	366.3	705.3	773.8	2,125.6	1,475.1	1,447.4	355.0	286.4	5,498.1	2,155.1	1,728.0	388.4	231.8	231.8	
F	2,239.8	377.2	703.3	794.7	2,208.2	1,500.7	1,474.7	373.1	281.7	5,467.1	2,111.5	1,794.1	402.6	246.0	246.0	
M	2,292.6	375.4	774.2	809.9	2,305.1	1,604.5	1,478.8	387.4	257.3	5,373.4	2,075.4	1,844.5	407.6	226.8	226.8	
A	2,317.4	364.0	709.0	847.1	2,324.2	1,696.0	1,530.5	392.1	254.8	5,349.2	2,097.8	1,956.0	431.5	235.8	235.8	
M	2,342.4	371.2	726.3	832.9	2,366.5	1,659.7	1,536.5	400.5	262.5	5,236.2	2,097.7	1,889.4	438.6	250.7	250.7	
J	2,320.9	370.9	729.4	845.7	2,357.2	1,615.8	1,531.5	393.3	292.0	5,166.3	2,052.7	1,914.1	422.5	257.7	257.7	
J	2,310.9	372.5	696.9	822.8	2,236.4	1,589.3	1,415.3	392.9	296.7	5,103.4	2,012.9	1,908.9	417.8	259.6	259.6	
A	2,298.4	380.0	720.9	838.9	2,433.4	1,855.0	1,795.2	392.8	300.4	5,132.8	2,019.8	1,863.2	413.6	261.3	261.3	
S	2,319.5	372.4	696.3	823.0	2,302.4	1,691.1	1,513.6	401.6	296.1	5,058.4	2,011.9	1,816.1	377.8	240.6	240.6	
O	2,342.9	340.6	698.9	836.9	2,282.9	1,587.0	1,418.7	403.0	281.7	4,919.2	2,031.8	1,774.1	372.4	231.6	231.6	
N	2,364.6	366.8	708.1	839.3	2,366.6	1,687.5	1,608.0	413.8	279.2	4,991.2	2,028.9	1,737.6	339.0	231.0	231.0	
D	2,513.1	376.8	707.1	846.1	2,381.4	1,769.8	1,705.1	410.6	272.3	4,781.7	2,010.3	1,722.7	349.7	242.0	242.0	
1977 J	2,533.9	376.4	734.8	819.1	2,450.6	1,824.9	1,721.6	443.7	270.3	4,960.5	1,847.9	1,813.0	396.2	263.4	263.4	
F	2,546.7	385.1	730.2	822.5	2,460.1	1,802.7	1,739.3	441.3	265.7	5,336.3	1,843.5	1,787.7	446.9	277.7	277.7	
M	2,511.1	379.7	735.5	826.0	2,588.9	1,994.6	1,898.3	430.4	269.7	5,598.5	1,858.8	1,769.5	450.1	297.2	297.2	
A	2,519.9	383.7	733.8	851.3	2,564.2	1,863.6	1,781.1	392.2	274.4	5,834.7	1,825.0	1,850.5	446.2	301.1	301.1	
M	2,586.2	381.8	736.9	866.8	2,508.3	1,848.2	1,834.9	403.3	282.2	5,856.8	1,767.1	1,810.4	463.9	307.8	307.8	
J	2,588.7	389.2	741.4	878.3	2,598.6	1,916.9	1,875.2	408.3	301.5	6,071.9	1,691.5	1,870.0	520.0	316.1	316.1	
J	2,667.3	410.8	721.1	912.2	2,573.2	2,008.9	1,924.5	408.4	294.3	6,004.2	1,676.3	1,849.4	470.4	302.5	302.5	
A	2,630.6	407.5	780.3	919.4	2,592.4	1,801.0	1,723.8	420.4	307.6	5,914.1	1,718.4	1,825.5	431.4	247.2	247.2	

¹Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total. Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 6-Table 5

October 1977

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned								Inventories held: raw materials									
	Consumer goods		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods & supplies		Supplementary classification: automotive products		Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods and supplies		Export based industries	
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Non-durable	Durable	Supplementary classification: automotive products	
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427	310428	310429		
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492	310493	310494		
1975	3,365.0	932.4	2,165.3	1,625.6	4,555.8	2,906.1	1,923.0	1,474.2	407.5	990.5	817.6	2,177.0	1,225.2	613.5				
1976	3,661.3	937.9	2,157.3	1,701.2	4,799.1	3,138.2	2,183.8	1,608.5	389.3	942.4	801.2	2,184.7	1,255.5	723.3				
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																		
1975 S	3,384.7	874.9	2,167.1	1,591.5	4,457.1	2,955.3	1,947.9	1,489.4	387.3	1,007.7	807.2	2,142.4	1,298.6	634.3				
O	3,365.6	870.2	2,158.3	1,560.3	4,457.7	3,011.8	1,924.0	1,474.5	387.5	988.4	790.9	2,158.4	1,303.8	630.2				
N	3,387.7	878.4	2,222.1	1,548.2	4,557.8	3,017.6	2,004.2	1,485.9	384.9	968.8	770.4	2,195.4	1,265.6	657.8				
D	3,379.2	886.7	2,233.1	1,595.7	4,729.2	3,053.9	2,009.4	1,475.6	390.3	972.6	776.1	2,287.3	1,299.0	626.8				
1976 J	3,374.8	902.5	2,223.1	1,635.2	4,627.1	3,073.5	1,945.9	1,444.0	386.5	965.8	782.2	2,142.8	1,287.1	586.1				
F	3,452.3	936.0	2,212.7	1,672.9	4,665.4	3,091.1	2,003.3	1,467.8	391.4	961.5	783.6	2,119.9	1,274.0	603.7				
M	3,540.3	969.2	2,255.1	1,712.5	4,689.4	3,141.5	2,083.0	1,524.4	401.0	974.7	802.5	2,082.9	1,239.8	633.2				
A	3,603.1	973.2	2,263.8	1,739.1	4,723.4	3,060.7	2,089.3	1,596.9	394.9	957.4	801.6	2,107.0	1,221.4	687.0				
M	3,650.7	973.3	2,202.6	1,754.1	4,667.9	2,946.8	2,057.4	1,616.1	393.4	953.6	806.1	2,105.5	1,135.5	677.0				
J	3,738.4	958.6	2,151.8	1,750.1	4,726.5	3,034.4	2,112.7	1,653.8	389.3	929.8	816.0	2,158.1	1,230.1	708.8				
J	3,778.6	941.6	2,089.9	1,714.7	4,780.4	3,031.8	2,099.9	1,693.3	399.5	933.1	812.0	2,218.0	1,180.5	765.8				
A	3,778.7	911.0	2,127.7	1,707.8	4,842.4	3,068.6	2,267.6	1,661.8	385.1	932.4	815.9	2,237.0	1,210.7	757.7				
S	3,730.0	900.6	2,108.2	1,689.8	4,870.9	3,234.6	2,303.1	1,613.8	382.7	933.0	803.3	2,236.2	1,274.1	743.6				
O	3,733.8	910.6	2,074.6	1,675.5	4,906.1	3,298.7	2,344.6	1,638.4	383.2	939.5	802.1	2,237.1	1,326.9	805.9				
N	3,779.9	926.9	2,050.2	1,678.1	5,003.5	3,312.0	2,401.3	1,688.2	375.0	899.4	794.2	2,275.8	1,307.8	846.6				
D	3,775.3	951.1	2,128.0	1,684.9	5,085.6	3,364.8	2,387.3	1,703.9	389.2	928.6	794.5	2,296.4	1,378.1	864.0				
1977 J	3,839.0	964.3	2,107.9	1,698.5	5,130.9	3,500.7	2,520.8	1,724.8	387.3	920.3	791.2	2,235.9	1,366.6	880.0				
F	3,868.8	982.3	2,149.6	1,750.5	5,226.5	3,549.1	2,622.9	1,705.7	394.2	915.0	799.1	2,200.3	1,274.8	847.4				
M	4,093.5	980.5	2,199.4	1,795.3	5,188.5	3,570.4	2,697.7	1,831.8	391.9	934.6	814.1	2,178.6	1,339.9	920.5				
A	4,128.9	996.9	2,204.4	1,794.0	5,181.3	3,444.2	2,672.8	1,877.7	387.0	946.5	833.6	2,185.7	1,240.3	939.7				
M	4,175.8	1,010.0	2,183.5	1,852.9	5,105.1	3,387.0	2,608.2	1,886.2	389.9	937.3	828.6	2,191.0	1,216.2	893.1				
J	4,353.1	978.8	2,206.3	1,841.0	5,078.5	3,383.2	2,658.0	2,001.3	378.8	936.1	811.3	2,189.8	1,241.1	970.2				
J	4,287.6	955.9	2,214.0	1,800.0	5,122.7	3,371.1	2,582.0	1,947.6	388.6	929.3	820.6	2,278.2	1,242.4	887.6				
A	4,331.0	955.7	2,222.8	1,778.4	5,155.0	3,519.6	2,752.2	1,971.3	384.0	928.2	823.1	2,283.2	1,282.2	939.3				
Adjusted for seasonal variation																		
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
1975 S	3,442.6	901.9	2,190.8	1,624.2	4,547.1	2,901.1	1,948.9	1,546.0	387.5	1,004.5	809.8	2,132.8	1,265.4	656.2				
O	3,404.6	904.3	2,201.1	1,614.3	4,539.4	2,933.5	1,913.7	1,506.2	387.5	996.7	799.3	2,141.7	1,250.0	620.0				
N	3,439.8	905.8	2,250.9	1,611.3	4,565.3	2,969.1	1,993.7	1,516.4	388.9	984.9	790.1	2,151.8	1,234.1	650.1				
D	3,434.9	903.9	2,235.4	1,622.8	4,636.0	3,013.0	2,002.6	1,499.4	388.3	971.8	780.4	2,201.3	1,237.2	612.7				
1976 J	3,397.9	912.5	2,220.0	1,621.5	4,506.4	3,019.4	1,945.2	1,455.5	392.7	964.4	776.1	2,091.8	1,248.1	587.6				
F	3,443.4	921.2	2,178.9	1,652.2	4,585.3	3,043.4	1,990.9	1,457.4	394.1	959.4	778.1	2,128.0	1,253.4	606.6				
M	3,505.3	944.0	2,205.9	1,672.4	4,638.5	3,082.5	2,020.6	1,498.7	402.5	971.4	798.5	2,145.7	1,246.1	615.2				
A	3,539.7	943.5	2,228.6	1,689.9	4,676.6	3,116.3	2,055.1	1,567.9	397.4	955.0	797.6	2,168.9	1,290.8	681.6				
M	3,591.6	942.0	2,179.6	1,710.7	4,708.5	3,037.7	2,093.5	1,596.5	393.7	948.2	808.4	2,161.8	1,211.1	699.0				
J	3,651.5	935.3	2,131.6	1,709.1	4,781.6	3,155.3	2,155.8	1,612.7	390.7	931.2	810.3	2,205.5	1,292.9	721.6				
J	3,763.6	937.3	2,126.9	1,715.8	4,861.5	3,133.6	2,301.9	1,655.1	391.8	932.1	805.0	2,211.6	1,201.4	766.0				
A	3,808.9	917.9	2,155.8	1,725.7	4,889.9	3,082.6	2,253.5	1,666.6	377.0	927.8	811.1	2,216.0	1,213.5	757.9				
S	3,796.4	930.7	2,136.4	1,728.3	4,975.3	3,176.5	2,308.7	1,676.7	382.8	929.7	805.6	2,227.5	1,242.0	770.8				
O	3,781.5	949.3	2,123.8	1,737.9	5,003.6	3,219.3	2,332.1	1,674.4	383.1	947.7	810.7	2,220.3	1,274.2	792.3				
N	3,838.4	956.8	2,090.6	1,747.8	5,013.0	3,267.3	2,384.0	1,720.1	378.7	914.9	814.9	2,229.9	1,280.3	835.0				
D	3,835.5	971.5	2,120.4	1,713.3	4,991.4	3,338.4	2,373.0	1,731.0	387.2	928.2	799.6	2,210.7	1,315.0	843.0				
1977 J	3,864.7	974.4	2,100.4	1,682.8	4,994.3	3,445.8	2,520.8	1,738.6	393.7	918.9	785.2	2,181.1	1,324.5	882.0				
F	3,859.2	965.4	2,114.8	1,726.8	5,131.1	3,495.3	2,608.9	1,695.1	397.2	913.1	793.6	2,208.0	1,252.8	851.6				
M	4,050.6	953.7	2,148.4	1,751.7	5,123.4	3,498.7	2,615.9	1,799.9	393.5	931.4	810.2	2,243.7	1,345.2	893.3				
A	4,056.2	965.1	2,167.9	1,741.9	5,121.7	3,495.0	2,628.5	1,843.8	389.6	944.3	829.5	2,250.3	1,309.6	932.3				
M	4,109.4	976.0	2,160.5	1,805.7	5,148.0	3,481.9	2,654.8	1,864.4	390.3	931.9	831.0	2,250.2	1,296.3	924.1				
J	4,253.6	954.1	2,186.1	1,797.1	5,134.7	3,503.8	2,710.7	1,952.1	380.3	937.4	805.9	2,237.0	1,303.2	988.5				
J	4,270.0	952.3	2,255.0	1,799.6	5,215.0	3,479.6	2,679.6	1,903.6	381.0	928.5	813.5	2,272.5	1,264.1	886.6				
A	4,364.1	965.2	2,253.4	1,796.2	5,211.4	3,538.4	2,737.6	1,977.0	375.9	923.8	818.3	2,262.6	1,286.0	941.0				

Note: As of our June 1977 issue all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Rubber products

Year and month	Footwear (thousand pairs)							Stocks	
	Production								
	Total	Boots, all rubber		Overshoes and galoshes ¹	Light and heavy rubbers	Utility canvas footwear	Shipments		
D	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	
1975	4,731.8	691.0	130.9	2,217.4	645.6	356.3	5,155.1	1,119.7	
1976	3,909.8	559.4	157.5	2,308.3	684.7	266.6	4,830.0	1,104.3	
1975 S	372.6	45.4	10.5	199.0	46.5	14.7	753.2	1,422.4	
O	477.0	75.7	9.6	230.3	70.1	15.6	706.8	1,194.7	
N	375.6	62.8	8.3	155.4	66.7	22.3	416.7	1,151.7	
D	265.6	44.4	9.2	93.0	55.5	25.3	316.8	1,119.7	
1976 J	391.4	59.6	10.7	165.3	65.0	39.0	239.6	1,268.9	
F	439.1	60.3	6.7	226.6	75.7	16.6	214.7	1,494.1	
M	490.5	61.0	10.6	278.1	72.7	9.9	155.9	1,839.9	
A	451.1	54.8	22.1	246.8	42.0	11.9	186.6	2,093.0	
M	399.5	57.2	57.5	226.5	42.5	96.1	177.1	2,319.0	
J	382.6	53.1	7.4	367.8	45.9	11.5	554.3	2,147.4	
J	226.6	18.0	4.1	196.4	19.9	32.9	381.8	1,990.2	
A	152.0	21.8	3.4	399.5	31.0	13.6	632.2	1,771.6	
S	235.2	41.4	7.2	47.9	54.3	10.8	862.2	1,359.8	
O	258.5	45.5	7.8	52.6	78.0	8.3	658.6	1,135.0	
N	262.4	44.3	12.3	53.6	82.5	8.9	500.0	1,082.3	
D	220.9	42.4	7.7	47.2	75.2	7.1	267.0	1,104.3	
1977 J	206.5	38.4	6.1	42.5	64.9	9.0	200.5	1,113.6	
F	232.4	46.6	5.9	42.1	75.7	8.1	159.2	1,341.1	
M	284.3	56.8	9.1	54.2	86.8	9.8	178.0	1,657.8	
A	232.0	45.6	8.3	50.3	60.9	10.2	156.9	1,911.1	
M	197.9	35.1	9.1	44.1	42.5	7.4	234.6	2,022.1	
J	228.3	41.2	12.6	56.5	42.4	9.2	513.1	1,940.3	
J	106.3	9.5	3.2	12.1	18.5	2.2	284.6	1,800.6	
A	204.3	3.0	9.7	57.6	49.0	10.0	609.6	1,593.5	

¹Includes plastic footwear.

Source: The Rubber Association of Canada.

Table 10: Raw hides, skins and finished leather

Year and month	Raw hides and skins							Production of finished leather					
	Receipts ¹	Wettings ¹		Stocks ³				Cattle leather				All other ⁷	
		Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Cattle hides ²	Calf and kip skins ²	Sheep and lamb skins	Horse hides	All other	Sole ⁴	Upper ⁵	Glove and garment	Splits, all types ⁶	
Year and month	Thousands			'000 doz.			Thousands		'000 lbs.		Thousand square feet		
D	2145	2147	2149	2150	2151	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	
1975	2,311	2,304	322	152	11	13	6	X	67,846	9,811	27,744	3,478	
1976	2,228	2,347	252	94	11	11	4	X	69,546	10,947	28,048	3,676	
1975 S	189.0	194.3	321.5	147.1	10.0	11.1	0.1	X	6,106.1	1,034.0	2,235.0	214.8	
O	227.6	231.8	290.4	146.6	10.4	12.9	0.6	X	7,018.1	1,025.7	2,465.7	346.8	
N	289.2	290.0	282.4	144.9	11.9	11.8	1.5	X	8,196.5	1,113.2	2,910.5	445.9	
D	212.2	193.6	321.7	152.1	11.0	12.9	5.6	X	5,643.8	772.4	2,309.0	316.4	
1976 J	191.3	212.9	279.1	142.0	5.0	12.5	6.2	124.6	5,980.3	971.2	2,336.2	342.8	
F	216.4	214.8	277.2	137.1	8.6	12.7	7.6	117.6	6,390.9	662.8	2,133.4	417.6	
M	242.6	246.5	266.7	118.3	8.0	11.0	4.5	X	6,685.5	1,293.5	3,126.1	347.5	
A	126.8	214.4	275.6	109.0	9.4	9.0	4.8	X	6,474.1	1,252.0	2,298.8	335.2	
M	213.2	213.8	251.6	102.2	10.5	8.8	2.0	X	7,078.0	1,271.5	2,506.7	350.4	
J	193.7	198.9	249.6	88.3	8.0	7.9	0.4	X	6,833.2	1,197.2	2,854.1	306.9	
J	110.1	89.3	259.9	89.7	12.2	8.0	0.4	X	3,593.0	290.4	1,654.1	89.8	
A	148.3	173.3	235.5	86.8	7.6	6.7	0.2	X	4,726.7	939.1	1,897.5	276.7	
S	188.8	192.5	236.7	85.5	6.8	8.6	0.3	X	5,624.6	733.2	2,063.8	314.3	
O	234.1	216.8	262.5	101.8	8.1	8.7	0.7	X	5,574.8	859.1	2,699.3	338.4	
N	186.3	203.1	254.5	98.6	12.5	9.8	1.7	X	5,218.7	756.0	2,583.4	358.4	
D	176.8	170.6	252.4	93.7	10.9	10.5	3.8	X	5,366.6	721.5	1,894.8	198.0	
1977 J	181.7	160.1	341.3	87.2	9.4	15.2	5.2	X	5,306.0	580.5	1,818.6	324.0	
F	163.8	172.9	269.7	84.5	9.4	15.2	3.2	X	4,772.8	559.6	2,054.7	373.0	
M	120.1	176.2	287.5	X	10.0	13.1	2.1	X	5,372.8	760.4	2,414.1	428.0	
A	156.8	166.4	276.8	82.0	10.0	12.3	2.4	X	5,323.3	920.0	2,510.2	235.3	
M	133.6	165.0	238.9	86.4	8.2	15.7	-	X	4,461.4	546.1	2,430.9	237.5	
J	153.5	161.2	229.5	75.0	9.0	14.8	-	X	5,147.1	553.2	2,975.0	237.1	
J	81.1	61.3	236.7	78.3	8.0	15.5	2.7	X	2,940.3	204.1	1,387.4	106.3	
A	164.1	55.6	244.9	922.5	8.8	19.5	0.5	X	4,054.0	1,025.9	1,777.0	416.5	

¹Held by tanners. ²Domestic packer and country plus imported. ³Held by packers, dealers and tanners, at end of period. ⁴Includes transfers to cut stock department in "domestic deliveries". ⁵Includes overweight kip, patent leather and upper calf and kip skins. ⁶Excludes the types sold by the pound. ⁷Includes upholstery, specialty, luggage, etc but excludes those sold by the pound.

Source: Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Footwear production¹ (thousand pairs)

Year and month	All footwear ²							
	Men's (size 6 and up)	Women's (size 4 and up)	Boys' (under size 6)	Girls' (under size 4)	Infants' and "little children's"	Total	Slippers	Athletic footwear
D	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2186	2191
1975	13,277	19,386	3,382	2,014	3,567	41,630	6,771	4,863
1976	14,154	20,015	3,327	2,457	3,886	43,839	7,272	5,095
1975 S	1,149	1,757	288	201	298	3,693	751	415
O	1,279	1,878	310	211	358	4,038	830	442
N	1,202	1,598	252	178	383	3,613	741	412
D	973	1,407	216	107	266	2,969	458	350
1976 J	1,067	1,589	239	137	277	3,309	427	335
F	1,076	1,691	242	164	342	3,516	490	384
M	1,269	1,878	295	175	346	3,964	587	488
A	1,151	1,832	281	171	296	3,730	597	461
M	1,210	1,667	292	219	376	3,764	590	448
J	1,351	1,770	317	259	396	4,093	639	452
J	905	1,125	221	206	200	2,657	471	312
A	1,251	1,841	307	279	346	4,024	785	474
S	1,341	1,834	340	271	364	4,150	850	527
O	1,318	1,696	285	236	319	3,854	787	440
N	1,290	1,728	299	207	363	3,887	685	441
D	925	1,364	209	133	261	2,891	364	333
1977 J	1,133	1,376	279	172	281	3,241	402	425
F	1,132	1,505	275	186	262	3,360	428	376
M	1,321	1,528	307	242	258	3,656	499	433
A	1,055	1,346	260	196	235	3,092	506	389
M	1,141	1,407	273	203	290	3,314	510	427
J	1,143	1,498	283	198	307	3,429	503	432
J	715	942	186	161	184	2,188	383	257
A	1,210	1,562	286	233	254	3,545	484	440

¹Excludes rubber footwear. See Table 9. ²Includes work and utility boots and shoes, casual and dress boots and shoes, slippers and athletic footwear.

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 12: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1975	11,291	162	256	1,929	948	134	392	7,469
1976	15,431	159	321	2,364	1,175	156	511	10,745
1975 A	705.2	18.1	23.7	179.5	83.1	5.9	10.4	384.5
S	761.0	18.5	23.4	200.1	76.2	15.5	9.4	417.9
O	954.0	20.2	29.4	205.7	69.0	18.4	10.0	601.3
N	991.4	14.8	22.4	187.0	61.3	11.3	20.0	674.6
D	1,009.6	10.5	22.3	134.3	52.9	7.9	75.0	706.7
1976 J	1,113.9	9.0	17.2	122.9	58.9	10.3	110.0	785.6
F	1,242.4	8.0	22.0	150.5	63.2	12.1	115.0	871.7
M	1,410.2	9.1	26.2	186.5	101.0	14.0	110.0	963.6
A	1,307.3	12.5	26.9	197.1	102.2	13.1	10.0	945.4
M	1,260.4	15.9	27.4	220.1	105.8	11.6	7.0	872.6
J	1,330.9	14.7	26.7	219.1	118.9	10.6	14.0	926.9
J	1,073.6	13.8	23.1	139.7	94.9	7.1	10.0	785.1
A	1,229.8	16.1	30.5	216.5	101.9	12.7	13.0	839.0
S	1,364.2	17.3	34.2	230.2	113.9	13.7	15.0	939.8
O	1,351.6	15.9	31.6	242.0	105.0	19.2	15.0	922.9
N	1,378.2	14.3	30.5	239.5	110.9	15.5	22.0	945.5
D	1,369.0	12.0	24.6	200.2	98.8	16.5	70.0	947.0
1977 J	1,504.4	13.6	24.6	180.3	105.6	16.2	145.0	1,010.4
F	1,512.5	12.2	23.4	206.3	111.2	16.9	120.0	1,014.0
M	1,707.6	12.6	24.3	249.5	131.7	21.3	115.0	1,143.8
A	1,400.7	14.2	24.2	203.0	112.4	18.2	10.0	1,010.7
M	1,391.6	17.8	22.2	211.7	116.2	20.6	10.0	985.4
J	1,480.1	20.5	24.3	209.2	129.9	17.2	12.0	1,058.7
J	1,146.2	19.0	19.9	148.8	86.8	12.2	15.0	839.6

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories which, together account for less than 1% of the total

Source: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003) monthly, Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204) annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 13: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cu. units ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Metric tonnes					Thousand tons			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1975	1,644	1,470,764	587,579	880,518	5,509	7,679	7,727	864	6,863	95
1976	1,509	2,248,791	684,344	1,561,826	6,742	8,903	8,703	885	7,818	299
1975 S	1,414	827.8	392.0	433.8	320.9	509.5	529.6	77.8	451.8	237.4
O	1,333	931.9	399.6	531.0	313.6	487.2	518.2	57.5	460.7	206.3
N	989	886.6	273.4	612.0	373.0	378.8	448.5	52.1	396.4	136.6
D	841	909.3	283.4	624.4	433.4	323.9	365.1	53.8	311.2	95.4
1976 J	709	896.1	283.1	611.4	526.1	369.5	339.4	52.4	287.0	125.6
F	881	1,122.8	411.9	709.1	564.8	552.1	483.7	58.8	424.9	194.0
M	1,187	1,578.9	618.0	958.3	525.6	812.0	780.9	72.3	708.6	225.2
A	667	1,558.2	632.7	922.9	514.6	806.2	792.0	68.9	723.1	239.4
M	908	2,207.5	617.1	1,588.0	534.0	811.9	806.5	77.0	729.5	244.8
J	1,483	2,238.0	615.0	1,620.9	642.5	812.2	823.2	84.3	738.9	233.7
J	1,695	2,205.3	628.9	1,574.2	536.1	813.9	735.6	71.7	663.9	312.1
A	1,628	2,227.1	610.0	1,614.3	679.8	821.9	800.9	67.7	733.2	333.1
S	1,731	2,051.4	600.6	1,448.2	566.4	756.0	748.1	71.2	676.9	344.6
O	1,566	2,225.0	633.3	1,589.6	566.7	837.4	813.5	83.0	730.5	368.6
N	1,417	2,148.6	605.0	1,541.9	570.3	792.8	811.3	95.6	715.7	350.1
D	1,221	2,029.1	587.9	1,439.4	515.1	717.1	768.2	82.2	686.0	298.9
1977 J	1,078	1,441.9	544.9	895.8	492.6	732.6	652.9	69.1	583.7	378.6
F	1,146	1,423.6	518.9	903.0	586.1	689.7	648.4	61.4	587.1	420.0
M	1,048	1,568.8	564.0	1,002.8	591.7	726.2	733.8	78.6	655.3	412.3
A	630	1,419.3	553.0	864.7	566.2	732.2	728.8	76.6	652.2	415.6
M	891	1,522.4	563.0	958.1	599.5	755.1	746.7	84.4	662.2	424.1
J	1,594	1,608.4	561.6	1,045.1	615.8	760.4	768.0	83.3	684.7	416.5
J	1,612	1,444.1	538.3	903.1	517.9	721.0	729.7	62.4	667.3	407.8
A	1,702	1,538.8	593.9	942.3		782.8	756.9	78.9	678.1	433.6

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of Canadian Pulp and Paper Association and Newsprint Association of Canada.

Table 14: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Year and month	Primary production					Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ¹ (Rolled steel products only)						
	Steel			Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Automotive and aircraft industries	Agricultural implement industry	Building con- struction ²	Containers	Machinery and tools	Wire, wire products and fasteners	
	Pig iron	Ferro-alloys	Total									
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	
1975	10,086.2	176.3	14,357.5	14,118.3	239.4	1,267.3	240.7	1,656.6	510.9	337.3	680.4	
1976	10,586.3	247.9	14,689.6	14,506.0	183.6	1,698.2	255.6	1,403.6	567.5	340.9	757.7	
1975 S	742.5	20.5	1,071.9	1,051.4	20.5	141.0	15.2	130.9	34.0	25.8	45.6	
O	791.6	16.4	1,083.9	1,064.1	19.8	128.8	15.7	122.0	52.8	31.8	48.2	
N	844.0	13.1	1,181.8	1,163.1	18.8	111.0	23.4	124.3	24.4	30.2	51.8	
D	863.7	18.3	1,203.0	1,185.5	17.5	99.7	20.1	117.6	27.1	27.7	51.1	
1976 J	866.5	15.7	1,185.8	1,167.6	18.2	124.9	22.4	109.3	48.8	30.5	52.3	
F	829.9	15.1	1,159.5	1,141.1	18.4	132.5	20.8	111.6	44.2	30.5	67.7	
M	865.3	21.1	1,247.6	1,226.3	21.3	151.1	21.7	116.4	55.3	31.8	74.7	
A	865.3	20.0	1,225.5	1,207.7	17.8	152.0	18.9	110.0	50.4	30.9	56.8	
M	936.5	22.1	1,285.1	1,268.0	17.2	150.7	17.2	112.8	53.7	27.9	51.0	
J	888.0	26.6	1,205.0	1,188.0	17.0	158.3	14.6	122.2	51.3	28.4	60.6	
J	809.9	19.8	1,251.6	1,242.9	8.7	118.2	15.8	123.1	46.9	21.7	57.5	
A	923.4	22.0	1,187.2	1,175.1	12.1	138.3	19.1	125.1	47.3	28.7	54.2	
S	922.4	31.5	1,253.0	1,237.8	15.1	153.9	24.1	124.2	48.8	27.4	67.5	
O	885.4	17.3	1,226.3	1,213.3	13.0	141.6	24.1	109.0	41.7	26.9	66.4	
N	875.9	15.2	1,247.9	1,234.6	13.3	158.9	31.5	121.2	54.0	30.4	77.7	
D	917.8	21.5	1,215.1	1,203.6	11.5	117.8	25.4	118.7	25.1	25.8	71.3	
1977 J	939.8	16.4	1,232.2	1,221.4	10.8	165.0	20.8	99.7	52.5	26.7	56.8	
F	885.4	14.0	1,186.0	1,174.7	11.2	140.3	17.3	91.4	42.7	26.8	62.1	
M	991.6	11.4	1,402.0	1,387.9	14.1	168.9	19.3	124.0	53.9	33.7	69.5	
A	859.7	18.1	1,224.6	1,210.5	14.0	143.1	17.0	109.0	46.3	26.9	71.1	
M	895.1	17.4	1,295.3	1,280.2	15.1	171.0	16.3	115.5	51.8	26.1	59.4	
J	827.3	19.7	1,269.5	1,253.7	15.9	161.0	16.6	137.7	43.9	28.2	68.8	
J	831.1	15.1	1,145.6	1,135.2	10.4	140.9	9.2	130.1	51.4	17.7	45.5	
A	926.3	16.2	1,260.2	1,248.3	11.9	150.9	14.2	117.7	48.3	24.4	50.6	
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{1,4} (Rolled steel products only)												
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries		Other metal stamping and pressing ³		Railway operating	Railroad cars and locomotives	Shipbuilding	Pipes and tubes	Whole- salers and warehouses	Miscellaneous	Exports	Net total
	D	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	
1975	260.8	883.0	339.4	169.9	64.7	1,620.6	1,487.2	71.8	860.7	10,451.5		
1976	239.5	897.5	351.0	93.7	21.2	1,348.2	1,342.1	82.3	1,425.8	10,823.6		
1975 S	23.5	66.9	21.0	10.5	5.6	118.0	110.5	6.4	73.6	828.6		
O	15.8	77.5	34.7	13.5	6.9	115.9	111.9	5.5	80.7	861.8		
N	19.5	81.0	17.3	14.0	4.9	114.2	110.2	3.4	86.5	816.1		
D	16.2	77.9	40.7	9.9	3.7	117.0	108.5	4.9	87.5	809.6		
1976 J	19.9	73.0	32.0	9.2	1.9	113.0	98.4	4.7	78.6	818.9		
F	16.8	76.0	36.0	13.9	3.5	104.5	105.1	5.2	95.9	864.2		
M	22.6	87.4	40.9	16.2	2.2	129.1	122.0	7.7	105.0	984.2		
A	17.8	76.2	38.7	9.1	2.3	126.6	119.3	7.2	110.2	926.4		
M	19.8	64.2	30.4	8.2	1.8	117.3	115.8	7.5	153.9	932.1		
J	23.5	75.7	26.4	12.3	1.7	117.0	122.1	8.2	175.8	998.0		
J	17.5	66.6	18.5	8.9	1.4	77.9	112.2	5.9	154.8	846.9		
A	20.5	69.0	16.9	4.5	2.4	97.6	117.6	7.2	174.1	921.3		
S	19.1	77.1	20.3	3.4	1.3	109.8	111.8	7.9	104.7	901.2		
O	19.3	80.1	23.9	2.9	1.2	95.6	107.1	7.9	84.8	832.7		
N	24.1	84.8	31.5	2.5	0.7	142.1	111.6	6.7	94.1	971.8		
D	18.6	67.4	35.5	2.6	0.8	117.7	99.1	6.2	93.9	825.9		
1977 J	18.5	78.1	26.6	4.8	1.4	114.6	113.4	3.8	111.5	894.2		
F	14.8	71.3	30.2	4.3	0.6	118.4	108.7	4.7	107.6	841.2		
M	19.1	77.8	43.0	13.6	0.8	124.8	135.0	5.8	179.4	1,068.7		
A	16.1	71.0	29.5	8.3	0.4	103.0	133.2	5.6	191.5	972.0		
M	29.4	72.8	32.0	5.9	2.1	121.4	123.0	5.1	137.2	969.1		
J	20.0	78.2	32.2	6.5	2.9	128.7	141.0	7.4	182.4	1,055.5		
J	14.8	63.7	24.9	3.7	2.9	100.8	128.4	4.9	126.2	865.1		
A	19.4	74.6	23.6	6.0	2.3	138.9	126.1	5.6	137.2	939.8		

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. Figures on net shipments relate to semi-finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ²Includes building contractors, public and utility construction, structural steel fabricators, national defence and public works and utilities. ³Includes appliances and utensils. ⁴Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 15: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles										New motor vehicle sales						
	Total motor vehicles		Commercial including coaches or buses		Passenger cars						Passenger		Commercial				
	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Production	Shipments	Imports less re-exports	Total domestic supply ¹	Exports	Total	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured			
	(	)	(	)	(	)	(	)	)	(	(	)	(	)	Thousand units	Million dollars
D	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2360	2376	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367			
1975	1,424.0	1,422.7	379.2	376.5	1,044.8	1,045.7	676.82	779.69	941.95	7,261.0	4,350.2	668.2	2,174.9	67.8			
1976	1,640.1	1,646.8	502.8	501.6	1,137.3	1,145.2	742.96	880.77	999.51	7,754.1	4,522.7	719.2	2,447.1	65.0			
S	125.22	122.23	32.99	31.93	92.23	90.30	55.57	64.90	82.90	506.2	271.0	63.1	165.8	6.2			
O	150.05	151.56	40.43	42.18	109.62	109.38	66.43	72.78	103.27	765.0	504.3	51.8	204.6	4.3			
N	136.70	137.46	36.89	36.04	99.81	101.42	80.11	80.99	98.93	649.5	420.0	49.0	175.5	5.0			
D	114.54	116.03	32.50	31.65	82.04	84.38	61.20	66.21	77.03	651.1	412.9	53.9	177.7	6.5			
J	137.79	129.68	38.87	35.70	98.92	93.98	43.40	65.33	76.99	420.6	235.7	38.6	141.9	4.3			
F	135.90	133.73	40.78	40.41	95.12	93.32	63.44	72.71	85.85	503.2	282.5	44.3	172.2	4.1			
M	161.97	162.35	48.67	48.96	113.30	113.39	72.62	80.47	105.45	686.4	392.4	55.9	232.8	5.4			
A	157.39	158.06	47.83	45.76	109.56	112.30	73.95	91.61	91.90	795.9	478.7	70.6	240.8	5.8			
M	149.15	154.44	45.45	45.32	103.70	109.12	73.00	85.56	91.14	820.2	494.9	71.4	247.2	6.7			
J	170.21	165.33	50.28	46.73	119.93	118.60	74.12	95.09	98.96	832.2	494.0	75.0	255.8	7.3			
J	71.54	82.29	30.48	34.50	41.06	47.79	47.64	49.67	39.03	634.7	366.7	66.4	196.1	5.5			
A	111.97	103.67	32.26	30.48	79.71	73.19	40.86	49.99	70.58	569.0	312.6	62.6	189.0	4.8			
S	143.81	145.31	43.95	48.45	99.86	96.86	52.12	78.45	73.53	438.0	217.8	70.2	143.8	6.2			
O	111.83	123.64	33.69	36.84	78.14	86.80	60.93	59.00	80.07	844.2	513.6	60.6	264.2	5.7			
N	157.44	151.21	49.01	46.62	108.43	104.59	81.22	77.41	112.24	626.7	375.5	57.8	188.2	5.2			
D	131.11	137.07	41.52	41.85	89.59	95.22	59.66	75.48	73.77	583.1	358.3	45.7	175.1	3.9			
J	144.77	139.22	46.48	44.33	98.29	94.89	45.64	74.55	69.38	598.3	362.8	42.2	188.9	4.2			
F	143.59	135.02	47.22	46.49	96.37	88.53	60.41	77.94	78.84	609.4	361.4	52.6	191.2	4.2			
M	193.80	197.68	61.58	61.90	132.22	135.77	77.30	101.94	107.58	807.4	462.8	83.6	254.5	6.5			
A	167.31	163.81	53.66	50.48	113.65	113.33	77.47	92.67	98.45	787.8	464.1	92.2	225.1	6.4			
M	171.08	174.30	54.47	54.78	116.61	119.52	83.54	90.54	109.61	875.2	506.4	102.8	258.7	7.3			
J	187.74	186.63	57.80	57.24	129.94	129.39	69.12	103.64	95.42	854.2	491.3	98.8	256.0	8.1			
J	106.61	113.52	40.67	41.63	65.94	71.89	52.63	71.20	47.37	681.5	376.5	83.7	214.4	7.0			
A	67.87	64.84	20.47	20.76	47.40	44.08				684.1	363.1	87.6	225.6	7.8			
New motor vehicle sales																	
Passenger																	
Total				Total				Manufactured Canadian and U.S.				Overseas manufactured				Commercial	
Year and month	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	
	Units																
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	4972	2372				
1975	1,316,629		989,280		835,679		153,601		327,349		310,590		16,759				
1976	1,291,463		946,488		793,201		153,287		344,975		331,027		13,948				
S	89,184	105,108	65,202	77,002	50,575	63,907	14,627	13,095	23,982	28,106	22,416	22,416	1,566				
O	134,081	115,893	103,824	87,110	92,468	76,431	11,356	10,679	30,257	28,783	29,250	29,250	1,007				
N	113,060	123,500	86,908	93,186	76,192	80,824	10,716	12,362	26,152	30,314	24,983	24,983	1,169				
D	112,788	141,495	86,781	109,985	74,692	92,016	12,089	17,969	26,007	31,510	24,574	24,574	1,433				
J	70,241	90,993	50,065	66,883	41,871	54,121	8,194	12,762	20,176	24,110	19,290	19,290	886				
F	82,568	103,883	58,469	75,666	49,234	64,061	9,235	11,605	24,099	28,217	23,209	23,209	890				
M	114,455	106,020	82,240	77,574	70,310	65,662	11,930	11,912	32,215	28,446	31,067	31,067	1,148				
A	135,116	111,224	101,420	82,735	86,632	70,541	14,788	12,194	33,696	28,489	32,474	32,474	1,222				
M	138,215	107,590	102,769	79,388	87,788	67,043	14,981	12,345	35,446	28,202	33,971	33,971	1,475				
J	140,075	109,010	103,478	80,151	87,344	66,874	16,134	13,277	36,597	28,859	34,971	34,971	1,626				
J	107,004	105,885	78,933	77,778	64,658	64,984	14,275	12,794	28,071	28,107	26,903	26,903	1,168				
A	95,851	106,963	68,955	78,086	55,403	65,948	13,552	12,138	26,896	28,877	25,847	25,847	1,049				
S	73,954	84,751	54,181	61,622	38,682	48,171	15,499	13,451	19,773	23,129	18,466	18,466	1,307				
O	138,645	130,559	101,450	92,247	88,292	78,851	13,158	13,396	37,195	38,312	35,968	35,968	1,227				
N	102,570	106,577	75,879	77,704	63,519	64,048	12,360	13,656	26,691	28,873	25,594	25,594	1,097				
D	92,769	117,007	68,649	87,100	59,468	73,568	9,181	13,532	24,120	29,907	23,267	23,267	853				
J	93,760	124,425	68,426	93,639	59,590	79,619	8,836	14,020	25,334	30,786	24,446	24,446	888				
F	97,389	121,187	71,022	91,106	60,199	77,141	10,823	13,965	26,367	30,081	25,478	25,478	889				
M	128,527	120,156	94,144	89,087	76,518	71,756	17,626	17,331	34,383	31,069	33,019	33,019	1,364				
A	127,310	106,421	96,467	80,156	76,934	63,164	19,533	16,992	30,843	26,265	29,490	29,490	1,353				
M	139,912	110,303	104,740	81,724	82,669	64,020	22,071	17,704	35,172	28,579	33,631	33,631	1,541				
J	135,445	103,421	101,434	77,259	80,148	60,140	21,286	17,119	34,011	26,162	32,362	32,362	1,649				
J	108,760	113,723	79,562	82,391	61,802	65,984	17,760	16,407	29,198	31,332	27,799	27,799	1,399				
A	107,668	112,129	78,093	82,549	59,471	66,256	18,622	16,293	29,575	29,580	27,971	27,971	1,604				

¹Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ²		Domestic washing machines ⁵					Clothes dryers		
	Pro- duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro- duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
	D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1975	488.48	520.64	83.00	486.5	489.86	12.68	99.41	13.79	414.1	449.75	64.24	104.11	21.46	267.9	295.92	52.21
1976	501.87	498.85	79.39	405.3	357.25	58.67	82.50	9.01	506.0	488.81	80.81	100.01	29.66	363.1	344.46	70.83
1975 S	52.07	57.99	67.94	45.04	45.07	12.84	3.24	0.92	42.99	56.23	52.70	8.81	1.53	32.24	37.45	47.99
O	52.01	47.45	73.58	48.08	45.76	13.72	7.87	0.55	51.98	48.83	54.99	11.44	1.42	38.23	37.20	49.06
N	51.50	47.05	77.04	40.48	44.66	12.81	8.43	0.86	47.08	44.91	57.90	11.17	1.68	34.84	33.28	51.17
D	47.54	45.42	83.00	39.54	42.64	12.68	8.71	0.12	47.03	42.65	64.24	9.38	2.49	32.78	32.22	52.21
1976 J	43.61	32.16	87.83	45.42	34.30	22.99	6.04	0.38	40.07	32.53	69.88	5.19	1.52	26.48	23.87	55.33
F	52.95	39.21	102.17	48.00	35.55	34.94	8.16	0.95	46.74	38.21	78.81	13.69	1.29	32.96	26.14	62.31
M	59.15	41.20	117.03	50.41	32.43	53.38	6.03	0.85	50.35	39.74	89.70	8.00	2.47	34.90	26.04	71.15
A	45.00	38.58	124.59	39.54	34.07	61.44	8.71	0.37	39.23	34.89	94.01	6.46	2.76	26.97	21.53	76.27
M	42.12	40.90	126.32	36.41	32.87	63.92	6.35	1.36	40.20	34.27	99.82	8.77	3.16	28.31	23.22	81.14
J	43.73	48.12	120.50	38.90	34.15	68.34	6.80	1.30	41.80	40.59	101.07	9.17	0.92	29.55	22.49	88.10
J	19.52	46.47	92.70	25.47	35.07	59.74	9.18	0.91	25.90	44.37	82.18	4.37	3.41	17.23	27.26	78.00
A	32.72	40.49	86.66	20.06	25.03	54.09	6.15	1.65	33.22	44.86	69.72	6.45	3.32	25.07	32.04	71.38
S	48.82	54.10	80.50	31.66	31.84	55.36	5.60	0.31	48.14	51.34	66.77	10.47	2.49	38.00	37.12	72.00
O	31.27	39.03	78.72	32.78	27.79	54.16	6.36	0.35	44.68	45.21	65.93	9.46	3.24	31.61	36.17	66.38
N	40.22	38.05	79.24	25.48	20.00	58.59	6.23	0.33	46.70	45.14	68.83	9.10	2.97	36.36	36.49	67.23
D	42.76	40.54	79.39	11.17	14.15	58.67	6.89	0.26	48.94	37.66	80.81	8.88	2.11	35.65	32.09	70.83
1977 J	34.84	32.77	83.21	12.93	16.52	55.10	7.15	1.87	43.24	34.25	89.40	6.00	3.68	34.05	26.96	77.84
F	39.22	34.03	92.29	19.10	15.61	57.59	9.07	0.67	43.13	35.32	97.89	8.07	1.54	30.69	26.82	81.61
M	47.74	42.13	95.79	23.27	17.82	62.16	10.33	0.52	40.03	37.14	99.31	12.22	2.53	30.21	25.20	86.75
A	50.09	39.51	104.36	18.27	17.96	62.51	7.67	0.60	41.22	33.55	102.64	6.16	2.56	22.60	23.23	86.55
M	51.33	39.01	112.76	18.81	22.93	57.82	6.15	0.51	33.42	33.31	98.23	10.52	4.02	25.01	20.86	90.67
J	57.67	56.74	112.23	23.83	30.89	50.07	9.61	0.69	37.61	42.08	97.49	10.21	5.84	25.36	30.75	94.68
J	30.46	48.26	92.92	15.59	29.08	32.83	10.12	0.28	17.76	38.98	74.96	7.32	3.51	12.96	27.91	80.13
A	40.39	43.59	85.25	23.04	32.38	24.93			26.51	40.21	66.79			14.70	28.33	71.24

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric. ⁸Includes producers' shipments for export. ⁹Includes producers' shipments for export.

Inc. Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 17: Radio and television receiving sets (thousand units)

Year and month	Manufacturers' sales of "made-in-Canada" sets										Imports ⁵		
	Radio receivers ¹			Television receivers ³							Colour T.V. sets ⁴	Radio sets	Television sets
	Total	Combi- nations ²	Total	Atlantic prov.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.			
D	2405	2409	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2421	2419	2420
1975	1,009.3	105.9	509.2	46.6	144.4	188.9	30.4	20.4	38.2	40.4	439.2	5,262.9	528.5
1976	753.3	X	X	38.7	128.5	167.1	X	X	33.5	393.2	5,817.4	1,044.7	
1975 A	71.5	8.4	37.7	3.4	10.7	14.1	2.0	1.5	2.6	3.3	34.5	452.3	41.2
S	105.4	13.7	59.8	5.6	16.6	20.5	4.6	2.7	4.2	5.5	53.8	746.6	61.9
O	93.5	16.6	57.3	6.1	16.2	20.5	3.1	2.4	4.6	4.4	52.5	571.1	64.5
N	76.8	12.7	52.3	4.7	15.6	18.3	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.2	46.3	690.8	65.8
D	74.5	11.4	50.9	3.9	14.2	20.4	2.9	1.5	4.1	4.0	45.6	319.3	41.9
1976 J	63.6	7.1	32.5	2.4	10.1	12.5	1.5	0.9	2.1	2.9	29.1	355.5	64.7
F	85.7	8.2	32.7	3.6	9.7	10.9	2.0	1.5	2.4	2.5	28.7	397.3	50.3
M	83.8	7.7	38.7	3.1	11.2	16.3	2.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	31.6	375.0	70.3
A	68.1	X	29.0	2.8	8.9	12.1	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	23.3	293.8	64.0
M	82.3	4.8	25.8	2.3	7.0	9.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	23.4	377.4	66.2
J	78.5	5.3	34.3	2.6	11.2	12.7	1.8	0.9	2.5	2.6	31.7	463.6	86.0
J	17.5	3.9	28.0	2.5	10.0	8.9	2.0	0.9	1.6	2.1	25.2	445.0	70.9
A	44.1	8.2	35.5	3.2	11.6	12.9	1.7	0.9	2.4	2.9	32.3	512.3	101.8
S	54.2	14.2	56.0	5.2	15.6	21.1	3.4	2.1	4.1	4.4	50.7	634.6	136.0
O	61.4	13.1	44.4	4.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.5	41.4	728.2	114.1
N	64.1	14.4	41.7	4.0	10.5	16.0	2.5	X	X	3.0	38.9	650.3	130.0
D	50.0	8.5	X	3.0	11.0	17.4	X	X	3.1	36.9	584.4	90.4	
1977 J	50.8	5.4	X	1.7	7.8	11.1	1.5	X	X	3.0	25.5	383.4	78.6
F	39.7	5.5	30.1	2.5	9.0	10.4	2.3	1.1	2.2	2.6	27.7	382.4	84.9
M	55.0	3.6	25.4	2.7	8.1	8.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.3	23.0	466.3	74.1
A	55.4	4.0	23.1	2.3	6.0	10.0	1.0	0.1	1.9	1.8	20.8	314.0	63.5
M	52.2	2.6	20.1	2.1	5.7	7.8	1.1	0.1	1.4	1.9	19.0	466.9	80.9
J	52.9	5.0	32.2	1.9	7.7	16.0	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.3	27.5	473.8	95.8
J	28.6	2.3	19.1	1.0	4.2	8.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.0	17.9	464.7	66.1

¹Includes producers' shipments for export. ²Radio phonograph combinations. ³Excludes producers' shipments for export. ⁴Included with "total television receivers".

⁵Customs clearance; radio sets include all types; television sets include colour and black and white. ⁶Sources: Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004); Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

- 86 1. Electric Energy
- 86 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 87 3. Coal and Coke
- 87 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 88 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 89 6. Metals
- 90 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Available ²		
	Hydrolic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	Total	Primary	Secondary
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445
1975	202,426	70,226	272,652	237,966	34,692	7,268	265,382	261,106	4,276
1976	213,046	80,318	293,364	264,035	29,329	12,732	284,214	280,100	4,114
1975 J	15,958	4,432	20,390	17,504	2,886	515	19,875	19,505	370
J	14,949	5,318	20,267	17,522	2,745	445	19,822	19,451	371
A	14,631	6,054	20,685	17,847	2,838	907	19,777	19,476	301
S	14,792	5,608	20,400	17,702	2,698	858	19,541	19,340	201
O	15,985	6,216	22,201	19,486	2,715	807	21,394	21,086	308
N	16,945	5,996	22,941	20,278	2,663	679	22,262	21,988	274
D	19,014	7,193	26,207	23,437	2,770	445	25,762	25,556	206
1976 J	19,360	8,189	27,549	24,708	2,841	1,142	26,745	26,395	350
F	18,073	6,988	25,061	22,251	2,810	877	24,602	24,218	384
M	19,691	7,148	26,839	23,682	3,157	931	26,276	25,812	464
A	18,856	4,696	23,552	20,601	2,951	946	22,893	22,459	434
M	18,828	4,697	23,525	20,534	2,991	964	22,785	22,351	434
J	16,542	5,643	22,185	20,202	1,983	918	21,408	21,090	318
J	15,799	5,401	21,200	19,272	1,928	793	20,634	20,334	300
A	15,706	5,965	21,671	19,862	1,809	836	21,098	20,792	306
S	15,401	6,160	21,561	19,683	1,878	975	20,825	20,550	275
O	17,308	7,308	24,616	22,512	2,104	1,466	23,360	23,115	245
N	17,707	8,431	26,138	24,023	2,115	1,449	25,060	24,792	268
D	19,775	9,692	29,467	26,705	2,762	1,435	28,528	28,192	336
1977 J	20,121	10,727	30,849	27,563	3,286	1,278	29,571	29,212	359
F	17,175	9,425	26,600	23,640	2,960	931	25,669	25,370	299
M	19,032	8,454	27,487	24,447	3,039	932	26,555	26,223	332
A	18,276	6,781	25,057	22,204	2,852	1,246	23,810	23,264	546
M	17,423	6,755	24,178	21,154	3,024	1,034	23,144	22,766	378

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less next exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Yukon and N.W.T.											
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1975	265,382	6,102	418	5,669	6,703	89,737	89,175	11,980	7,060	15,171	32,679	688
1976	284,214	7,085	445	6,036	7,606	94,221	95,935	12,306	7,377	16,092	36,438	673
1975 J	19,875	391	31	415	498	6,401	6,963	838	537	1,135	2,616	50
J	19,821	382	30	401	487	6,578	7,006	843	544	1,174	2,326	50
A	19,777	399	35	428	490	6,973	6,985	824	522	1,168	1,902	51
S	19,541	469	33	427	499	6,721	6,663	858	524	1,158	2,144	45
O	21,394	532	35	481	551	7,162	7,056	982	586	1,369	2,584	56
N	22,262	588	36	444	547	7,366	7,268	1,050	601	1,336	2,959	67
D	25,762	565	45	511	647	8,857	8,342	1,294	723	1,517	3,189	72
1976 J	26,745	610	43	527	672	9,183	8,853	1,354	707	1,465	3,260	71
F	24,602	629	38	509	615	8,508	7,978	1,178	639	1,337	3,110	61
M	26,276	690	39	571	683	9,254	8,527	1,171	652	1,388	3,235	66
A	22,893	613	34	511	620	7,933	7,530	922	544	1,235	2,897	54
M	22,785	578	33	481	588	7,932	7,503	895	547	1,254	2,917	57
J	21,408	509	33	442	563	6,935	7,474	832	536	1,246	2,792	46
J	20,634	489	35	431	546	6,304	7,260	854	545	1,274	2,846	50
A	21,098	491	36	438	553	6,549	7,468	840	561	1,268	2,851	43
S	20,825	502	35	455	564	6,490	7,330	827	561	1,262	2,752	47
O	23,360	594	37	508	650	7,467	7,982	962	624	1,365	3,117	54
N	25,060	638	43	549	754	7,950	8,593	1,098	672	1,422	3,284	57
D	28,528	742	39	614	798	9,716	9,437	1,373	789	1,576	3,377	67
1977 J	29,571	719	43	614	827	10,004	9,819	1,465	807	1,598	3,606	69
F	25,669	643	38	555	699	8,812	8,533	1,161	651	1,479	3,038	60
M	26,555	656	38	574	735	9,111	8,669	1,102	702	1,500	3,404	64
A	23,811	635	35	518	691	8,225	7,752	916	594	1,335	3,050	60
M	23,144	628	35	484	642	7,677	7,681	868	615	1,370	3,085	59

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GWh or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Source: Electric Energy Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand tons)

Year and month	Coal production												Available for con- sumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask	Alta	B.C.	Imports	Exports	2489		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	
1975	17,430	6,568	3,912	27,911	1,909	461	3,912	11,045	10,585	17,481	12,622	32,770	5,819	
1976	15,874	7,067	5,154	28,095	2,205	327	5,155	12,135	8,273	15,970	12,965	31,100	5,830	
1975 A	1,526	493	255	2,274	149	40	255	841	989	1,664	1,031	2,907	479	
S	1,512	497	284	2,293	120	41	284	938	910	1,129	1,363	2,059	485	
O	1,622	588	314	2,524	135	39	314	1,040	996	2,066	1,464	3,126	522	
N	1,467	597	338	2,402	162	27	338	978	897	1,803	744	3,461	501	
D	1,382	688	483	2,553	123	40	483	1,083	824	1,946	1,245	3,254	507	
1976 J	1,322	665	532	2,519	161	35	532	1,013	778	345	1,233	1,631	472	
F	1,401	635	448	2,484	167	32	448	1,018	819	12	1,336	1,160	449	
M	1,654	654	387	2,695	165	30	387	1,169	944	58	754	1,999	470	
A	1,431	547	284	2,262	138	29	284	965	846	1,875	1,436	2,701	485	
M	1,148	462	328	1,938	250	28	328	951	381	2,102	1,317	2,723	501	
J	774	412	260	1,446	203	31	260	875	77	2,583	1,378	2,651	459	
J	1,005	582	152	1,739	234	14	152	897	442	1,371	706	2,404	503	
A	1,215	525	364	2,104	219	26	364	861	634	1,426	303	3,227	505	
S	1,259	521	483	2,263	115	14	483	887	764	1,605	1,108	2,760	504	
O	1,557	591	538	2,686	141	31	538	1,079	897	1,792	1,125	3,353	515	
N	1,587	687	187	2,961	31	688	1,141	914	1,587	886	3,662	474		
D	1,521	786	691	2,998	225	26	691	1,279	777	1,214	1,383	2,829	493	
1977 J	1,345	718	587	2,650	141	25	587	1,030	867	236	1,321	1,565	416	
F	1,493	844	576	2,913	214	30	576	1,211	882	73	849	2,137	443	
M	1,643	919	568	3,130	205	27	568	1,340	990	34	1,315	1,849	490	
A	1,360	727	495	2,582	150	24	495	1,114	799	1,154	1,015	2,721	445	
M	1,591	702	467	2,760	219	18	467	1,139	917	794	794	2,760	468	
J	1,537	496	509	2,542	191	19	509	984	839	1,527	1,527	2,542	430	
J	1,307	580	378	2,265	218	26	378	762	881	2,187	1,201	3,251	420	

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002) monthly, The Coal Mining Industry (26-206) annual, Exports by commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas¹

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production ³	Total supply of market- able gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Residen- tial	Com- mer- cial	Indus- trial		
Million barrels of 35 Canadian gals													
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1975	575.2	300.5	875.7	621.6	257.4	3,444.5	2,568.8	1,324.4	299.0	285.6	739.5	947.0	10.23
1976	525.8	263.8	789.6	620.7	171.6	3,462.1	2,598.8	1,370.9	312.7	295.0	763.2	953.6	4.05
1975 J	50.4	19.8	70.2	47.6	23.0	278.2	195.3	71.5	7.7	8.0	55.8	78.0	1.42
A	50.9	28.9	79.8	56.2	23.2	266.3	183.8	72.0	7.3	8.5	56.2	74.3	1.12
S	51.0	20.2	71.2	48.5	22.5	260.1	182.0	79.9	9.3	11.2	59.4	72.9	0.90
O	49.7	18.4	68.1	44.4	23.2	289.5	208.3	98.6	15.5	16.3	66.7	80.5	0.86
N	47.2	28.3	75.5	55.2	21.7	299.3	218.8	111.8	23.1	24.5	64.2	80.8	0.14
D	49.9	28.8	78.7	55.4	23.4	319.1	254.3	141.4	39.1	37.0	65.3	83.3	1.07
1976 J	45.1	22.9	68.0	50.8	15.8	319.1	262.5	166.8	52.7	46.7	67.4	83.4	0.04
F	40.0	22.7	62.7	48.8	14.6	297.7	232.7	148.0	44.8	40.1	63.1	78.1	0.28
M	41.5	27.0	68.5	52.4	15.5	315.2	242.8	146.1	40.5	37.6	68.0	83.9	0.87
A	37.9	24.0	61.9	48.5	15.3	290.9	210.5	117.5	29.4	27.5	60.6	83.9	0.60
M	44.9	25.1	70.0	53.3	15.1	281.8	202.1	98.5	19.5	18.8	60.2	81.7	1.06
J	47.4	25.0	72.4	56.6	15.1	265.9	186.3	79.6	11.8	11.3	56.5	75.8	0.58
J	43.0	25.6	68.6	56.9	13.9	262.7	182.3	70.0	8.6	8.7	52.7	72.5	-
A	41.7	22.6	64.3	53.2	14.2	256.9	179.5	69.8	7.5	7.9	54.4	75.2	0.28
S	40.8	12.2	53.0	40.3	13.6	249.4	175.1	80.6	8.8	10.4	61.4	73.1	-
O	46.2	17.5	63.7	48.2	12.9	294.0	216.8	102.8	17.2	17.3	68.3	83.3	0.18
N	44.5	20.7	65.2	55.1	12.8	303.4	237.1	131.3	29.3	29.7	72.3	79.9	0.16
D	52.8	18.5	71.3	56.6	12.8	325.1	271.1	159.9	42.6	39.0	78.3	82.8	-
1977 J	44.2	22.6	66.8	58.4	10.0	332.8	289.5	181.4	54.5	49.5	77.4	87.6	-
F	42.1	19.5	61.6	52.4	8.9	297.8	246.0	158.1	48.8	43.8	65.5	90.4	-
M	46.1	23.3	69.4	58.0	11.1	331.5	256.5	143.1	36.7	34.9	71.5	98.8	-
A	39.9	17.6	57.5	47.9	10.8	303.5	219.7	123.8	28.9	27.4	67.5	82.7	-
M	43.1	21.0	64.1	55.6	9.0	298.9	217.6	98.7	17.0	17.3	64.4	84.6	-
J	46.3	24.1	70.4	60.7	9.4	268.2	190.5	85.6	10.4	10.9	64.3	75.2	-

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision. ¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products: (thousand barrels)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ³								Net sales in Canada ⁴					
	Total refinery receipts ²	Total, all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
	D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415
1975 D	621,007	626,286	220,726	125,833	71,884	108,368	26,423	18,017	10,064	44,970	581,711	217,376	98,656	68,581
1976 D	618,219	632,133	223,162	116,247	75,900	111,642	26,640	17,398	12,272	48,872	601,011	222,081	102,825	72,459
1975 S	48,177	46,736	17,226	7,587	6,264	6,619	2,344	2,340	719	3,637	44,080	18,967	5,727	6,366
O	44,527	50,154	18,172	9,912	5,979	7,525	2,009	2,162	850	3,545	48,190	19,222	8,146	6,534
N	54,869	54,328	19,320	10,869	6,658	9,391	2,063	1,316	694	4,017	47,305	17,090	8,501	5,459
D	56,997	56,560	19,763	12,069	6,384	11,278	2,046	570	1,012	3,437	58,282	18,500	10,103	5,281
1976 J	50,442	54,710	18,579	11,790	5,696	11,507	1,762	634	1,070	3,671	54,389	16,365	9,030	4,568
F	49,104	50,808	17,337	10,305	5,238	11,089	1,811	575	1,074	3,380	50,061	15,191	8,385	5,147
M	52,493	51,693	17,608	10,403	5,844	10,307	2,093	773	1,009	3,656	53,712	17,107	9,236	5,519
A	48,144	48,215	16,504	9,403	5,928	8,151	2,340	1,087	974	3,829	45,175	17,415	7,717	5,645
M	52,300	51,968	18,552	9,814	7,354	7,712	2,420	1,474	1,010	3,631	46,499	18,466	8,753	6,497
J	55,945	56,915	19,912	10,329	7,409	8,799	2,578	2,369	1,123	4,396	46,265	19,577	7,924	6,486
J	56,496	56,166	20,016	9,989	7,411	8,946	2,480	2,497	1,274	3,554	46,735	20,919	7,969	6,326
A	53,337	53,259	19,762	8,038	6,558	8,072	2,605	2,525	1,118	4,583	48,729	21,801	7,471	7,166
S	39,947	45,395	17,273	6,767	5,656	6,636	2,386	2,031	774	3,871	45,205	19,446	6,844	6,348
O	47,806	49,705	17,683	8,503	5,987	7,691	2,409	1,830	848	4,752	48,085	18,382	7,841	6,510
N	55,174	54,528	19,382	9,705	6,600	10,643	2,029	1,010	974	4,186	54,294	18,348	10,101	6,430
D	57,030	58,771	20,554	11,201	6,219	12,089	1,727	593	1,024	5,363	61,863	19,065	11,554	5,816
1977 J	58,446	58,991	20,214	11,758	5,851	13,097	1,776	608	932	4,756	55,713	16,482	9,847	4,982
F	52,409	54,468	18,098	10,885	6,130	11,449	1,920	671	753	4,562	53,719	15,993	9,850	5,557
M	57,980	57,509	19,323	11,283	6,921	11,121	2,249	651	911	5,050	51,599	17,445	9,533	5,859
A	47,709	48,842	16,341	9,674	6,416	8,073	2,106	796	934	4,501	45,783	17,047	8,025	5,690
M	55,539	56,743	18,640	11,041	7,485	8,232	2,393	1,500	1,157	6,295	47,205	19,012	8,533	6,741
J	60,588	57,757	19,061	10,949	8,022	8,405	2,622	2,380	1,340	4,978	49,000	20,048	8,824	7,217
J	49,879	57,473	19,365	10,699	8,003	8,091	2,789	2,442	1,258	4,825	47,426	20,277	8,230	6,460
A											53,458	22,759	9,327	7,818
Net sales in Canada ⁴								Closing inventories ⁵						
Year and month	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁶	Aviation fuel ⁷	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁸	Other products ⁹
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1975 D	117,329	25,666	17,684	8,264	28,511	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 D	120,179	25,495	17,548	11,123	29,303	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1975 S	4,511	2,543	2,774	709	2,483	124,566	23,343	19,763	16,705	41,268	4,685	2,097	597	16,107
O	6,634	2,088	2,194	617	2,756	121,711	22,057	19,691	15,940	40,844	4,530	1,912	586	16,153
N	9,761	1,803	1,352	537	2,798	123,531	23,920	20,078	16,438	39,772	4,718	1,934	473	16,295
D	18,804	2,020	443	634	2,494	117,819	25,746	19,267	15,066	34,327	4,603	2,122	455	16,233
1976 J	19,574	1,832	257	737	2,026	110,839	29,060	18,050	13,521	28,055	4,222	2,449	835	14,645
F	16,348	1,673	319	745	2,253	107,074	31,634	16,934	12,926	23,006	4,294	2,709	1,082	14,489
M	15,801	2,131	403	968	2,547	101,819	32,744	16,802	11,261	19,385	4,165	3,057	1,056	13,349
A	9,039	2,018	560	780	2,001	101,877	31,490	16,996	11,226	18,925	4,393	3,578	1,044	14,226
M	5,892	2,112	1,541	879	2,359	103,893	30,489	16,534	12,561	20,869	4,452	3,522	984	14,481
J	3,683	2,113	2,563	1,104	2,815	110,215	29,590	17,645	14,149	25,263	4,759	3,390	1,044	14,373
J	2,707	2,470	2,802	908	2,634	116,034	28,689	17,843	16,477	30,400	4,706	3,150	1,276	13,493
A	3,212	2,534	2,781	1,216	2,548	117,411	27,597	16,621	16,367	34,386	4,936	3,013	1,142	13,350
S	4,213	2,585	2,508	777	2,484	114,628	26,318	15,058	16,343	35,895	4,517	2,578	1,055	12,864
O	7,662	2,208	2,140	826	2,516	114,495	26,263	14,916	15,950	35,845	4,735	2,313	1,086	13,388
N	12,700	1,879	1,324	951	2,561	111,344	27,425	13,520	15,225	33,713	4,715	2,035	1,015	13,696
D	19,348	1,940	349	1,232	2,559	105,130	28,806	12,049	13,912	28,068	4,251	2,302	972	14,770
1977 J	19,191	1,778	232	792	2,410	104,619	32,870	12,301	13,034	23,792	4,171	2,672	947	14,833
F	16,752	1,824	362	1,141	2,238	100,033	34,142	12,027	11,870	18,931	4,238	2,996	762	15,067
M	12,522	2,166	425	925	2,724	101,172	35,766	11,949	11,665	18,451	4,263	3,215	889	14,973
A	8,620	2,097	613	867	2,824	100,290	35,011	12,318	11,831	18,327	4,245	3,399	787	14,371
M	5,034	2,121	1,658	1,122	2,984	106,929	34,996	13,860	12,784	21,030	4,440	3,311	886	15,622
J	3,339	2,254	2,860	1,175	3,285	112,215	34,167	14,699	14,095	25,460	4,698	2,998	1,018	15,079
J	2,901	2,490	2,895	1,024	3,150	118,454	32,902	15,835	16,137	30,284	4,919	2,736	1,153	14,487
A				3,193										

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ³Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ⁴Includes deliveries of butane commingled in the crude stream in Saskatchewan and Alberta. ⁵Includes inventories at end of period being held at gas plants and in storage caverns. ⁶Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁷Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁸Due to conceptual changes, the stock and sales series are not available on a comparable basis prior to June 1965. Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁹Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper								Lead			
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Million pounds											
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1975	1,588.5	1,422.5	1,166.7	705.3	528.4	471.6	693.9	710.9	378.1	244.1	28.7	34.4
1976	1,595.4	1,392.6	1,125.5	699.9	526.7	459.4	551.7	562.9	387.4	252.4	30.7	32.0
1975 S	120.3	97.1	103.3	56.3	37.0	31.3	67.2	60.3	32.6	14.3	3.2	2.6
O	117.1	122.3	104.8	65.1	36.1	28.5	75.7	61.7	31.4	24.1	2.9	2.0
N	138.7	97.1	88.1	60.9	43.7	34.1	32.3	67.0	32.5	33.7	2.1	1.2
D	133.5	160.4	90.6	62.8	45.2	28.4	93.3	46.6	41.2	14.0	2.8	4.5
1976 J	152.0	118.4	86.6	65.8	47.4	21.7	40.9	68.3	38.7	20.4	2.7	3.4
F	109.8	152.4	86.2	70.1	44.9	36.1	54.7	47.5	35.7	21.0	2.2	0.8
M	131.4	130.5	95.7	67.4	45.9	42.0	44.6	58.2	37.8	17.3	3.6	3.5
A	126.6	94.8	93.1	53.7	47.0	39.1	49.7	65.9	35.2	29.3	2.4	3.5
M	146.5	106.6	96.8	60.5	48.3	33.6	46.0	40.1	35.2	18.0	2.5	2.2
J	125.8	80.1	100.4	48.0	40.3	38.1	52.7	52.8	35.9	24.5	2.6	2.6
J	116.4	135.6	94.3	57.8	38.5	40.2	36.0	48.5	26.7	23.4	2.2	3.9
A	131.2	104.3	102.1	60.5	38.9	41.6	20.2	31.4	4.1	16.3	2.3	2.2
S	154.3	129.5	98.6	54.2	41.9	44.2	45.3	24.6	32.9	14.3	2.3	2.7
O	152.0	133.7	91.5	61.5	47.6	36.3	47.3	41.5	33.1	21.9	2.4	2.0
N	130.8	115.0	96.9	52.0	43.4	45.3	64.0	53.7	35.3	27.5	2.7	3.5
D	118.6	91.7	83.3	48.4	42.6	41.2	50.3	30.4	36.8	18.5	2.8	1.7
1977 J	158.3	119.9	81.6	60.7	50.9	36.6	43.1	68.5	35.8	26.8	2.4	3.8
F	145.3	89.3	80.6	46.9	46.6	31.2	43.0	40.1	35.8	26.7	2.8	2.4
M	154.5	156.1	103.2	67.2	45.9	29.2	50.5	53.4	40.4	27.5	3.0	3.3
A	110.8	70.4	58.9	34.9	45.8	36.9	68.7	50.2	37.8	23.4	3.1	2.0
M	176.1	98.3	96.3	51.5	44.5	37.5	54.0	48.1	39.1	26.7	2.9	2.9
J	153.3	152.7	100.9	50.9	48.9	47.4	62.0	51.4	36.1	29.1	2.6	3.1
J	136.1	85.3	94.1	60.3	40.9	38.0	59.3	50.5	35.8	19.7	3.0	2.3
A	149.0		105.5		44.6		33.0		13.9		2.4	
Zinc												
Year and month	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore	Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports		Producers' shipments in tons	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
	Million pounds				Thousands		Thousand troy ounces		Thousands pounds			
	D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609
1975	2,212.4	2,099.7	941.3	545.3	7,013.5	49,319	1,624	-	39,386	38,097	9,342.1	
1976	2,367.7	2,193.4	1,041.2	773.8	4,713.6	61,744	1,685	-	42,134	44,470	13,118.3	
1975 S	145.8	187.8	72.5	49.9	953.8	3,987.7	150	-	3,165	3,705	1,522.7	
O	134.2	115.3	76.6	64.1	623.4	4,366.0	146	-	3,384	3,633	506.0	
N	230.1	284.3	82.1	60.7	569.2	5,046.8	118	-	2,888	2,968	1,073.8	
D	227.9	196.6	89.7	63.4	718.6	4,809.1	134	-	3,952	4,242	1,307.5	
1976 J	220.4	228.8	84.1	47.0	300.6	1,891.6	149	-	3,422	3,028	850.1	
F	170.1	148.3	79.2	67.2	357.5	1,377.2	133	-	3,129	3,079	771.2	
M	154.8	123.7	80.6	59.5	213.6	1,764.9	143	-	3,869	3,281	821.1	
A	182.3	117.1	92.9	71.0	440.9	5,254.7	138	-	3,722	3,147	548.8	
M	209.7	214.4	89.2	82.9	736.5	7,023.4	136	-	3,960	3,934	1,122.9	
J	179.9	218.4	94.8	86.8	746.1	7,073.8	143	-	3,605	3,387	1,308.8	
J	199.7	244.4	77.9	50.8	187.5	7,268.6	127	-	2,661	3,924	965.8	
A	179.9	156.2	57.4	80.3	345.6	8,073.6	135	-	3,037	2,904	1,103.2	
S	202.2	211.7	85.7	75.3	274.0	6,494.8	153	-	4,086	3,495	2,102.6	
O	214.8	217.1	100.3	60.0	251.1	5,507.4	136	-	3,680	3,413	1,029.7	
N	232.4	162.3	93.6	52.1	218.0	5,796.4	143	-	3,166	4,677	1,371.9	
D	221.5	151.0	105.5	40.9	642.2	4,217.6	149	-	3,797	6,201	1,122.1	
1977 J	160.8	181.2	106.7	50.9	272.5	2,842.0	138	-	3,120	4,481	783.0	
F	170.1	116.5	99.5	54.2	246.6	1,046.3	137	-	3,456	5,767	704.2	
M	183.5	145.9	110.6	77.6	194.3	1,476.9	151	-	4,784	4,531	1,347.2	
A	238.9	166.3	103.9	94.3	467.7	4,021.7	136	-	3,841	3,034	832.4	
M	183.6	175.2	104.2	57.5	1,139.2	6,189.7	163	-	3,814	3,014	1,347.7	
J	221.7	163.0	92.8	47.1	534.5	6,645.9	141	-	3,485	4,840	2,078.0	
J	210.3	143.7	88.7	35.6	716.4	5,874.1	143	-	4,187	4,103	1,413.1	
A	293.0		52.8		7,004.1	137	-	3,452			1,228.6	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods, strips, sheets and tubing. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008), Gold Production (26-004), Iron Ore (26-005), Copper and Nickel Production (26-003), Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tons)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Lime	Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2626	2634	2607
1975	1,163	1,190.8	6,333	10,735	10,703	1,703	5,647	1,304.2	5,209.4
1976	1,694	1,629.3	6,598	10,910	10,806	1,940	6,454	1,679.3	5,741.8
1975 S	80	129.0	608	1,001	1,082	146.7	370.4	85.0	305.2
O	99	98.7	606	1,170	1,172	133.0	439.5	101.3	544.3
N	152	111.0	585	1,024	919	133.0	447.8	110.6	378.7
D	140	126.7	554	670	550	140.9	503.5	146.9	467.2
1976 J	122	117.9	359	471	400	124.9	664.5	30.6	438.2
F	127	123.6	300	541	514	133.2	726.4	146.9	419.3
M	162	134.1	381	661	615	175.7	532.0	61.5	604.2
A	135	127.7	452	810	808	170.6	465.3	227.4	639.8
M	142	149.6	473	1,142	1,094	171.0	389.8	83.5	343.2
J	139	143.2	436	1,172	1,278	184.3	417.9	410.5	350.7
J	116	113.4	771	1,157	1,137	167.0	449.6	121.4	433.2
A	139	117.1	662	1,135	1,239	164.4	432.1	126.7	495.5
S	159	131.7	721	1,032	1,101	166.8	466.0	260.0	533.0
O	148	130.0	787	1,114	1,090	164.9	544.0	64.6	513.2
N	150	192.5	600	964	987	164.3	638.2	41.9	462.3
D	154	148.5	656	711	543	153.2	728.4	104.3	509.4
1977 J	122	131.8	354	438	392	149.1	707.6	79.9	501.2
F	120	117.6	420	454	448	154.7	723.3	59.4	407.3
M	156	172.5	394	632	616	170.8	513.8	32.7	637.6
A	135	109.2	628	790	798	144.6	434.3	268.3	668.8
M	130	146.1	710	1,131	1,147	160.6	344.8	71.9	522.0
J	143	132.4	810	1,251	1,323	164.4	484.4	115.5	489.1
J	129	125.8	717	1,173	1,161	133.2	438.8	116.1	511.7
A	155		835	1,146	1,304	157.4	452.7		671.1

¹Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Production of Canada's Leading Minerals (26-007), Cement (44-001), Salt (26-009), Asbestos (26-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004).

Section 8 · Construction

- 92 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 92 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 93 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 93 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 93 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 94 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 94 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 95 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 96 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada Total ¹	Non-residential						Canada, 55 munici- palities only ²	Non-residential								
		Total		Industrial		Com- merical	Institu- tional and gov- ern- ment		Resi- dential	Total		Industrial		Com- merical	Institu- tional and gov- ern- ment	Resi- dential	Canada, 55 munici- palities only ²
		D	D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1975	10,598.0	4,469.1	875.8	2,251.5	1,341.8	6,128.9	4,053.5								M.C.D.		
1976	12,199.3	4,723.5	1,010.0	2,545.5	1,168.0	7,475.8	4,346.7				4	6	6	6	6	6	5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1975 A	1,051.1	415.0	78.1	184.1	152.8	636.1	360.4	920.7	369.4	68.2	157.9	143.3	551.2	310.9			
S	1,050.9	401.9	82.4	215.3	104.3	649.0	437.9	923.1	351.5	65.3	193.2	92.9	571.6	380.8			
O	1,138.1	473.7	114.6	206.2	152.9	664.4	404.8	993.6	400.3	89.0	197.5	113.8	593.3	371.9			
N	892.2	375.1	67.1	184.2	123.8	517.1	323.3	997.8	399.4	79.1	203.9	116.4	598.5	357.1			
D	838.9	430.7	69.6	222.4	138.7	408.2	383.0	1,039.4	410.6	83.9	201.9	124.8	628.8	415.1			
1976 J	541.9	223.8	30.0	136.4	57.4	318.2	226.1	1,024.2	360.7	58.1	199.3	103.4	663.5	367.0			
F	695.7	308.2	69.4	163.8	75.0	387.5	299.0	1,075.1	455.5	138.7	204.0	112.8	619.6	385.1			
M	1,018.1	370.9	67.4	218.6	85.0	647.2	397.9	1,014.8	367.7	86.6	202.5	78.6	647.2	366.1			
A	1,154.9	397.1	64.6	196.2	136.3	757.8	369.4	1,040.6	419.3	66.9	202.8	149.6	621.3	383.0			
M	1,206.2	437.4	126.3	204.2	106.9	768.8	361.7	984.0	411.0	94.8	213.1	103.1	573.0	334.9			
J	1,443.8	585.9	132.0	359.6	94.3	857.8	428.5	1,132.5	489.2	104.0	298.3	86.9	643.3	337.9			
J	1,106.0	411.5	91.2	212.1	108.1	694.6	461.2	1,034.7	403.3	71.5	219.9	111.9	631.3	442.8			
A	1,099.4	394.5	115.2	195.4	83.9	704.9	369.3	927.8	327.9	99.3	156.5	72.2	599.8	318.0			
S	1,037.9	344.1	80.1	191.0	73.0	693.8	386.8	927.5	309.4	63.7	173.5	72.2	618.2	350.9			
O	1,066.1	409.4	89.4	220.9	99.1	656.7	374.8	1,003.7	383.7	74.0	231.7	77.9	620.0	365.7			
N	1,041.9	435.7	77.3	228.9	129.5	606.1	406.6	1,075.7	417.6	86.6	227.1	103.9	658.2	398.0			
D	787.4	405.0	67.1	218.3	119.6	382.4	265.5	995.8	397.6	86.0	203.5	108.1	598.2	306.1			
1977 J	481.7	218.9	42.5	116.5	59.9	262.8	230.2	940.5	373.3	77.4	188.7	107.2	567.2	410.7			
F	646.3	291.9	49.9	174.5	67.4	354.4	285.3	972.1	410.6	99.3	211.5	99.8	561.6	353.8			
M	1,094.6	370.7	61.0	176.6	133.1	723.9	426.8	1,104.6	373.1	86.5	155.8	130.8	731.6	418.0			
A	1,153.7	377.2	91.9	199.7	85.6	776.5	339.4	1,032.6	401.5	92.1	214.4	95.0	631.0	339.0			
M	1,294.7	458.3	97.1	236.0	125.2	836.4	390.7	1,026.6	412.6	69.1	227.8	115.8	614.0	343.4			
J	1,352.8	543.7	109.8	220.4	213.5	809.1	497.4	1,106.3	487.9	93.4	189.8	204.7	618.3	428.5			
J	911.3	313.6	71.2	175.5	66.8	597.7	322.1	883.8	318.7	52.4	198.4	67.8	565.1	310.5			

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	
1975	10,598.0	64.8	70.4	341.0	231.8	2,031.4	4,309.0	291.2	430.2	1,271.4	1,539.8	-	17.2	
1976	12,199.3	106.6	48.6	309.7	251.3	2,803.4	4,074.3	432.5	516.4	1,831.1	1,805.8	-	19.4	
1975 A	1,051.1	6.7	4.6	26.6	23.2	245.2	389.9	23.4	57.9	120.4	148.9	-	4.3	
S	1,050.9	4.8	8.4	26.8	21.9	234.7	382.5	37.4	50.3	114.4	164.8	-	5.0	
O	1,138.1	9.1	9.7	33.0	24.3	221.8	466.2	31.9	47.9	157.6	136.0	-	0.6	
N	892.2	2.4	2.2	22.5	18.0	216.1	327.6	21.8	52.3	123.8	105.3	-	0.2	
D	838.9	2.5	1.9	33.3	19.0	153.9	355.3	13.0	23.5	117.4	119.1	-	-	
1976 J	541.9	4.0	1.8	12.4	8.8	121.0	166.1	14.6	16.5	83.0	113.5	-	0.3	
F	695.7	2.8	1.1	12.1	10.2	128.5	231.0	36.2	27.1	117.0	129.7	-	0.1	
M	1,018.1	2.0	2.4	15.6	11.1	256.9	366.9	37.4	36.3	164.1	124.9	-	0.5	
A	1,154.9	12.2	4.6	21.6	40.2	288.7	378.4	56.5	46.9	167.5	137.6	-	0.6	
M	1,206.2	9.4	3.9	28.9	29.7	232.3	423.3	36.0	54.0	188.8	196.8	-	3.1	
J	20.5	4.5	55.0	25.9	406.2	427.2	42.2	52.3	226.8	180.7	-	2.5		
J	1,106.0	14.9	5.3	26.3	28.9	282.9	357.0	40.6	53.3	158.3	137.3	-	1.0	
A	1,099.4	12.7	3.5	26.4	22.9	226.7	368.6	42.5	40.6	155.0	195.6	-	4.9	
S	1,037.9	8.5	3.9	25.5	20.0	135.4	383.7	48.3	58.9	168.3	183.3	-	2.2	
O	1,066.1	6.2	6.7	19.1	26.1	220.0	368.1	32.0	52.4	179.4	154.0	-	2.0	
N	1,041.9	8.9	8.2	31.9	18.2	263.4	369.1	28.1	48.5	119.4	144.8	-	1.3	
D	787.4	4.6	2.5	34.9	9.4	241.4	234.8	18.2	29.6	103.6	107.6	-	0.9	
1977 J	481.7	1.0	1.2	9.2	4.8	85.0	129.4	24.4	21.0	107.2	98.3	-	0.2	
F	646.3	5.7	2.1	9.7	7.7	112.8	224.5	21.9	25.6	97.7	137.2	-	1.3	
M	1,094.6	7.2	5.3	24.3	5.6	268.7	369.7	42.7	41.1	176.2	153.2	-	0.6	
A	1,153.7	5.7	5.7	19.8	14.4	274.9	421.4	38.5	35.5	219.3	115.7	-	2.9	
M	1,294.7	15.9	7.8	40.0	25.6	273.1	473.9	30.4	36.9	211.5	176.9	-	2.5	
J	1,352.8	15.3	8.6	29.0	22.8	309.3	488.4	36.0	54.9	214.6	170.4	-	3.5	
J	911.3	6.7	7.5	20.2	11.7	116.5	374.3	38.8	56.8	153.2	124.7	-	0.9	

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1975	231,456	5,342	847	6,366	6,983	54,741	79,968	7,845	10,505	24,707	34,152	...
1976	273,203	5,709	842	7,470	6,772	68,748	84,682	9,339	13,143	38,771	37,727	...
1974 3	60,857	1,941	450	1,726	2,726	14,227	22,433	2,544	2,774	4,265	7,771	204.1
4	46,100	926	247	1,723	1,144	11,156	16,925	1,371	2,282	4,218	6,108	177.6
1975 1	23,950	427	88	575	284	5,962	7,784	626	626	2,830	4,748	162.3
2	58,784	1,252	239	1,285	2,415	14,719	21,833	2,328	1,898	5,308	7,507	201.4
3	72,395	2,101	427	2,315	2,477	16,556	23,271	2,344	4,401	7,369	11,134	246.5
4	76,327	1,562	93	2,191	1,807	17,504	27,080	2,547	3,580	9,200	10,763	287.6
1976 1	43,525	835	137	1,347	466	10,072	13,568	1,809	1,627	6,860	6,804	287.7
2	80,540	1,625	298	1,988	3,113	21,944	25,186	2,475	2,883	10,239	10,789	276.1
3	76,919	1,787	219	2,552	2,202	20,331	23,098	2,826	3,824	10,452	9,628	261.5
4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	271.9
1977 1	35,474	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,483	2,035	1,802	4,444	6,235	233.7
2	70,219	1,271	339	1,468	1,518	17,624	23,252	2,249	3,326	9,845	9,327	240.6

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1975	216,964	4,831	1,130	6,249	5,804	51,540	81,865	8,760	7,705	17,550	31,530	...
1976	236,249	5,850	989	7,364	7,137	54,301	80,302	8,492	11,046	25,858	34,910	...
1974 3	64,789	1,265	507	1,634	2,105	14,194	25,993	3,610	1,616	5,810	8,055	246.5
4	71,051	1,063	379	1,981	1,998	15,893	29,465	3,998	2,326	5,713	8,235	248.2
1975 1	46,123	897	288	1,339	1,031	9,471	18,019	2,684	1,640	3,674	7,080	221.3
2	51,077	1,018	364	1,288	1,224	11,183	21,006	2,023	1,819	4,235	6,917	207.5
3	52,033	1,290	130	1,200	1,381	13,534	20,076	1,502	1,546	4,003	7,371	200.9
4	67,731	1,626	348	2,422	2,168	17,352	22,764	2,551	2,700	5,638	10,162	236.2
1976 1	41,048	1,020	298	1,839	1,112	8,449	16,083	1,448	1,220	3,733	5,846	197.3
2	63,028	1,541	167	1,945	1,837	14,475	21,362	1,501	3,438	8,794	7,968	256.6
3	61,962	1,347	173	1,844	1,749	16,291	20,670	2,143	2,822	5,918	9,005	239.0
4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.5
1977 1	53,336	1,727	94	1,985	1,496	10,976	16,937	1,649	3,022	7,313	8,137	256.2
2	58,611	796	57	1,442	1,122	14,228	19,047	1,778	2,847	9,262	8,032	235.8

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1975	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	...
1976	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	...
1974 3	194,047	4,332	993	6,718	4,414	36,205	91,465	8,295	5,073	11,467	25,085	185.4
4	168,406	4,173	860	6,349	3,550	31,487	78,517	5,668	5,001	9,940	22,861	164.4
1975 1	145,497	3,703	660	5,570	2,798	27,896	68,041	3,608	3,955	9,075	20,191	155.7
2	152,642	3,876	535	5,557	3,990	31,297	68,743	4,013	4,022	9,890	20,719	152.8
3	169,408	5,171	569	7,534	4,842	32,251	71,820	4,926	6,880	13,415	22,000	161.9
4	176,599	5,107	314	7,301	4,463	31,805	75,690	4,917	7,728	16,909	22,365	173.2
1976 1	175,010	4,553	150	6,712	3,504	32,375	72,770	5,337	7,935	19,705	21,969	187.1
2	191,887	4,636	280	6,785	4,776	39,951	76,359	6,304	7,180	21,116	24,500	192.2
3	204,770	5,038	325	7,459	5,368	42,626	78,741	6,989	8,140	25,873	24,211	195.6
4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	200.4
1977 1	180,823	3,130	122	5,429	2,435	40,795	70,626	6,035	7,798	25,629	18,824	193.2
2	190,646	3,605	404	5,398	2,830	43,969	74,406	6,506	8,127	25,930	19,471	191.0

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1975	181,846	11,748	43,141	67,644	5,913	7,238	19,593	26,569	26,702	26,457	5,294	13,636	...
1976	209,762	10,882	53,491	71,301	7,476	8,924	28,113	29,575	37,531	26,555	6,718	16,702	...
1975 A	17,530	1,167	4,764	5,873	747	868	1,658	2,453	3,348	1,952	670	1,304	192
S	18,864	1,236	4,429	6,488	557	938	2,435	2,781	2,857	2,010	499	1,534	203
O	23,181	1,297	5,667	9,139	1,069	1,125	2,253	2,631	3,605	4,465	1,008	1,198	231
N	18,935	997	3,668	7,489	578	1,067	2,638	2,498	2,069	1,993	499	1,568	211
D	19,758	1,487	4,829	6,469	604	340	2,762	3,267	2,711	2,619	574	1,433	257
1976 J	12,450	591	4,056	3,931	354	362	1,376	1,780	3,387	1,247	333	982	224
F	11,615	723	2,222	3,313	596	498	2,516	1,747	1,685	1,301	540	1,086	274
M	12,734	347	2,840	5,010	508	414	1,755	1,860	2,337	2,094	443	917	211
A	16,213	767	3,455	5,817	630	368	2,916	2,260	2,262	2,042	537	1,205	201
M	22,799	1,104	7,456	7,587	559	649	2,299	3,145	5,519	3,577	526	1,374	223
J	23,301	1,549	6,729	8,128	863	687	2,102	3,243	4,950	2,933	837	1,894	216
J	20,630	1,288	5,624	6,116	950	1,206	2,894	2,552	3,655	1,563	893	1,547	205
A	16,288	907	3,385	6,468	285	775	2,514	1,954	1,856	2,403	260	1,291	179
S	18,849	1,648	4,773	5,648	900	672	2,403	2,805	3,457	2,066	758	1,292	205
O	16,471	943	2,584	6,107	488	962	2,518	2,869	1,227	2,604	396	1,748	166
N	20,754	567	5,758	6,683	828	1,581	2,813	2,524	3,653	3,090	735	1,487	232
D	17,658	448	4,609	6,493	515	750	2,007	2,836	3,543	1,635	460	1,879	226
1977 J	11,470	280	3,733	3,182	476	458	848	2,493	2,611	1,027	469	1,462	206
F	8,994	265	2,896	2,407	223	284	1,280	1,639	2,308	797	211	1,073	213
M	9,616	212	2,544	2,761	1,052	585	1,239	1,223	1,746	821	1,014	511	160
A	14,961	570	3,366	4,760	420	926	2,631	2,288	2,214	2,142	372	1,259	186
M	20,562	645	6,211	6,691	529	807	2,920	2,759	3,650	3,085	488	1,541	200
J	21,279	682	5,307	9,014	638	575	2,461	2,602	3,093	3,713	410	1,466	196
J	20,010	985	5,042	7,747	1,041	399	2,697	2,099	2,344	2,807	887	972	199

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1975	170,325	10,012	41,454	69,461	5,924	4,877	12,673	25,924	25,367	26,055	5,062	15,651	...
1976	180,765	11,613	41,323	68,170	6,972	7,229	18,814	26,644	26,932	29,521	6,340	13,662	...
1975 A	13,574	834	3,072	5,625	383	392	1,115	2,153	1,828	1,791	341	1,406	164
S	16,129	964	4,702	6,293	286	458	1,187	2,239	2,505	2,114	254	1,182	170
O	16,454	963	4,599	5,887	598	705	1,409	2,293	3,287	2,266	558	1,087	166
N	19,052	1,512	5,161	6,567	477	807	1,113	3,415	2,808	2,044	356	2,579	188
D	15,982	1,165	4,534	5,547	373	260	1,421	2,682	2,409	2,119	336	1,180	193
1976 J	13,708	1,162	3,109	6,136	330	491	778	1,702	2,177	3,323	328	813	176
F	11,876	1,120	1,918	4,769	343	359	1,280	2,087	979	2,281	263	1,078	184
M	6,680	447	1,390	2,878	536	116	587	726	1,086	928	480	221	104
A	15,531	620	3,578	5,558	348	295	2,950	2,182	2,438	2,236	301	1,515	208
M	16,939	685	4,664	6,834	220	868	1,579	2,089	3,748	4,234	210	876	183
J	17,313	1,610	4,138	6,247	565	875	2,084	1,794	2,821	2,321	546	899	205
J	15,664	608	4,825	5,140	627	787	1,443	2,234	3,237	2,014	586	1,604	193
A	14,312	1,038	3,397	5,088	573	614	1,185	2,417	2,386	1,909	569	1,567	175
S	17,659	1,112	4,056	6,952	599	548	1,702	2,690	2,276	2,276	521	1,074	183
O	17,169	977	3,050	6,350	1,103	558	1,498	3,633	1,717	2,883	1,027	1,547	175
N	18,145	1,044	4,136	6,445	975	903	2,134	2,508	2,182	2,753	903	1,067	178
D	15,769	1,190	3,062	5,773	753	815	1,594	2,582	1,885	1,948	606	1,401	191
1977 J	14,564	1,056	3,041	5,198	602	720	1,639	2,308	2,034	1,822	540	1,336	187
F	13,105	1,037	2,798	4,818	188	339	1,783	2,142	1,797	2,034	126	1,448	202
M	14,509	1,007	3,442	4,046	425	1,187	2,269	2,083	2,027	1,478	374	1,117	229
A	13,474	825	2,626	4,711	375	467	2,289	2,181	2,005	1,506	337	1,556	179
M	16,727	335	4,476	6,067	472	862	2,235	2,280	3,105	1,964	450	1,176	180
J	18,582	527	4,544	6,876	730	540	3,026	2,339	2,971	3,147	603	1,212	218
J	17,557	427	6,452	5,451	336	671	2,133	2,087	1,758	1,762	327	1,164	216

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions
See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board								Hard board						Concrete products		
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber ¹	Flush type wooden doors	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As- phalted sheathing board	Roof insu- lation board	Other deco- rative board	Particle board	Not temper- ed or treated	Pre- finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products	Portland cement ²	Concrete blocks (gravel) ⁴	Concrete ready mix ⁴	No. (000) 8" cu. ⁴	(000) cu. ⁴	Acoustic mineral tiles & ceiling panels ²
	Million sq. ft.	Million	No. in thou-	Millions sq. ft.	Millions sq. ft.	Millions sq. ft.	Millions sq. ft.	million sq. ft.	Million sq. ft.	Wall board ²	Lath ²	(000)	8"	No. (000) block equ.	(000) yds.	sq. ft.	
D	340000	340001	340002	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012	340013	340014	340015	
1975	1,716	11,094	4,361	52	183	105	78	364	417	143	1,321	79	10,257	226,052	16,560	34	
1976	2,210	14,623	4,644	60	204	81	80	440	442	130	1,514	73	10,248	176,224	17,244	37	
1976 F	177.9	1,074.1	-	3.8	10.7	5.3	6.5	38.3	27.1	11.9	115.6	4.5	485	8,284	814	2.9	
M	197.2	1,192.6	1,189.9	3.7	16.3	5.0	9.2	41.8	40.0	16.1	132.8	4.8	576	10,904	951	3.8	
A	210.3	1,303.1	-	6.0	25.8	7.0	8.6	40.8	42.3	13.1	120.6	4.7	766	14,214	1,408	3.1	
M	173.7	1,179.6	-	4.9	15.8	6.3	5.5	33.5	40.2	11.2	130.9	5.8	1,035	17,747	1,687	3.1	
J	179.9	1,373.5	1,149.0	7.3	24.9	8.1	6.3	39.1	42.3	12.6	137.1	6.3	1,199	20,545	2,050	2.6	
J	169.0	1,219.6	-	6.0	21.3	6.7	5.6	28.0	32.6	8.0	113.3	4.9	1,095	17,019	1,737	3.1	
A	171.6	1,261.1	-	4.6	13.3	7.9	5.1	39.3	44.3	5.3	124.3	9.6	1,182	17,835	1,918	4.0	
S	196.5	1,299.0	1,282.6	5.1	16.2	8.4	8.3	43.0	48.0	12.3	140.6	7.7	1,027	17,358	1,700	2.0	
O	185.1	1,301.0	-	5.2	16.2	8.4	8.0	33.6	41.6	9.4	127.0	6.9	1,044	15,679	1,739	3.1	
N	202.0	1,279.2	-	5.2	19.8	8.3	4.8	40.0	34.4	8.4	146.9	6.7	936	17,278	1,716	3.5	
D	182.0	1,198.5	1,022.8	3.9	15.2	5.4	5.0	23.8	24.6	8.4	122.2	6.4	517	10,010	863	3.0	
1977 J	183.5	1,224.1	-	2.7	5.5	4.0	3.5	27.6	34.9	5.3	120.3	4.0	370	5,644	625	2.4	
F	164.7	1,236.3	-	3.0	9.8	4.1	5.6	29.5	38.7	9.0	137.3	2.6	422	6,641	731	0.7	
M	233.5	1,538.2	1,188.6	7.0	24.4	4.4	11.0	36.8	52.8	8.2	159.8	3.5	600	11,113	954	1.3	
A	198.9	1,438.0	-	5.5	18.0	4.3	8.0	52.5	33.7	9.8	137.2	4.6	747	12,975	1,382	1.0	
M	189.8	1,421.3	-	4.0	13.0	5.1	4.1	51.6	35.4	5.1	139.8	4.8	1,090	16,172	1,947	0.7	
J	221.4	1,562.5	1,129.6	4.0	18.7	5.0	3.9	40.0	40.2	7.1	162.1	6.5	1,266	16,944	2,202	0.5	
J	195.4	1,352.8	-	4.8	22.0	4.0	3.2	30.9	35.5	6.5	140.1	7.0	1,117	14,291	1,788	0.5	
Iron and steel products																	
Year and month	Lavatories (wash basins) ²		Furnaces, warm air (all fuels) ^{2,3}		Construction ⁵		Mineral wool for building insulation		Asphalt products		Mechanical refrigerators		Paints, var- nishes & lacquers				
	Sinks ² (all kinds)	(all kinds)	Steel wire, nails ²	units ²	Locks & latch sets ²	value \$'000	Concrete rein- forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets	Million sq. ft.	Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt	Clay bricks	No. in thous- ands	value '\$000	
D	340016	340017	340018	340019	340020	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340028	340029	340030		
1975	565	704	142	194	28,435	415	143	42	347	695	6,688	143	557	520	361,297		
1976	560	693	144	184	33,770	331	128	43	346	819	7,496	135	595	499	398,908		
1976 F	45.9	57.9	10.1	11.5	3,103.4	16.6	10.3	3.8	27.0	64.5	619.0	9.2	30.2	39.2	27,418.1		
M	60.6	57.7	13.6	11.8	3,700.1	25.3	13.4	3.4	27.1	53.2	630.0	9.7	33.2	41.2	36,680.5		
A	45.7	77.4	13.1	10.2	3,327.7	28.2	8.5	3.7	20.9	51.5	509.6	12.6	53.4	38.6	38,783.0		
M	49.3	66.4	14.7	10.4	2,794.1	34.9	6.7	3.5	24.8	52.7	807.7	13.2	55.8	40.9	40,000.7		
J	49.9	55.8	13.1	16.2	3,126.7	38.9	9.2	4.1	31.5	57.8	816.4	16.1	61.8	48.1	44,971.4		
J	39.7	47.8	11.0	14.0	2,460.8	30.4	10.0	3.4	33.4	67.5	632.2	9.0	59.4	46.5	36,143.4		
A	44.1	47.9	12.6	17.3	2,848.8	35.3	12.7	3.1	33.2	63.2	697.0	10.0	62.1	40.5	36,034.6		
S	45.7	53.1	13.8	22.1	2,295.3	28.3	14.8	4.0	35.4	67.8	748.0	11.2	58.4	54.1	33,978.8		
O	48.8	52.5	11.6	22.0	2,455.8	20.3	12.0	3.5	31.9	91.4	705.7	11.4	61.6	39.0	31,073.5		
N	40.2	55.6	12.4	21.5	2,629.1	28.1	11.4	2.3	29.4	86.3	397.9	15.1	56.1	38.0	26,805.3		
D	42.3	43.8	8.7	15.5	2,693.0	28.0	9.5	4.4	23.3	79.9	338.8	11.0	37.7	40.5	23,256.1		
1977 J	64.9	67.5	8.2	14.0	2,711.9	15.6	8.7	3.1	26.9	91.6	706.7	6.4	23.7	32.8	26,532.3		
F	48.0	48.4	18.8	11.4	5,746.1	20.0	10.3	2.6	20.2	74.9	644.9	8.5	25.2	34.0	31,208.9		
M	50.7	63.1	14.7	15.2	3,847.0	35.6	7.9	3.1	25.2	72.1	762.2	9.7	47.8	42.1	39,131.1		
A	47.1	54.8	47.2	13.3	3,211.2	23.6	8.6	4.0	26.4	63.7	613.1	11.2	50.0	39.5	39,400.5		
M	59.7	60.8	14.9	14.2	2,865.9	28.7	8.7	4.1	28.2	36.6	630.0	11.3	62.0	39.0	45,376.5		
J	51.6	91.4	16.4	20.6	3,198.7	41.9	12.9	3.5	31.2	64.3	582.4	12.1	64.5	56.7	49,847.0		
J	38.2	54.9	13.8	15.5	3,014.3	32.9	9.8	3.6	38.1	86.6	527.5	10.3	50.8	48.3	39,228.4		

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaf species. ²Includes export shipments. ³Shipments by principal manufacturers. Total domestic shipments are somewhat higher. ⁴Production for these items A reported by principal manufacturers. Total production is somewhat higher.

⁵Building contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Quarterly Shipments of Flush Type Doors (wood) by Canadian Manufacturers (35-004), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Stoves and Furnaces (41-005), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Concrete Products (44-002), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Products made from Canadian Clay (44-005), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 98 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province
- 99 3. Farm Implement and Equipment Sales at Wholesale Prices, by Province
- 99 4. Inspected Slaughter and Cold Storage Stocks
- 100 5. Selected Agricultural Price Indexes
- 101 6. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 101 7. Milk, Milk Products and Eggs
- 102 8. Fisheries Statistics
- 103 9. Manufactured Food
- 104 10. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts¹, by source (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total cash receipts	Total crops	Deferred grain receipts	Crops											
				Liquid- ation of deferred grain receipts		Wheat including C.W.B. payments ²	Oats including C.W.B. payments ²	Barley including C.W.B. payments ²	C.W.B. net cash advance payments	Other grains ³	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vegetables	
	D	2855	2880	2903	2904	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	
1975	10,028.46	4,802.11	-695.43	625.81	2,525.61	88.34	615.16	-13.90	567.45	39.90	164.79	130.48	242.57		
1976	9,975.01	4,570.24	-546.25	695.45	2,057.50	83.22	506.17	58.43	565.84	36.26	1,196.67	136.27	244.52		
1974	3	2,122.28	891.31	-179.80	-	412.72	15.86	177.82	-0.51	184.76	5.75	42.83	70.63	99.34	
	4	2,003.37	816.59	-288.44	-	319.20	19.85	113.58	25.20	287.63	29.14	57.05	44.05	45.21	
1975	1	3,114.57	2,082.24	-62.07	625.81	943.79	38.46	217.13	-8.67	65.31	13.76	30.34	12.52	31.55	
	2	1,915.95	628.21	-112.83	-	380.15	11.26	106.92	-9.60	75.17	5.64	21.43	12.01	25.99	
	3	2,490.55	1,060.47	-201.33	-	534.70	22.74	155.40	-7.38	243.63	2.62	36.91	72.95	126.91	
	4	2,507.39	1,031.19	-319.20	-	666.97	15.88	135.71	11.75	183.34	17.88	76.11	33.00	58.12	
1976	1	3,036.35	1,777.38	-70.70	695.45	631.24	24.84	114.89	2.65	102.47	3.09	62.19	12.39	35.26	
	2	2,092.09	702.86	-97.49	-	367.29	14.46	84.73	-3.68	141.52	3.86	41.69	12.53	26.67	
	3	2,495.73	1,136.37	-195.25	-	657.69	27.38	143.91	10.09	182.00	3.34	372.00	74.56	123.69	
	4	2,350.84	953.63	-182.81	-	401.28	16.54	162.64	49.37	139.85	25.97	720.79	36.79	58.90	
1977	1	2,625.09	1,414.99	-46.28	545.00	331.55	26.13	149.61	-4.42	158.37	0.67	56.74	12.42	28.48	
	2	2,148.18	721.72	-650.61	-	395.10	15.06	83.56	-36.98	178.80	3.12	39.17	12.72	23.15	
Year and quarter	Tobacco	Other crops ⁴	Livestock and products									Total forest and maple products	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Provincial Stabilization Program	
			Total	Cattle and calves	Hogs	Sheep and lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other	2900	2901	2902	206682	
	D	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	
1975	198.18	170.16	4,817.92	1,817.96	886.45	13.45	1,343.26	419.33	260.15	77.21	45.94	259.76	22.58	49.77	
1976	210.02	163.09	4,984.11	1,963.32	840.14	13.67	1,319.16	479.53	282.49	85.68	37.41	258.85	24.77	83.31	
1974	3	-	35.00	1,100.79	358.95	187.96	3.04	322.07	148.71	64.16	15.87	1.58	82.23	11.44	3.91
	4	68.94	682.57	1,078.52	379.50	208.20	2.78	273.24	122.57	65.75	26.46	14.07	67.51	0.43	4.31
1975	1	120.29	33.37	979.00	358.22	200.70	2.82	249.11	82.83	66.75	18.54	6.61	42.86	-0.01	3.85
	2	34.54	20.35	1,208.27	454.89	211.09	1.90	379.66	88.61	60.68	11.41	21.42	51.24	2.39	4.21
	3	-	40.47	1,302.34	463.36	239.46	4.04	383.10	128.83	65.16	18.37	1.78	97.10	15.66	4.14
	4	43.35	75.97	1,328.31	541.49	235.20	4.69	331.39	119.06	67.56	28.89	16.13	68.56	4.54	37.57
1976	1	106.45	36.17	1,191.86	464.49	222.39	3.59	311.09	97.88	70.86	21.54	7.23	36.72	5.86	17.29
	2	34.22	18.50	1,289.60	511.15	219.67	3.34	370.43	102.38	69.86	12.74	11.04	61.50	2.79	8.04
	3	-	38.26	1,263.33	474.85	201.94	2.81	346.81	147.91	70.39	18.60	1.91	84.01	2.05	8.04
	4	69.35	70.16	1,239.32	512.83	196.14	3.93	290.83	131.36	71.38	32.80	17.23	76.62	14.08	49.94
1977	1	103.97	32.16	1,152.95	476.36	199.33	2.10	284.72	96.12	70.46	23.83	8.50	41.97	1.68	5.00
	2	-	14.67	1,320.64	524.96	198.68	1.72	399.91	108.58	73.66	13.12	28.21	58.07	19.53	-

¹Cash receipts from farming operations excluding supplementary payments. Excludes Newfoundland. ²Represents participation payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board direct to producers on crops delivered in previous years. ³Includes rye, flaxseed, rapeseed, soybeans and corn. ⁴Includes clover and grass seed, hay, clover, greenhouse, mustard seed, sunflower seed, hops, dry beans and dry peas and miscellaneous products. ⁵Made under the authority of the Agricultural Stabilization Act.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Farm cash receipts¹, by province (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Canada	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2879	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	
1975	10,028.46	83.41	116.22	100.04	1,372.12	2,649.77	935.18	2,468.77	1,876.08	426.74	
1976	9,975.01	104.85	124.01	113.95	1,359.75	2,769.92	897.14	2,286.17	1,847.62	471.47	
1974	3	2,122.28	13.31	28.52	18.82	343.48	641.37	178.67	377.98	410.46	109.65
	4	2,003.37	16.41	26.92	23.77	322.78	651.27	201.07	264.38	377.50	119.25
1975	1	3,114.57	16.35	24.93	19.55	244.62	554.99	306.47	1,219.29	636.31	92.03
	2	1,915.95	16.14	25.37	21.68	331.29	614.24	163.11	330.01	322.31	91.76
	3	2,490.55	22.56	33.53	25.29	403.58	772.86	209.09	463.64	444.74	115.24
	4	2,507.39	28.36	32.39	33.52	392.63	707.68	256.51	455.83	472.72	127.71
1976	1	3,036.35	34.13	28.72	31.05	304.90	647.78	256.47	1,011.08	622.56	99.63
	2	2,092.09	23.09	26.18	29.53	366.77	649.84	184.51	359.75	348.91	101.47
	3	2,495.73	16.68	33.97	23.98	366.04	739.03	228.40	527.81	432.16	127.63
	4	2,350.84	30.95	33.14	29.39	322.04	733.27	227.76	387.53	443.99	142.74
1977	1	2,625.09	29.56	29.10	28.60	276.99	627.18	215.52	757.63	567.22	93.25
	2	2,148.18	21.76	30.64	27.69	357.67	614.67	179.74	376.43	440.75	98.84

¹See footnote 1 at end of Table 1.

Table 3: Farm implement and equipment sales, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and quarter	All machines								Repair parts								
	Canada ²	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada	Atlantic prov.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	
1975	966.30	28.31	6.09	1.62	63.46	262.12	226.74	24.63	144.05	5.66	22.33	33.41	14.43	34.73	29.28	4.21	
1976	1,144.33	28.50	127.51	245.87	124.12	317.53	269.26	31.54	155.44	5.73	25.93	38.07	15.56	35.91	30.24	4.00	
1974	3	251.80	6.13	31.13	54.82	27.60	62.96	61.77	7.39	43.69	1.56	5.82	9.01	4.63	11.40	9.45	1.82
	4	172.59	4.50	20.62	49.49	17.75	40.13	36.34	3.76	26.39	0.95	4.95	6.62	2.60	4.77	5.35	1.15
1975	1	115.14	2.91	15.24	22.05	11.38	32.94	27.63	2.99	30.09	1.23	4.60	6.54	2.74	7.81	6.39	0.78
	2	280.02	6.91	33.25	59.86	31.46	78.79	61.43	8.32	41.46	1.74	8.31	9.39	3.96	9.41	7.41	1.24
	3	317.85	8.64	36.08	58.00	38.38	84.28	81.20	11.27	49.55	1.76	7.92	10.22	5.28	12.49	10.89	1.19
	4	253.29	4.60	23.99	74.84	25.22	66.11	56.48	2.05	22.95	0.93	1.50	7.26	2.45	5.02	4.79	1.00
1976	1	174.40	3.66	18.61	32.69	19.03	53.45	43.07	3.89	33.42	1.35	5.44	8.50	2.65	8.06	6.73	0.69
	2	307.81	7.38	35.17	67.83	33.65	86.66	67.20	9.92	41.47	1.64	6.16	10.48	4.50	9.52	7.95	1.22
	3	413.54	9.71	44.02	74.58	46.21	114.48	113.32	11.22	52.77	1.92	8.46	10.33	6.08	13.60	10.88	1.50
	4	248.58	7.75	29.71	70.77	25.23	62.94	45.67	6.51	27.78	0.82	5.87	8.76	2.33	4.73	4.68	0.59
1977	1	167.89	3.86	28.05	38.78	13.12	41.63	37.27	5.18	35.47	1.40	6.99	9.22	2.78	7.23	7.07	0.78
	2	268.07	7.53	39.48	61.72	27.07	63.01	60.29	8.97	42.11	1.65	7.05	11.16	4.52	9.10	7.26	1.37

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. ¹The estimates for the current year are subject to revision since the factors used in the blow-up are based on the previous years' operations and may change when the current annual totals for all firms are known the following year. ²The above table covers all sales to users and includes sales by manufacturers through their dealers and agents as well as the sales of importers made directly to users. Even though sales are to users, i.e. farmers, values are stated at the dealer's net buying price or at wholesale price.

Source: Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Inspected slaughter and cold storage stocks

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)							
	Cattle	Calfes	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹			
D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980			
1975	3,338	682	187	7,656	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6			
1976	3,676	655	186	7,393	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4			
1975	S	358	63	26	669	46.3	4.4	4.8	16.8	86.9		
O	271	63	19	570	47.3	4.6	4.1	21.6	82.5			
N	291	75	20	582	50.2	4.6	3.8	21.3	83.5			
D	317	64	21	653	55.9	4.3	4.5	19.8	48.6			
1976	J	276	45	14	554	58.0	4.0	5.1	21.7	52.4		
F	287	44	12	559	57.8	3.6	5.6	27.5	54.5			
M	340	80	13	715	60.8	4.4	6.1	30.8	54.4			
A	282	71	17	577	63.6	4.6	5.8	32.2	49.1			
M	276	57	9	583	67.1	5.0	5.3	36.6	51.1			
J	345	50	15	695	70.3	4.9	5.7	32.5	61.2			
J	272	38	13	521	69.7	6.3	5.6	29.0	73.7			
A	277	42	14	530	72.2	6.7	6.6	30.5	90.4			
S	376	57	20	706	80.5	6.3	6.0	25.7	95.3			
O	293	50	17	586	76.3	6.0	6.2	29.0	103.5			
N	301	60	18	521	81.8	6.2	6.1	32.9	108.6			
D	371	60	22	845	83.5	5.4	5.7	31.0	76.4			
1977	J	304	44	12	641	79.8	4.4	5.5	31.3	79.6		
F	292	45	8	634	83.6	4.3	6.9	35.1	81.0			
M	364	88	13	814	81.6	4.2	8.1	35.1	75.2			
A	266	75	8	617	78.2	5.1	8.2	37.7	74.2			
M	296	56	7	595	73.4	4.8	8.0	33.1	74.2			
J	363	52	9	714	68.0	4.9	7.8	30.4	75.0			
					60.7	4.1	6.6	28.0	85.6			
					60.2	4.2	5.7	26.5	102.6			

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Source: Stocks of Dairy and Poultry Products (32-009); Stocks of Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Dept. of Agriculture.

Table 5: Selected agricultural price indexes

Year quarter and month	Farm input price index ¹ , and selected components, Canada													
	Farm machinery and motor vehicles ⁴							Other materials and services						
	Land and buildings			Farm machinery and motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴		Machin- ery and motor vehicle operation ⁴		Hired farm labour	Major group ⁶		Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	Farm prices of agricultural products
	Total farm inputs ²	Major group ^{2,5}	Building replace- ment	Property taxes ³	Major group	Major group	Major group	Major group	Major group	Major group	Feed	Fertilizer	Feeder cattle	Farm prices of agricultural products
1961 = 100														
D	604001	604002	604003	604007	604009	604010	604027	604031	604035	604041	604036	604045	3005	
1975	219.0	262.6	237.6	165.3	178.0	177.3	178.5	293.4	213.3	215.1	203.0	169.9	231.6	
1976	232.2	285.4	270.3	165.3	195.2	189.3	199.8	336.1	210.4	213.4	184.8	179.9	220.6	
1975 A	220.9	265.3	245.6	165.3	182.5	177.3	186.6	297.7	211.9	213.3	204.5	168.1	240.6	
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.2	
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	236.4	
N	225.2	287.8	252.4	165.3	189.2	183.1	194.0	307.6	213.6	214.3	194.7	174.3	231.2	
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229.2	
1976 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.2	
F	228.1	280.5	257.7	165.3	192.0	186.6	196.3	316.9	210.4	213.4	192.0	179.3	229.4	
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	227.2	
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232.2	
M	231.4	285.9	270.6	165.3	193.7	188.5	197.8	329.6	211.8	211.2	188.9	199.4	230.1	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.9	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230.5	
A	234.0	286.0	273.1	165.3	194.6	188.8	199.2	342.1	211.5	217.9	180.6	174.6	210.3	
S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209.9	
O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204.0	
N	235.2	289.3	279.9	165.3	200.4	193.4	205.9	355.7	207.8	211.1	177.6	166.1	205.2	
D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.4	
1977 J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206.7	
F	240.3	295.3	283.3	165.3	204.8	200.7	208.0	360.1	213.2	217.0	179.4	175.6	208.3	
M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210.3	
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214.2	
M	247.2	297.3	288.8	188.5	210.2	202.8	216.1	366.6	223.4	230.0	187.4	192.9	218.1	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.1	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.0	

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. 21973 and 1974 price indexes are subject to revision. 31974 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵In addition to the components listed, the major group includes Building Repairs, Fencing Construction and Repairs, Mortgage Credit, and Farm Rent. ⁶In addition to components listed, the major group includes Seed, Custom Work, Artificial Insemination, Small Tools and Supplies, and Electricity.

Sources: Prices and Price Indexes (62-002), Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products (62-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (million bushels)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Wheat	Flour in terms of wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
	D	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3031	3032	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1975	416.87	19.43	11.73	167.69	11.19	9.55	29.76	23.39	1.48	2.87	4.98	104.15	0.95	9.50
1976	394.82	23.23	25.27	196.51	6.56	8.59	31.51	73.60	1.57	3.79	5.14	216.55	0.80	2.00
1975 A	25.63	2.39	-	16.32	1.66	0.54	2.32	3.22	0.13	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.08	0.72
S	49.02	1.84	0.56	23.62	0.27	0.83	1.92	6.15	0.10	0.10	0.30	2.02	0.11	0.95
O	54.55	1.36	7.47	19.66	1.50	0.27	4.06	5.18	0.12	1.88	0.56	13.88	0.06	0.61
N	49.36	1.61	2.84	18.89	1.69	1.54	2.57	2.96	0.15	0.20	0.73	11.23	0.02	0.36
D	29.86	1.10	0.17	18.33	2.66	0.86	2.75	0.64	0.14	0.04	0.67	39.40	0.05	0.15
1976 J	22.78	2.04	-	9.04	0.20	0.21	2.72	3.01	0.07	0.05	0.38	3.51	0.04	0.19
F	21.09	1.33	0.15	10.34	0.07	0.47	2.47	7.59	0.07	0.28	0.21	3.70	-	0.14
M	16.46	0.92	0.01	5.66	0.17	0.46	2.70	6.40	0.30	2.18	0.22	14.26	0.04	0.10
A	32.26	2.33	0.96	14.81	0.16	0.29	1.45	7.00	0.07	0.96	0.34	9.24	0.02	0.11
M	48.25	0.23	1.09	17.69	1.42	1.12	1.58	7.67	0.06	0.02	0.29	29.79	0.03	0.11
J	45.66	2.28	3.87	19.02	1.84	0.74	2.64	8.44	0.13	0.04	0.64	30.86	--	0.16
J	32.66	3.03	1.06	17.46	0.13	0.35	2.94	6.57	0.10	0.05	0.47	32.95	0.01	0.09
A	37.46	3.26	3.16	17.53	0.14	1.33	2.82	7.17	0.18	0.02	0.42	12.65	0.20	0.28
S	32.99	1.22	4.25	22.23	0.42	0.51	2.49	7.49	0.08	0.04	0.54	17.87	0.17	0.36
O	41.00	2.22	4.82	23.60	1.33	0.69	2.91	7.97	0.22	0.02	0.44	24.26	0.13	0.19
N	34.96	1.94	4.31	22.28	0.49	1.52	4.23	2.50	0.16	0.11	0.88	23.38	0.09	0.17
D	29.24	2.44	1.59	16.87	0.19	0.89	2.57	1.79	0.15	0.02	0.32	14.08	0.06	0.11
1977 J	21.36	2.21	0.09	7.48	0.57	0.80	3.22	8.09	0.08	0.02	0.14	20.15	-	0.14
F	29.19	2.21	1.34	4.32	0.11	0.45	3.27	5.36	0.07	0.01	0.15	34.76	0.05	0.13
M	26.22	2.91	0.22	6.01	0.80	0.56	3.50	7.17	0.09	0.02	0.25	38.51	0.06	0.29
A	36.38	1.82	2.80	7.58	0.65	0.54	4.56	5.85	0.10	0.06	0.24	27.65	0.01	0.33
M								5.32	0.16	0.09	0.33	25.24	0.05	1.00
J								6.06	0.14	0.06	0.26	38.43	0.08	1.46
J								4.11	0.10	0.20	0.26	36.06	0.05	1.48

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Coarse Grains Quarterly (22-001), Wheat Review (22-005) and Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Milk, milk products and eggs

Year and month	Fluid sales		Production of dairy factories				Cold storage stocks ³				Net production ⁴ Eggs
	Production	Total milk ¹	Milk and cream	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ²	
		Million pounds				Thousand gals.		Million pounds			Million dozens
D	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	
1975	17,436	5,167	283.64	175.88	200.21	31,623	75.65	65.35	32.52	447.58	
1976	16,961	5,308	251.33	171.98	194.29	355,667	54.72	55.13	27.55	434.91	
1975 A	1,532	435	28.80	15.31	14.38	2,566	78.26	67.53	47.81	35.93	
O	1,427	453	25.33	14.56	14.76	2,275	81.73	69.12	43.80	35.27	
N	1,233	421	18.41	14.02	11.98	1,840	82.35	67.08	35.02	35.10	
D	1,276	455	19.52	15.38	13.98	1,907	75.65	65.35	32.52	36.95	
1976 J	1,224	449	17.06	13.71	12.95	2,033	74.34	64.41	30.00	34.29	
F	1,130	409	16.40	11.38	9.70	1,900	69.28	61.00	19.23	35.28	
M	1,371	453	21.19	13.36	15.91	2,289	62.89	56.78	19.57	37.93	
A	1,569	446	28.20	13.95	18.33	2,695	67.17	59.13	16.56	36.67	
M	1,719	435	28.90	15.20	22.98	2,765	80.10	57.40	22.94	37.52	
J	1,789	432	31.74	17.61	20.67	3,690	82.94	58.53	33.46	36.16	
J	1,661	439	26.62	15.29	15.57	3,668	87.32	59.00	35.63	37.19	
A	1,568	435	23.06	15.24	15.59	3,162	90.14	58.87	37.64	36.55	
S	1,422	444	20.64	14.98	18.02	2,728	87.72	56.38	37.64	34.76	
O	1,274	453	15.71	14.89	16.32	2,166	85.72	55.60	46.17	36.04	
N	1,117	456	11.57	13.26	12.24	1,945	70.35	56.17	28.12	35.65	
D	1,117	457	10.22	13.11	16.00	1,942	54.72	55.13	27.55	36.86	
1977 J	1,106	448	10.89	12.15	15.63	1,770	47.12	56.16	24.15	36.89	
F	1,048	421	9.81	12.43	16.75	1,886	36.14	55.36	19.72	33.24	
M	1,276	465	13.80	14.73	23.68	2,378	25.36	56.89	17.68	36.66	
A	1,436	450	20.56	13.96	22.21	2,834	28.39	60.49	11.73	35.78	
M	1,648	454	26.14	14.36	29.41	3,336	34.78	60.71	18.57	37.87	
J	1,803	444	32.75	16.84	31.50	3,799	48.50	62.53	32.12	37.50	
J	1,762	430	31.69	16.05	26.31	3,580	59.92	64.13	40.65	37.87	
A		29.65	16.82	20.01	3,250	67.80	65.99	43.05			

¹Since January 1975 total milk production has been obtained by adding sales off farms to first receivers (usually marketing boards) and volume used on farms for feeding and farm house consumed. ²Includes case and bulk. ³As at end of period. Last month is preliminary. ⁴Exclusive of Newfoundland; includes hatching eggs.

Sources: Dairy Factory Production (32-002), Dairy Review (23-001), Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Production of Eggs (23-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Fisheries statistics¹

year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish						Exports by country ²			Exports by type			Stocks, end of period ³
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
			Metric tonnes						Million pounds					
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076
1975									590.7	397.8	192.9	50.7	19.5	71
1976	355,633	1,046,830	282,665	19,655	391,079	140,692	42,149	170,590	652.9	427.2	225.7	47.2	19.3	92
1975 A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.6	47.2	15.4	2.6	1.2	88.6
S	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.5	44.3	14.2	4.0	0.7	94.4
O	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46.4	32.4	14.0	6.6	0.4	80.5
N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.3	38.3	20.0	5.8	0.4	76.3
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43.3	30.3	13.0	4.9	2.2	70.5
1976 J	7,711	49,585	13,376	136	32,709	571	714	2,079	43.1	26.1	17.0	2.8	1.8	67.7
F	8,359	45,555	17,359	187	24,953	671	56	2,329	42.4	27.6	14.8	2.5	0.8	56.1
M	27,472	96,361	12,233	107	15,481	2,291	227	66,022	49.8	39.6	10.2	1.7	1.4	47.7
A	24,420	70,102	23,037	348	28,301	2,604	1,023	14,789	46.8	24.7	22.1	1.8	1.4	59.5
M	40,605	102,252	38,074	3,306	37,434	11,433	6,793	5,212	50.2	28.0	22.2	0.9	3.5	70.5
J	50,708	126,992	51,913	2,558	39,762	14,859	7,163	10,737	52.2	40.8	11.4	1.9	3.8	77.4
J	72,473	166,586	59,918	3,039	43,614	22,887	8,178	28,950	70.3	46.2	24.1	2.7	2.0	89.2
A	45,691	132,358	37,261	2,531	41,480	24,740	7,873	18,473	79.1	54.8	24.3	4.8	1.2	105.7
S	32,417	109,586	9,054	2,226	50,717	31,182	5,959	10,448	64.7	48.5	16.2	6.1	0.6	94.7
O	22,403	62,623	7,910	2,233	28,318	12,108	3,521	8,533	55.0	33.1	21.9	8.6	0.5	105.9
N	10,092	50,890	6,981	2,313	25,624	13,796	642	1,534	49.8	30.1	19.7	7.2	0.5	77.2
D	13,316	33,940	5,549	671	22,686	3,550	-	1,484	49.5	27.7	21.8	6.1	1.8	91.9
1977 J	3,969	14,135	939	94	6,168	1,722	18	5,194	42.5	18.2	24.3	3.8	1.3	80.5
F	5,554	25,272	10,152	121	12,156	874	30	1,939	44.0	20.2	23.8	3.4	0.7	68.0
M	22,583	73,150	11,562	95	16,347	259	98	44,789	68.3	42.7	25.7	5.5	1.1	72.6
A	14,980	42,786	12,185	54	19,857	357	2,386	7,947	36.1	23.7	12.4	2.4	1.9	61.0
M	20,344	50,762	17,453	382	21,761	1,392	5,500	4,274	89.4	59.6	29.8	4.1	3.4	74.0
J	36,397	76,208	25,358	1,623	28,356	3,826	8,950	8,095	70.7	43.4	27.3	1.7	3.8	65.1
J	61,047	87,602	14,809	1,673	29,856	5,185	8,903	27,176	80.2	52.3	27.9	2.9	2.7	83.0

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months. ²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s. ³Total holdings (all forms) of frozen fish commencing October 1969 excludes freshwater species.

Sources: Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics (24-002), Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Manufactured food

Year and month	Wheat flour			Margarine		Shortening ³		Salad oils			Oatmeal & rolled oats	Process cheese		
	Production		Exports ¹	Stocks, end of period ²		Production		Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production					
	% of capacity	'000 cwt.	'000 cwt.	Production ²	Stocks, end of period	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Production	Stocks, end of period ⁴	Sausages ⁵				
D	3091	3092	3093	3078	3079	3123	3125	3080	3127	3128	3096	3132		
1975	..	..	8,472	270.08	16.50	360.09	12.69	177.06	8.31	340.25	73.44	115.93
1976	..	..	11,015	276.46	13.78	362.79	17.19	207.98	8.64	378.37	79.78	135.39
1975 S	83.7	3,592	565	22.49	9.29	33.01	11.09	14.01	7.26	29.71	7.76	14.14		
O	78.2	3,496	564	27.60	9.14	37.70	10.92	15.69	7.50	26.82	8.79	10.78		
N	78.2	3,221	741	27.23	12.20	35.78	12.27	18.94	8.08	27.57	8.23	9.81		
D	72.5	3,112	488	27.99	16.50	27.95	12.69	14.99	8.31	27.51	6.92	8.64		
1976 J	73.7	3,285	885	22.44	15.04	31.58	15.25	18.43	8.90	27.73	7.15	9.62		
F	72.4	2,983	577	21.27	13.20	31.69	16.78	17.88	9.26	27.40	7.78	12.66		
M	78.5	3,637	398	25.42	15.76	28.68	17.53	19.25	11.02	29.69	6.54	12.76		
A	76.0	3,239	1,017	22.05	15.63	29.82	16.72	17.41	10.60	30.34	4.68	7.24		
M	84.5	3,599	1,012	20.66	14.82	31.53	16.40	21.75	11.36	34.40	4.19	11.42		
J	81.1	3,597	991	21.26	16.51	29.61	17.22	16.37	11.06	36.32	6.27	11.64		
J	79.1	3,511	1,316	16.05	13.11	25.95	15.41	14.60	9.12	35.97	3.85	10.06		
A	87.5	3,736	1,415	23.75	15.45	30.34	16.61	14.45	9.49	32.66	7.86	13.20		
S	87.5	3,721	531	27.18	16.55	29.03	16.10	16.36	9.69	32.13	8.09	15.32		
O	88.6	3,766	966	25.98	13.73	35.22	16.06	19.80	9.56	31.17	8.83	12.26		
N	91.9	3,899	844	27.96	14.32	32.35	17.34	17.90	8.45	29.30	9.16	9.89		
D	85.5	3,634	1,063	22.43	13.78	26.99	17.19	13.76	8.64	31.27	5.40	9.32		
1977 J	80.3	3,547	962	22.58	14.38	25.71	16.18	14.94	8.31	26.48	7.82	7.86		
F	75.0	3,059	960	25.32	16.88	29.41	16.12	20.18	10.12	29.09	6.33	12.03		
M	94.9	3,531	1,265	24.10	16.60	29.96	16.89	20.28	9.62	28.56	6.63	12.00		
A	91.2	3,186	792	22.66	16.97	31.06	17.32	18.32	9.14	28.09	4.60	7.08		
M	74.7	2,866	1,169	21.39	17.14	25.98	17.47	20.59	8.48	33.16	5.29	13.30		
J				23.28	17.14	30.18	18.52	20.59	10.90	33.36		12.16		
J				18.02	13.90	26.08	18.43	16.32	10.03	34.75		9.73		
A				26.42	15.40	28.43	18.48	16.42	8.82	31.93		11.00		
Year and quarter	Cereals ready to serve	Peanut butter	Tea, blended, packed	Coffee roasted	Macaroni, etc. dry	Macaroni, etc. cooked	Salad dressing & mayonnaise	Prepared cake mixes	Mixes, all other flour based	Biscuits, soda	Biscuits, plain & fancy			
	Million pounds													
	D	3097	3114	3118	3119	3098	3129	3130	3100	3101	3102	3103		
1975	153.0	73.2	45.8	97.9	241.3	45.9	86.2	61.0	154.3	52.2	309.0			
1976	162.8	67.7	47.1	119.8	236.8	49.1	79.2	70.9	159.2	54.2	325.8			
1976 1	41.2	16.9	11.4	23.1	58.2	18.7	19.9	18.1	38.3	15.0	77.1			
2	44.5	19.5	12.8	35.8	58.6	16.0	25.6	15.8	37.4	12.5	85.0			
3	38.3	17.4	11.2	29.0	56.7	4.1	16.2	17.3	41.6	12.6	79.0			
4	38.7	13.9	11.6	31.8	63.4	10.3	17.5	19.6	42.0	14.1	84.6			
1977 1	43.2	16.5	13.6	33.6	56.5	19.2	18.3	19.8	37.6	14.0	80.9			
2	44.3	15.8	17.8	20.1	66.0	16.5	36.5	19.5	42.0	12.1	82.2			
Year and quarter	Chewing gum	Cocoa powder (for sale)	Chocolate confectionery ⁶	Sugar confectionery	Peanuts, salted & roasted	Jams and jellies	Marmalades	Baked beans			Soft drinks			
	million gallons													
	D	3104	3105	3106	3107	3115	3108	3109	3112	3121				
1975	29.5	7.6	165.9	83.1	56.7	79.1	13.2	118.7			322.0			
1976	37.6	9.1	182.2	96.4	59.4	89.6	17.9	102.0			329.7			
1976 1	9.7	2.4	44.5	22.1	10.5	19.0	2.7	34.0			62.1			
2	11.3	2.6	41.7	24.3	13.8	25.2	5.1	38.6			90.8			
3	7.9	1.5	39.4	24.5	15.5	25.7	5.6	9.2			96.2			
4	8.7	2.6	56.6	25.6	19.5	19.7	4.4	20.2			80.6			
1977 1	10.0	2.3	43.6	8.1	10.2	15.3	2.2	30.9			75.3			
2	11.9	2.5	39.1	13.5	13.2	22.4	3.4	42.8			94.7			

¹Customs exports are adjusted to reflect actual physical movement of wheat flour from Canada. Data shown for the last current year are not so adjusted. ²Production is calculated as the sum of the current manufacturers' shipments and the net change in manufacturers' inventories from the previous months. ³Includes baking and frying oils and fats. ⁴Includes stocks held by manufacturers and other warehouses. ⁵Includes fresh sausage, frankfurters, weiners and all other sausage as bologna, salami, blood pudding etc. ⁶Includes solid, coated, bulk, packages and novelties.

Sources: Grain Milling Statistics (32-003), Oils and Fats (32-006), Quarterly Reports, Biscuits and Confectionery (32-016), Fruit and Vegetable Preparations (32-017) and Miscellaneous Food Preparations (32-018), Monthly Production of Soft Drinks (32-001), Selected Meat and Meat Preparations (32-020), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Sugar (million pounds)

Year and month	Refined sugar								Stocks End of period	
	Raw cane sugar		Production from			Shipments				
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total		
D	3153	3154	3151	3152	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	
1975	1,985.1	413.4	244.0	1,866.5	2,110.6	225.3	1,899.2	2,124.5	323.1	
1976	2,098.9	503.6	317.0	1,960.0	2,277.0	251.7	2,004.8	2,256.5	375.8	
1975 S	150.9	149.2	-	202.1	202.1	16.3	202.3	218.6	109.1	
O	293.2	248.2	92.8	185.7	278.4	19.9	165.2	185.1	205.2	
N	293.0	377.5	83.7	158.6	242.2	17.9	132.6	150.5	295.5	
D	161.0	413.4	54.2	123.1	177.3	20.7	128.2	148.9	323.1	
1976 J	46.2	323.6	26.2	132.6	158.8	18.8	143.6	162.4	321.7	
F	78.2	256.1	6.1	141.4	147.4	18.6	131.0	149.6	317.1	
M	58.9	153.7	5.2	156.5	161.8	23.8	150.0	173.8	307.0	
A	255.6	251.1	5.0	153.4	158.4	21.0	155.4	176.4	290.8	
M	169.8	252.8	-	161.8	161.8	16.7	166.6	183.3	293.8	
J	158.0	206.7	-	198.2	198.2	23.4	200.3	223.7	280.9	
J	151.2	216.1	-	142.6	142.6	29.1	176.1	205.2	233.2	
A	184.9	218.6	-	178.2	178.2	19.7	180.1	199.8	189.8	
S	207.2	215.9	11.7	202.9	214.5	21.2	199.7	220.9	175.7	
O	275.0	308.8	93.3	180.6	273.9	20.0	177.5	197.5	253.4	
N	240.1	363.1	85.7	181.7	267.4	19.8	169.6	189.4	338.5	
D	273.8	503.6	83.9	130.0	213.9	19.6	154.8	174.4	375.8	
1977 J	77.6	446.6	48.6	127.1	175.7	19.2	137.4	156.7	392.7	
F	82.5	349.5	3.7	174.8	178.5	17.8	155.9	173.7	398.5	
M	84.7	251.2	4.4	173.0	177.4	24.9	177.3	202.2	376.4	
A	159.7	225.3	4.0	181.8	185.9	21.2	160.2	181.4	387.2	
M	241.5	288.6	-	198.6	198.6	21.6	184.7	206.3	386.0	
J	228.6	292.6	-	220.3	220.3	26.9	226.3	253.2	359.5	
J	140.4	280.4	8.0	143.5	151.5	37.9	160.2	198.2	312.5	
A	184.0	230.7	8.0	230.5	238.5	40.9	200.6	241.5	304.7	

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 106 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 109 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 109 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 110 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding
- 111 5. Retail Trade – Consumer Credit Outstanding
- 112 6. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combi- nation	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1975	11,983.9	897.1	5,776.8	1,598.2	995.5	818.8	10,183.7	3,857.0	1,088.0	663.5	862.7	739.7
1976	13,155.9	1,033.0	6,509.6	1,560.0	1,083.7	876.2	11,057.9	4,595.9	1,141.2	761.1	1,006.0	833.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1975 S	951.9	71.2	501.0	149.2	83.6	66.4	753.9	332.7	85.1	53.0	79.3	66.5
O	1,072.2	79.9	524.2	152.7	87.5	69.4	980.6	352.2	97.7	58.6	80.8	69.7
N	1,034.8	79.8	596.3	175.4	84.8	77.9	899.0	353.8	102.1	66.4	81.8	74.1
D	1,144.3	96.5	863.8	180.8	98.5	133.7	910.1	373.2	113.7	104.1	112.7	111.5
1976 J	1,070.3	79.4	393.0	114.4	71.9	48.3	645.9	340.0	64.5	54.7	65.0	51.7
F	958.2	73.7	348.0	104.0	68.7	49.9	726.5	316.8	55.5	40.5	52.4	43.2
M	1,010.5	78.6	435.5	109.8	76.4	56.8	950.0	343.8	69.0	48.7	66.8	53.1
A	1,099.5	88.2	520.8	126.5	83.9	69.6	1,114.5	369.0	105.4	62.2	80.0	65.8
M	1,102.9	89.1	513.0	115.3	95.4	72.9	1,080.9	382.0	110.2	60.4	82.6	64.9
J	1,106.5	89.3	525.8	117.7	97.5	72.6	1,135.7	395.7	118.2	63.4	82.6	69.7
J	1,192.0	90.4	504.4	106.7	103.7	74.5	958.7	416.2	106.3	57.1	79.5	63.8
A	1,046.1	87.8	487.2	132.3	96.2	69.2	871.6	404.4	90.6	51.1	73.8	65.1
S	1,083.1	87.4	563.9	133.6	94.9	72.3	805.7	394.0	91.6	59.5	91.8	75.2
O	1,151.9	86.6	572.5	152.7	97.3	74.5	976.4	410.3	106.2	65.6	100.1	79.2
N	1,051.7	78.3	669.7	178.7	91.5	81.3	904.0	405.8	108.0	72.4	95.8	81.3
D	1,283.3	104.1	975.7	168.2	106.3	134.2	888.0	418.0	115.7	125.6	135.5	120.3
1977 J	1,036.6	77.5	430.2	105.0	72.2	50.4	773.3	366.7	63.4	56.2	74.1	54.9
F	1,018.6	70.6	389.2	104.2	73.0	51.3	838.6	343.3	59.5	41.2	60.9	46.9
M	1,139.2	78.5	479.8	119.7	81.3	61.2	1,040.0	388.4	77.3	51.0	78.4	60.7
A	1,204.6	79.6	533.7	127.7	91.6	71.6	1,106.5	409.2	104.8	56.7	87.2	66.3
M	1,177.2	81.1	539.8	135.8	103.2	73.8	1,150.3	430.6	117.4	57.3	88.6	65.6
J	1,235.0	89.1	526.0	120.8	108.8	72.5	1,158.2	436.6	117.1	65.6	87.0	70.3
J	1,248.8	87.5	509.9	111.0	113.0	70.2	958.4	449.1	109.0	58.7	84.1	63.7
A	1,172.0	90.4	554.9	145.1	113.3	75.4	968.1	466.2	97.5	53.9	83.9	71.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3
1975 S	1,019.3	73.5	494.6	143.2	83.4	68.9	853.6	329.0	77.7	56.2	74.3	61.8
O	1,015.4	79.8	501.7	133.6	82.0	70.1	879.9	327.2	88.8	55.8	71.5	62.8
N	1,058.0	80.8	496.8	130.7	84.4	70.9	979.5	348.9	94.6	57.8	76.1	64.3
D	1,077.4	89.3	517.8	136.4	88.6	72.5	1,049.5	373.4	105.5	59.6	76.6	73.1
1976 J	1,062.8	80.3	505.6	149.5	81.6	67.0	823.0	383.4	92.7	59.5	75.0	63.2
F	1,051.9	77.8	508.5	126.7	85.9	72.4	862.2	379.6	89.7	60.0	76.1	65.5
M	1,057.6	79.8	517.6	123.3	86.9	72.3	906.2	381.8	91.9	60.8	77.5	66.2
A	1,073.5	85.3	541.7	130.9	88.6	73.9	929.7	377.1	102.8	64.1	80.5	68.9
M	1,093.5	87.0	523.4	121.7	90.4	72.4	896.9	371.9	92.9	59.9	81.2	64.9
J	1,089.1	89.8	535.3	123.9	91.3	73.4	937.2	373.3	95.4	61.5	82.6	68.8
J	1,111.1	88.8	536.7	126.9	91.4	72.9	915.7	368.7	92.6	61.8	82.7	68.6
A	1,092.0	90.2	549.1	132.3	91.0	72.8	956.7	369.2	91.5	63.9	84.5	68.8
S	1,103.2	88.0	551.8	130.8	92.5	77.0	887.1	383.5	81.4	63.6	86.1	70.3
O	1,110.2	87.0	555.2	137.6	92.4	74.4	943.9	388.5	100.8	63.9	89.0	70.9
N	1,110.1	80.6	557.3	127.1	92.2	72.9	949.0	398.7	98.8	61.3	88.6	70.4
D	1,119.1	92.6	560.4	126.6	93.2	71.6	1,005.3	413.2	103.9	70.1	90.0	76.3
1977 J	1,112.7	81.6	582.4	140.3	85.0	74.2	1,002.3	418.0	96.6	64.0	90.4	70.8
F	1,134.4	76.7	575.1	129.3	92.4	74.4	1,010.9	421.6	97.3	61.3	89.0	73.0
M	1,162.6	77.6	563.0	136.3	91.7	77.5	1,004.3	429.4	100.3	63.6	89.1	73.1
A	1,198.2	82.1	553.6	144.7	96.2	73.8	955.3	436.9	103.9	60.4	88.2	72.1
M	1,205.8	81.0	561.1	139.0	100.9	74.4	953.5	422.8	98.7	57.8	88.0	65.4
J	1,181.5	86.6	526.6	129.5	99.8	73.8	936.4	406.8	93.0	62.2	86.9	68.8
J	1,196.1	88.6	560.8	132.4	102.1	71.0	932.3	402.9	98.5	66.4	90.5	70.6
A	1,196.0	92.7	613.9	142.3	104.7	78.3	1,010.3	420.5	95.9	66.3	94.8	77.2

¹Excludes used car dealers.

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, paint medicines and cosmetics	Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650087 & 650085 650086)	650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650087
1975	473.9	580.9	1,529.6	1,488.1	191.5	170.6	426.8	517.4	6,555.4	51,399.2
1976	540.4	638.9	1,629.6	1,710.9	238.7	204.3	484.7	691.0	7,414.4	57,166.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1975 S	45.1	49.4	139.7	122.4	18.5	12.7	31.6	36.1	529.9	4,179.0
O	44.1	55.2	143.6	127.2	16.0	13.1	31.6	37.1	562.6	4,656.0
N	51.2	49.0	149.2	123.1	16.9	12.4	38.7	42.5	602.3	4,711.6
D	56.5	65.8	157.0	175.2	31.8	24.2	101.5	63.6	859.7	5,778.3
1976 J	32.6	38.3	111.9	129.2	17.3	12.2	26.1	47.1	452.8	3,866.8
F	24.4	33.8	99.7	129.3	15.6	15.2	24.4	36.4	449.0	3,665.3
M	33.2	37.5	118.7	132.5	16.4	14.5	26.7	39.3	523.1	4,241.1
A	48.6	51.6	125.1	136.5	16.3	19.8	32.3	62.3	579.4	4,857.3
M	46.5	63.2	131.6	137.8	17.1	25.4	36.0	72.9	593.3	4,893.4
J	46.8	65.6	139.1	141.5	17.4	17.6	37.5	78.3	641.5	5,060.2
J	41.0	62.7	150.8	141.4	16.9	14.1	35.2	69.8	650.0	4,935.2
A	39.3	54.7	145.8	138.8	19.0	13.7	34.7	54.4	622.0	4,598.0
S	53.7	54.2	143.6	142.4	22.0	14.4	36.2	53.4	617.4	4,690.2
O	57.6	54.3	149.6	141.2	19.5	14.9	33.9	48.8	646.1	5,039.3
N	55.7	53.3	154.2	144.0	23.3	15.1	44.8	51.6	653.8	5,014.3
D	60.7	69.8	159.5	196.3	37.8	27.4	116.9	76.7	985.9	6,305.9
1977 J	35.7	37.5	118.7	138.0	18.3	13.7	27.2	50.3	510.5	4,106.9
F	29.4	34.5	111.0	136.7	20.3	17.0	26.6	40.9	489.4	4,002.9
M	40.4	43.1	128.3	145.8	19.6	16.1	29.0	46.8	578.4	4,702.8
A	48.6	58.2	132.7	149.1	19.0	22.0	37.6	64.3	625.7	5,096.6
M	48.7	63.4	133.4	149.7	18.3	26.2	42.9	73.6	640.1	5,216.8
J	47.1	63.0	140.0	154.5	19.6	18.6	49.4	72.2	687.6	5,339.1
J	41.0	63.7	144.2	147.3	19.2	16.2	37.2	61.8	698.7	5,092.7
A	45.0	60.7	147.1	152.3	22.4	17.0	39.7	57.6	702.7	5,136.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.	3	2	3	2	4	3	3	1		
1975 S	39.3	49.1	132.1	126.9	16.7	14.2	35.7	39.6	543.6	4,352.9
O	39.2	53.0	130.6	123.8	16.7	14.4	37.2	45.6	535.3	4,381.0
N	41.2	47.3	135.3	132.1	16.8	14.8	36.4	50.9	558.2	4,558.3
D	43.2	51.2	134.1	142.4	19.2	15.7	37.2	51.7	576.1	4,774.1
1976 J	40.8	50.5	130.7	132.0	18.1	14.6	37.3	53.0	544.0	4,517.7
F	41.8	50.5	124.9	134.4	18.0	16.4	37.3	52.9	563.1	4,473.2
M	42.8	50.9	129.2	133.7	16.1	16.9	37.5	49.6	574.3	4,607.9
A	46.3	56.1	132.0	135.9	18.4	18.1	38.9	61.1	581.0	4,705.9
M	41.9	53.0	131.4	138.5	19.2	17.6	39.6	55.1	579.1	4,657.4
J	45.1	54.5	141.6	142.2	19.4	16.8	40.1	57.6	607.0	4,799.8
J	44.7	54.2	147.1	143.1	20.4	16.9	40.6	58.0	593.4	4,736.4
A	43.5	54.6	140.0	145.1	19.9	16.8	41.1	57.6	609.8	4,780.4
S	46.6	53.4	135.6	147.4	19.9	16.5	39.9	58.0	625.1	4,782.3
O	51.7	52.5	136.8	140.1	21.3	16.8	41.0	61.3	623.5	4,859.1
N	44.8	51.8	139.9	152.1	21.8	17.4	42.3	61.0	614.3	4,850.4
D	45.1	52.8	136.0	156.8	22.6	17.7	41.2	60.4	641.7	4,998.0
1977 J	47.7	51.8	139.0	144.6	20.4	17.3	40.4	59.8	641.7	5,024.3
F	50.0	52.4	139.3	145.2	23.3	18.3	41.5	60.3	625.4	4,983.1
M	50.9	57.6	140.0	146.7	19.3	18.7	40.4	57.3	627.1	5,042.2
A	46.1	57.0	139.4	152.2	22.7	20.2	41.2	63.1	625.5	4,983.0
M	45.2	53.6	133.8	150.6	20.4	18.0	48.0	55.8	631.2	5,009.4
J	44.8	52.2	142.5	153.5	22.0	18.3	51.4	52.5	648.6	4,978.6
J	46.7	56.1	139.7	151.8	24.2	19.9	43.9	53.5	648.8	4,990.4
A	48.5	59.9	141.8	157.8	22.3	20.2	45.9	60.1	677.2	5,253.0

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alla.	B.C.	N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1975	971.9	240.6	1,619.1	1,337.8	13,019.9	19,151.0	2,192.4	2,242.3	4,555.7	5,939.4	130.6	6,130.9	6,717.6	1,330.3	2,923.0
1976	1,048.4	262.2	1,821.8	1,494.7	14,447.9	21,057.0	2,408.0	2,522.1	5,289.7	6,674.8	140.5	6,798.4	7,455.6	1,484.1	3,224.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 S	79.9	19.8	129.5	110.8	1,080.5	1,560.3	175.3	174.0	374.1	463.9	11.0	502.3	546.7	107.9	225.4
O	89.0	21.8	139.0	121.4	1,201.0	1,732.9	200.5	196.0	418.2	524.6	11.5	570.0	606.8	121.1	259.7
N	87.6	20.3	143.0	120.6	1,183.3	1,798.7	197.0	200.3	417.5	532.5	10.8	574.9	641.1	120.5	266.1
D	108.7	24.8	185.5	145.8	1,392.2	2,273.2	239.7	240.9	493.6	662.7	12.8	645.8	795.4	149.6	324.9
1976 J	68.2	16.8	122.2	95.6	958.8	1,436.5	164.2	172.5	360.5	462.7	8.5	464.6	523.9	101.7	229.7
F	66.3	16.6	115.3	96.2	918.6	1,336.3	157.4	163.1	347.3	438.9	9.2	440.7	477.5	97.5	211.1
M	78.2	18.7	136.2	110.2	1,060.2	1,545.4	180.5	179.7	409.3	511.9	10.8	509.5	549.0	111.6	247.7
A	88.5	21.0	155.0	128.9	1,274.5	1,769.8	210.5	219.9	434.0	543.6	11.6	601.1	622.1	129.3	264.7
M	89.9	22.3	152.9	129.0	1,261.2	1,793.7	206.2	213.2	448.3	564.2	12.5	584.1	626.1	124.7	271.5
J	89.6	23.2	155.7	135.9	1,305.2	1,867.5	208.7	221.9	468.1	571.5	12.9	604.3	648.7	124.8	273.7
J	94.3	25.9	163.2	133.8	1,247.1	1,809.9	202.1	218.7	453.3	573.8	13.0	571.0	611.5	119.1	265.5
A	88.3	23.6	154.2	123.0	1,133.7	1,653.8	194.6	214.1	437.0	563.6	12.2	512.0	551.7	114.5	269.9
S	85.7	21.7	148.1	123.3	1,192.9	1,732.8	197.1	208.8	422.2	545.9	11.5	558.8	613.2	124.4	265.5
O	91.6	23.4	158.7	132.0	1,274.0	1,844.9	216.2	232.8	476.6	577.0	12.1	597.3	649.2	132.8	275.8
N	92.8	22.1	160.9	129.4	1,245.9	1,876.4	211.7	220.4	462.4	580.5	11.5	606.1	677.9	133.4	284.5
D	114.9	26.9	199.4	157.3	1,575.5	2,389.8	258.6	257.0	570.5	741.2	14.8	746.8	904.9	170.3	365.0
1977 J	69.7	18.1	127.0	100.2	1,028.0	1,537.9	167.6	165.8	388.7	498.8	9.1	474.4	566.9	107.9	245.7
F	71.1	17.2	124.1	99.0	1,002.0	1,474.1	156.6	175.1	387.9	486.0	9.8	475.4	533.7	98.9	242.8
M	85.8	19.4	144.4	117.1	1,221.0	1,730.3	192.9	194.7	437.2	549.0	11.1	571.1	617.1	124.4	269.2
A	94.0	21.3	156.9	131.0	1,337.3	1,871.8	213.6	214.0	465.2	579.0	12.4	618.2	666.8	137.3	283.2
M	95.1	23.5	158.9	134.9	1,346.6	1,939.0	211.3	223.9	483.3	586.8	13.4	613.9	669.2	133.5	284.6
J	97.8	25.3	164.2	138.5	1,366.0	1,958.7	216.3	229.4	517.2	610.5	15.1	616.5	680.1	135.0	292.0
J	96.2	27.8	164.9	137.5	1,280.1	1,857.7	206.7	216.6	487.3	603.7	14.3	556.9	641.2	127.8	288.8
A	99.9	27.3	163.7	134.2	1,285.4	1,848.6	213.8	224.6	505.5	618.5	14.9	554.5	621.8	134.1	290.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1975 S	82.2	20.6	135.3	114.2	1,120.3	1,622.4	179.9	183.8	390.3	484.1	11.4	..	..	..	..
O	83.8	20.6	132.8	114.4	1,119.3	1,641.8	188.6	178.6	394.7	507.4	11.2	..	..	..	..
N	85.5	20.9	139.2	118.7	1,165.2	1,714.1	189.0	198.4	404.4	516.5	11.0	..	..	..	..
D	86.8	22.3	150.7	123.9	1,173.6	1,839.8	196.7	209.8	412.7	534.1	11.1	..	..	..	..
1976 J	84.7	20.8	144.8	117.9	1,130.1	1,630.6	194.2	204.1	414.6	538.6	10.7	..	..	..	..
F	84.2	21.6	144.5	122.4	1,141.5	1,621.1	192.2	200.3	420.5	522.5	10.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.4	20.9	148.7	118.9	1,139.2	1,705.2	196.5	196.8	444.1	548.9	11.3	..	..	..	..
A	87.3	21.3	152.1	126.3	1,200.9	1,728.9	208.3	203.4	431.2	547.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
M	85.8	21.3	149.6	121.3	1,166.6	1,710.5	193.6	205.4	432.0	549.7	12.2	..	..	..	..
J	83.8	21.1	148.4	124.4	1,224.1	1,804.9	198.0	205.5	437.7	551.0	11.9	..	..	..	..
J	87.8	21.4	150.3	123.6	1,206.9	1,741.9	197.6	206.5	436.0	549.5	11.7	..	..	..	..
A	88.9	21.6	152.5	123.0	1,205.9	1,756.3	198.7	216.7	443.5	559.1	11.7	..	..	..	..
S	88.2	22.1	153.5	125.8	1,208.6	1,761.6	200.3	219.2	432.5	558.1	11.6	..	..	..	..
O	88.3	22.4	155.0	127.3	1,226.8	1,790.2	205.8	219.0	456.9	565.4	11.8	..	..	..	..
N	88.7	22.9	155.2	126.0	1,217.7	1,788.4	203.6	214.2	452.1	569.4	11.9	..	..	..	..
D	89.5	23.2	155.6	129.4	1,268.5	1,853.7	207.5	217.1	459.7	578.5	12.1	..	..	..	..
1977 J	91.2	23.5	157.5	128.8	1,286.0	1,835.3	206.2	207.2	466.9	599.7	11.8	..	..	..	..
F	90.7	22.8	158.0	127.5	1,269.9	1,817.2	195.0	215.8	476.0	594.1	11.9	..	..	..	..
M	93.2	21.3	156.0	125.3	1,279.8	1,895.8	207.8	210.9	469.8	584.6	11.4	..	..	..	..
A	93.3	21.9	156.0	128.0	1,286.1	1,873.4	215.5	201.2	466.3	596.2	12.5	..	..	..	..
M	91.9	22.7	156.2	127.8	1,243.6	1,875.8	200.1	217.1	473.8	578.0	13.2	..	..	..	..
J	91.7	22.7	153.9	125.6	1,260.1	1,855.5	205.1	210.3	478.9	583.0	13.7	..	..	..	..
J	92.3	23.7	156.2	130.3	1,275.5	1,838.5	205.2	211.2	476.5	582.9	13.0	..	..	..	..
A	97.5	24.7	160.2	131.6	1,348.3	1,927.8	213.8	221.8	501.8	604.7	14.2	..	..	..	..

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3295	3296
1975	5,776.8	1,349.5	1,264.7	241.7	719.5	171.8	319.4	13.0	208.8	72.8	1,147.7	349.3	2,116.7	500.9
1976	6,509.5	1,633.9	1,422.1	291.3	810.0	210.2	344.8	15.1	234.4	89.2	1,293.7	424.1	2,404.9	604.0
1975 A	459.9	1,446.3	107.8	283.3	56.1	210.1	24.7	13.6	16.4	68.6	94.8	301.3	160.0	569.3
S	501.0	1,373.9	121.1	267.1	62.4	206.8	27.1	15.8	20.3	62.0	105.2	274.3	164.8	548.0
O	524.2	1,625.4	121.1	318.5	65.9	239.2	31.2	16.1	18.4	71.4	111.3	313.8	176.4	666.4
N	596.3	1,725.3	129.7	336.1	81.4	239.1	32.3	21.1	19.1	76.2	108.0	313.2	225.9	739.5
D	863.8	1,349.5	179.6	241.7	124.1	171.8	39.2	13.0	24.7	72.8	126.3	349.3	369.9	500.9
1976 J	393.0	1,378.8	75.3	266.1	39.8	183.7	25.0	11.7	18.9	69.8	98.2	325.2	135.9	522.4
F	348.0	1,487.8	73.2	296.5	38.3	199.9	23.1	11.6	12.9	79.0	75.8	349.8	124.6	550.9
M	435.5	1,557.5	100.7	318.4	53.9	214.6	25.0	12.4	16.1	80.8	93.8	352.3	146.0	578.8
A	520.8	1,856.2	121.0	378.4	65.2	276.1	31.6	15.3	18.5	93.2	98.2	400.9	186.4	692.3
M	513.0	1,885.0	110.6	378.7	57.9	269.5	27.3	16.2	18.7	93.8	102.9	404.0	195.7	722.8
J	525.8	1,680.6	109.2	325.7	68.4	236.0	26.0	18.4	19.1	92.8	106.9	370.8	196.3	636.9
J	504.4	1,715.0	99.1	369.5	52.7	256.2	26.0	15.5	20.3	79.7	113.1	362.2	193.2	631.9
A	487.2	1,803.9	109.2	389.1	55.8	285.5	27.1	14.5	18.3	82.1	104.8	369.3	172.0	663.3
S	563.9	1,700.7	136.7	365.2	71.7	273.9	28.9	15.9	22.2	73.6	118.6	338.4	185.8	633.7
O	572.5	2,059.7	136.9	418.6	75.6	316.0	31.7	19.6	19.8	90.4	115.9	394.2	192.6	820.8
N	669.7	1,999.3	150.6	390.1	92.8	295.1	31.1	20.9	21.9	89.9	123.1	395.7	250.3	807.6
D	975.7	1,633.9	199.6	291.3	137.9	210.2	42.0	15.1	27.7	89.2	142.4	424.1	426.1	604.0
1977 J	430.2	1,567.5	82.3	284.0	42.9	212.0	25.9	13.6	21.1	78.0	107.2	350.9	150.8	628.9
F	389.2	1,686.4	83.5	332.0	41.5	236.8	26.5	14.8	14.9	89.4	82.0	383.7	140.8	629.8
M	479.8	1,713.7	110.0	348.6	56.6	223.7	30.4	14.6	17.0	86.7	95.9	356.2	169.9	683.9
A	533.7	1,942.4	123.1	392.4	63.9	282.0	31.9	13.8	19.0	95.5	98.4	411.6	197.3	747.1
M	539.8	1,981.2	120.1	376.4	61.4	285.0	27.9	16.9	20.0	99.1	103.3	417.6	207.0	786.3
J	526.0	1,687.9	104.7	312.6	67.3	238.0	26.3	16.3	19.8	86.6	102.5	361.5	205.4	673.0
J	509.9	1,774.7	100.3	380.2	53.2	266.2	26.0	16.8	20.8	80.3	117.5	346.3	192.2	684.9

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments. Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales¹, based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades							Industrial goods trades								
	Total	Total ²	Motor vehicles, & automotive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sundries	Clothing, foot-wear & textiles	Household electrical applicances	Tobacco, confectionery and soft drinks	Foods	Hardware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Construction materials	Farm machinery	Industrial and transp. equip. & supplies	Newsprint, paper & paper products	Iron and steel
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1975	45,377.1	20,987.1	3,781.3	982.6	1,338.1	993.3	1,555.6	8,579.5	956.1	24,389.9	84.2	6,224.6	2,006.5	4,496.9	729.4	1,998.0
1976	49,987.3	23,373.9	4,138.4	1,024.0	1,565.5	1,057.9	2,198.2	9,339.7	1,080.1	26,613.4	70.0	7,412.8	2,299.9	4,753.6	791.6	1,765.0
1975 S	4,285.1	1,951.6	302.3	97.4	149.5	109.1	144.2	775.9	99.9	2,333.5	8.5	685.9	143.4	395.0	70.2	198.4
O	3,999.6	1,984.9	372.4	90.1	151.0	89.0	129.6	771.5	101.6	2,014.7	3.6	588.8	232.1	364.8	61.3	164.5
N	3,858.3	1,820.9	372.1	68.8	116.0	93.2	149.6	678.4	83.5	2,037.4	3.9	540.4	93.2	314.3	52.2	143.7
D	3,817.9	1,951.9	329.3	98.9	76.6	147.8	142.1	816.3	77.0	1,866.0	10.3	559.5	105.2	378.5	57.1	117.3
1976 J	3,464.5	1,566.9	216.3	87.9	87.2	88.6	126.8	682.7	59.5	1,897.6	7.6	471.1	135.0	357.6	68.1	151.4
F	3,595.6	1,618.0	256.6	77.4	121.8	58.2	141.6	674.5	85.0	1,977.6	6.0	502.5	198.3	374.1	75.7	123.2
M	4,338.0	1,939.3	340.2	93.5	177.9	68.6	177.3	770.9	75.3	2,398.7	4.2	547.2	177.7	438.6	76.2	168.1
A	4,189.7	1,952.2	387.1	83.6	132.2	70.7	178.9	761.6	92.0	2,237.5	6.1	615.5	292.6	449.0	60.5	200.8
M	4,495.3	2,033.2	428.8	65.8	111.3	95.0	182.7	813.8	100.5	2,462.1	10.8	647.1	239.9	397.2	62.0	135.5
J	4,549.6	2,119.1	453.7	97.3	135.4	88.4	190.8	784.6	96.8	2,430.5	4.6	667.0	138.4	498.8	67.1	175.6
J	4,207.7	1,984.7	366.9	70.7	121.5	66.3	203.5	812.1	73.9	2,223.0	5.1	632.5	311.0	352.4	65.9	128.9
A	4,083.3	1,858.6	261.5	90.1	156.9	75.1	161.8	795.8	80.0	2,224.7	3.2	705.5	196.6	349.2	60.5	144.1
S	4,691.5	2,106.9	305.9	96.9	157.4	99.9	217.5	829.5	110.7	2,584.6	4.1	774.0	160.6	397.8	72.4	141.9
O	4,111.9	2,106.9	392.7	89.9	152.9	97.3	197.7	800.7	113.8	2,005.0	3.5	651.3	265.3	361.5	62.3	143.6
N	4,382.5	2,068.7	380.3	80.1	131.1	103.8	206.1	790.3	112.9	2,031.8	4.7	630.9	100.5	361.4	60.2	147.2
D	3,877.7	2,019.4	348.4	90.8	79.9	146.0	213.5	823.2	79.7	1,858.3	10.1	568.2	84.0	416.0	60.7	104.7
1977 J	3,665.4	1,688.6	237.1	92.6	89.5	101.5	192.5	704.9	60.9	1,976.8	5.0	484.4	134.5	444.8	72.9	156.2
F	3,828.4	1,801.8	287.5	78.1	121.9	58.9	229.0	728.3	87.3	2,026.6	4.2	525.1	208.7	405.1	75.0	128.0
M	5,051.4	2,077.9	375.3	98.1	185.7	76.8	216.3	801.1	82.1	2,973.5	3.0	585.6	181.8	468.4	88.7	204.8
A	4,367.9	2,034.0	402.9	84.8	122.1	62.3	208.2	809.7	93.9	2,333.9	4.2	601.6	276.0	464.7	67.6	201.4
M	5,518.6	2,246.8	473.9	71.5	120.4	83.2	220.2	901.4	109.8	3,271.8	8.3	679.1	221.7	447.6	77.1	142.5
J	5,173.9	2,320.4	489.6	103.0	143.8	98.3	250.0	852.8	104.1	2,853.4	4.8	724.8	133.0	486.4	79.0	203.4
J	4,469.4	2,157.3	389.6	72.7	143.5	68.5	249.7	861.3	77.9	2,312.1	4.2	635.2	286.4	398.9	74.6	146.9
A	4,516.9	2,096.5	279.2	104.4	170.7	80.1	189.3	886.3	91.4	2,420.4	5.5	789.6	186.3	406.5	78.9	168.6

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table. Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515) and (63-008), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans				Loans to farmers				Business loans ³						
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans			Farm improvement loans			Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶	
			All other ²	Total		All other	Total								
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1975	830	44	13,175	14,048	478	2,240	2,718	8,533	1,656	1,514	3,608	7,918	23,228	469	40,463
1976	835	37	16,177	17,049	456	2,883	3,339	9,791	1,626	2,066	4,694	10,041	28,218	608	49,214
1975 A	912.0	46.0	12,461.0	13,419.0	459.0	2,055.0	2,514.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,406.0	442.0	38,781.0
S	802.0	48.0	12,604.0	13,454.0	485.0	2,098.0	2,583.0	8,077.0	1,542.0	1,587.5	3,883.9	7,566.4	22,657.0	434.0	39,128.0
O	804.0	49.0	12,921.0	13,774.0	479.0	2,219.0	2,698.0	-	-	-	-	-	22,889.0	456.0	39,818.0
N	851.0	47.0	13,144.0	14,042.0	478.0	2,244.0	2,722.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,258.0	452.0	40,474.0
D	830.0	44.0	13,175.0	14,048.0	478.0	2,240.0	2,718.0	8,532.7	1,656.2	1,513.5	3,607.9	7,917.7	23,228.0	469.0	40,463.0
1976 J	810.0	44.0	13,259.0	14,112.0	466.0	2,183.0	2,650.0	-	-	-	-	-	23,969.0	471.0	41,201.0
F	816.0	43.0	13,423.0	14,282.0	468.0	2,169.0	2,637.0	-	-	-	-	-	24,656.0	478.0	42,053.0
M	826.0	41.0	13,624.0	14,491.0	459.0	2,190.0	2,649.0	9,227.6	1,548.6	1,684.7	4,539.3	8,610.9	25,611.0	489.0	43,241.0
A	813.0	41.0	14,046.0	14,901.0	457.0	2,294.0	2,751.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,755.0	485.0	43,892.0
M	821.0	39.0	14,400.0	15,259.0	458.0	2,344.0	2,802.0	-	-	-	-	-	25,761.0	464.0	44,286.0
J	835.0	42.0	14,841.0	15,717.0	464.0	2,473.0	2,938.0	9,112.5	1,513.5	1,884.4	4,624.3	9,008.2	26,143.0	588.0	45,386.0
J	871.0	41.0	15,118.0	16,030.0	467.0	2,589.0	3,056.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,747.0	606.0	46,438.0
A	865.0	40.0	15,382.0	16,287.0	459.0	2,654.0	3,113.0	-	-	-	-	-	26,932.0	551.0	46,883.0
S	833.0	38.0	15,613.0	16,484.0	476.0	2,694.0	3,170.0	9,240.7	1,526.6	1,995.4	4,858.5	9,718.5	27,340.0	533.0	47,526.0
O	853.0	36.0	15,944.0	16,834.0	463.0	2,738.0	3,201.0	-	-	-	-	-	27,553.0	512.0	48,100.0
N	833.0	38.0	16,018.0	16,888.0	455.0	2,792.0	3,247.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,082.0	545.0	48,763.0
D	835.0	37.0	16,177.0	17,049.0	456.0	2,883.0	3,339.0	9,791.4	1,625.9	2,065.5	4,694.1	10,041.1	28,218.0	608.0	49,214.0
1977 J	812.0	37.0	16,326.0	17,175.0	443.0	2,807.0	3,250.0	-	-	-	-	-	28,608.0	634.0	49,664.0
F	859.0	38.0	16,536.0	17,433.0	430.0	2,780.0	3,209.0	-	-	-	-	-	29,560.0	653.0	50,855.0
M	886.0	39.0	16,726.0	17,651.0	434.0	2,832.0	3,265.0	10,321.7	1,612.1	2,284.3	5,375.9	10,623.6	30,218.0	641.0	51,774.0
A	866.0	37.0	17,111.0	18,014.0	435.0	2,963.0	3,398.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,328.0	581.0	52,322.0
M	873.0	36.0	17,368.0	18,277.0	430.0	3,009.0	3,439.0	-	-	-	-	-	30,619.0	551.0	52,887.0
J	888.0	35.0	17,690.0	18,613.0	435.0	3,143.0	3,578.0	10,424.0	1,487.6	2,465.7	5,536.5	11,258.9	31,173.0	531.0	53,895.0
J	882.0	35.0	17,951.0	18,869.0	430.0	3,245.0	3,675.0	-	-	-	-	-	31,564.0	573.0	54,680.0

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions. ¹Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. ²Includes loans on the security of household property. ³Not available on a monthly basis. ⁴Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. ⁵Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. ⁶Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Table 5: Retail trade¹—consumer credit outstanding—by kind of business—(million dollars)

End of period	Food group		General merchandise group			Automotive group				
	Total retail trade	Grocery and other food stores	Department stores	General merchandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers	Garages and service stations	All other automotive businesses	
D	652275	652276	652277	652278	652279	652280	652281	652282	652283	
1975	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4	
1976	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6	
1974 3	1,951.9	70.8	954.4	22.3	62.1	27.4	67.6	89.9	116.3	
4	2,221.1	74.2	1,125.6	25.8	58.5	32.0	67.2	86.8	120.2	
1975 1	2,070.6	60.4	1,036.6	21.2	51.7	29.3	72.7	88.0	112.0	
2	2,052.5	68.8	1,020.0	22.1	66.5	28.8	77.8	98.5	124.6	
3	2,092.9	72.1	1,046.0	23.6	68.7	28.1	70.8	105.2	128.5	
4	2,417.7	81.1	1,232.3	25.8	63.9	32.1	83.1	101.6	145.4	
1976 1	2,182.5	69.1	1,093.7	21.3	56.8	28.3	79.6	92.9	134.4	
2	2,182.1	82.4	1,085.8	21.2	72.5	27.6	83.5	96.6	155.6	
3	2,205.3	84.3	1,116.2	20.9	74.3	25.6	73.3	94.6	162.8	
4	2,518.9	80.2	1,313.9	22.9	65.4	27.8	76.9	101.8	175.6	
1977 1	2,268.4	75.2	1,135.4	X	56.2	X	81.9	98.6	164.4	
2	2,241.3	91.6	1,119.4	X	70.6	X	84.1	96.4	185.0	
<hr/>										
Apparel and accessory group				Hardware & home furnishing group			Other retail stores group			
End of period	Men's and boys' clothing stores	Women's clothing stores	Family clothing stores	All other apparel and accessories stores	Hardware stores	Furniture, TV, radio and household appliances stores	All other hardware and home furnishings stores	Fuel dealers	Jewellery	All other retail
	652284	652285	652286	652287		652288	652289	652290	652291	652292	652293
1975	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1974 3	38.5	32.8	40.9	28.7	36.7	180.7	19.7	93.5	19.7	49.9
4	47.4	34.3	45.4	21.8	40.8	188.4	20.0	154.6	28.5	49.6
1975 1	42.0	31.7	38.5	19.5	33.5	177.0	18.7	171.9	19.7	46.2
2	42.6	29.5	39.5	22.1	39.6	175.9	18.5	110.3	20.9	46.6
3	40.6	31.1	40.2	28.2	42.2	183.9	19.8	97.0	19.5	47.3
4	48.8	32.7	43.4	23.8	43.6	191.8	22.1	167.0	29.4	49.8
1976 1	43.0	29.2	40.2	22.3	37.6	179.3	19.7	165.7	22.4	47.0
2	43.6	27.6	38.3	23.6	46.5	182.0	21.4	107.1	21.8	44.8
3	43.3	30.3	41.4	31.3	46.0	186.1	21.7	86.2	20.6	46.4
4	52.2	34.4	46.1	22.7	45.4	191.3	21.1	163.9	29.8	47.5
1977 1	48.4	32.8	43.8	21.5	40.0	181.8	19.9	168.0	20.0	46.4
2	48.5	29.9	43.0	21.9	51.2	175.4	20.1	101.6	21.2	46.5

¹ All retail trade data in this table are included in table 6.
Source: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Consumer credit¹ balances outstanding: selected holders (millions of dollars)

End of period	Sales finance and consumer loan companies				Life insurance companies' policy loans		Furniture and appliances stores	Sub-total monthly reporters	Other dealers' accounts receivable	Other credit card issuers ⁷	Credit unions and caisses populaires	Public utilities companies ⁸	Trust and mortgage companies ⁹	Total	
	Instalment financing ²	Personal cash loans	Chartered banks' personal loans ⁵	Quebec savings bank's loans ⁶	Policy	Department stores	stores	reporters							
D	3450	3448	3449	3414	3415	3416	3417	3418	3420	3447	3423	3441	3456	652362	3424
D	3452	3443	3444	3430	3432	3433	3434	3436	3451	3459	3445	3454	3454	3440	3440
1975	1,156	252	1,504	13,175	58	1,149	1,232	192	18,718	994	338	3,243	295	199	23,786
1976	1,134	235	1,500	16,177	72	1,212	1,314	191	21,835	1,014	317	3,879	381	288	27,713
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 S	1,143.1	254.2	1,512.7	12,604.2	57.1	1,125.4	1,046.0	183.9	17,926.6	862.9	295.8	3,159.7	200.6	182.1	22,627.8
O	1,156.5	249.4	1,506.0	12,920.8	57.6	1,133.6	1,083.3	187.6	18,294.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,162.0	248.1	1,507.9	13,144.0	58.3	1,142.0	1,151.4	190.3	18,604.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,155.9	252.2	1,503.9	13,174.6	58.2	1,149.4	1,232.3	191.8	18,718.3	993.7	337.5	3,242.9	294.7	199.4	23,786.3
1976 J	1,129.3	247.0	1,494.4	13,258.7	58.5	1,150.4	1,163.0	187.4	18,688.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.5	242.6	1,497.2	13,423.1	59.3	1,157.1	1,118.7	184.3	18,791.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,104.4	238.5	1,498.1	13,624.0	60.8	1,153.8	1,093.7	179.3	18,952.6	909.5	279.5	3,315.7	414.3	225.7	24,097.3
A	1,110.7	235.9	1,496.4	14,046.4	63.4	1,161.8	1,101.6	180.4	19,396.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,121.5	231.8	1,504.1	14,400.0	65.4	1,169.1	1,101.6	179.9	19,773.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,133.5	232.0	1,513.7	14,840.6	67.4	1,177.9	1,085.8	182.0	20,232.9	914.3	290.3	3,581.7	293.2	246.4	25,558.0
J	1,144.4	230.1	1,514.8	15,117.6	68.5	1,183.4	1,075.4	183.6	20,517.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,143.7	228.7	1,516.5	15,382.1	69.8	1,189.7	1,081.1	184.3	20,795.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,135.3	225.6	1,511.7	15,613.4	71.3	1,196.2	1,116.2	186.1	21,055.8	903.0	307.8	3,766.0	256.7	270.0	26,559.3
O	1,143.0	223.0	1,505.2	15,944.5	70.3	1,199.1	1,146.4	189.8	21,421.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,137.2	225.4	1,505.7	16,017.5	71.9	1,205.6	1,194.9	190.5	21,548.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,134.4	234.8	1,500.2	16,176.7	71.6	1,211.9	1,313.9	191.3	21,834.8	1,013.7	316.8	3,879.4	381.1	287.5	27,713.3
1977 J	1,122.9	230.3	1,493.2	16,326.2	71.8	1,216.3	1,207.5	187.8	21,856.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,109.2	225.7	1,484.6	16,535.7	73.5	1,223.6	1,159.2	185.1	21,996.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,100.9	221.5	1,477.4	16,726.0	75.4	1,230.6	1,135.4	181.8	22,149.0	951.2	300.1	3,976.4	517.9	326.0	28,220.6
A	1,094.8	216.9	1,474.6	17,110.9	77.2	1,236.0	1,138.2	181.4	22,530.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,102.3	212.0	1,476.1	17,368.0	79.7	1,239.8	1,137.7	175.0	22,790.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,115.1	213.5	1,477.8	17,690.0	81.8	1,244.4	1,119.4	175.4	23,117.4	946.5	304.0	4,200.0	370.5	327.4	29,265.8
J	1,109.2	211.7	1,470.6	17,951.0	83.4	1,246.7	1,109.3	177.9	23,359.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,114.1	208.9	1,467.6	18,118.6	85.4	1,249.8	1,119.3	178.5	23,542.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1975 S	1,129.0	254.6	1,503.8	12,488.0	57.1	1,124.6	1,083.4	184.0	17,824.5	897.6	278.8	3,121.3	264.5	182.1	22,568.8
O	1,135.4	251.2	1,506.9	12,766.0	57.6	1,131.8	1,102.0	184.5	18,135.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,144.7	249.3	1,504.0	13,117.0	58.3	1,137.7	1,133.9	187.1	18,532.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,148.8	247.6	1,504.7	13,200.0	58.2	1,143.4	1,105.3	184.5	18,592.5	937.7	328.6	3,237.0	287.8	199.4	23,583.0
1976 J	1,143.2	245.1	1,526.3	13,460.0	58.5	1,150.6	1,085.3	183.2	18,852.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,133.0	241.8	1,523.4	13,732.0	59.3	1,157.7	1,100.5	183.5	19,131.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,134.5	239.4	1,517.3	13,895.0	60.8	1,155.6	1,109.9	181.8	19,294.3	914.7	297.8	3,394.8	317.2	225.7	24,444.5
A	1,134.6	237.2	1,510.4	14,108.0	63.4	1,164.4	1,121.0	182.6	19,521.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.3	233.1	1,493.2	14,345.0	65.4	1,172.9	1,123.7	183.8	19,747.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,129.7	233.2	1,494.6	14,648.0	67.4	1,180.2	1,120.4	187.1	20,060.6	931.2	299.4	3,554.3	321.5	246.4	25,413.4
J	1,130.4	230.1	1,493.4	14,922.0	68.5	1,185.1	1,121.4	188.3	20,339.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,127.1	227.4	1,496.6	15,238.0	69.8	1,190.4	1,135.6	187.3	20,672.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
S	1,122.8	225.7	1,500.0	15,480.0	71.3	1,195.9	1,154.2	186.1	20,936.0	939.0	291.7	3,708.5	338.7	270.0	26,483.9
O	1,121.7	225.1	1,503.1	15,751.0	70.3	1,197.8	1,163.1	186.2	21,218.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
N	1,119.0	226.7	1,503.3	15,991.0	71.9	1,201.3	1,188.0	186.2	21,487.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	1,123.0	231.0	1,501.1	16,218.0	71.6	1,205.6	1,181.5	183.4	21,715.2	954.3	305.2	3,879.0	372.9	287.5	27,514.1
1977 J	1,136.7	228.2	1,523.7	16,574.6	71.8	1,216.4	1,130.2	183.8	22,065.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	1,132.6	224.8	1,500.7	16,907.9	73.5	1,224.1	1,142.5	184.4	22,390.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,130.9	221.9	1,491.6	17,049.9	75.4	1,232.4	1,150.6	184.5	22,537.2	957.0	320.8	4,072.9	396.1	326.0	28,610.0
A	1,118.5	217.8	1,486.0	17,179.7	77.2	1,238.7	1,153.5	184.9	22,656.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
M	1,111.2	213.6	1,467.0	17,298.8	79.7	1,243.9	1,161.9	179.9	22,756.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
J	1,112.0	214.6	1,464.2	17,463.0	81.8	1,246.9	1,160.8	180.2	22,923.5	965.6	314.3	4,166.7	406.2	327.4	29,103.7
J	1,095.9	211.9	1,454.0	17,720.7	83.4	1,248.7	1,164.1	182.1	23,160.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	1,097.8	208.1	1,451.3	17,957.0	85.4	1,250.7	1,179.7	181.1	23,411.1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Components may not add to totals because of rounding.

¹Credit extended mainly to individuals and chiefly for personal consumption expenditures. Data exclude consumer indebtedness arising from residential mortgages, home-improvement loans and bank loans fully secured against marketable securities. Figures do not include statistics on interpersonal loans, bills owing to doctors, dentists, lawyers, and other personal service credit. ²Conditional sales agreements held by sales finance companies and by consumer loan companies in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods and repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ³Personal cash loans of up to \$1,500 made by companies licensed under the Small Loans Act. Amounts shown are net of interest and other finance charges. ⁴Personal cash loans over \$1,500, usually repaid in instalments. Amounts shown exclude unearned finance charges. ⁵Includes bank-sponsored credit card balances. ⁶The data for Quebec savings bank loans are not seasonally adjusted as no seasonality is present; this series is repeated in the unadjusted form. ⁷Amount owed by personal (non-commercial) credit card holders to oil companies, airlines, auto-rental firms, and international travel and entertainment credit card issuing companies. ⁸Bills due for non-commercial use of telephones, gas and electric power. ⁹Personal cash loans only. The data for mortgage and trust companies are not seasonally adjusted because there are not yet enough data to determine a pattern of seasonality: this series is repeated in the unadjusted form.

Sources: Consumer Credit (61-004), Statistics Canada; Bank of Canada; and Department of Insurance.

Section 11 · External Trade

- 114 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 115 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 116 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 118 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All countries			All other countries		Western Europe	European Common Market ¹	Belgium and Luxem- bourg	West France		Italy		Nether- lands		Norway	Eastern Europe	U.S.S.R.	Middle East	Other Africa
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474				3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	
1975	33,245.5	21,697.1	1,800.4	9,748.0	4,738.6	2,311.0	382.0	351.3	611.5	482.9	483.3	171.5	669.3	419.2	492.9	442.0			
1976	38,146.3	25,795.9	1,867.7	10,482.8	5,108.0	2,599.7	483.6	403.7	709.5	551.0	451.8	152.4	796.4	535.2	564.6	383.8			
1975 S	2,773.3	1,862.2	130.4	780.6	385.7	211.0	36.7	34.6	65.3	38.0	36.5	14.9	80.1	45.9	47.0	21.7			
O	3,026.7	2,065.6	103.6	857.5	281.9	140.1	15.0	23.3	44.9	24.7	32.1	3.5	154.6	112.1	47.0	24.5			
N	2,941.1	1,984.8	123.5	832.8	347.4	188.0	45.1	21.3	39.4	37.7	44.6	1.3	104.4	96.8	34.9	28.0			
D	2,959.8	1,908.0	152.6	899.3	421.6	218.6	37.3	27.0	57.1	51.1	46.1	13.2	129.3	85.0	41.8	35.4			
1976 J	2,861.2	1,820.7	123.4	917.1	389.8	219.7	49.4	23.0	33.3	69.8	44.3	0.8	126.2	95.5	37.8	35.6			
F	2,956.8	2,037.9	151.7	767.2	368.7	166.6	30.9	26.0	47.7	41.7	20.2	14.9	56.7	47.6	51.4	20.3			
M	2,985.2	2,148.4	152.9	683.9	355.5	155.7	32.0	42.1	37.8	21.5	22.3	15.1	24.5	18.7	48.7	25.7			
A	3,106.9	2,205.2	159.3	742.4	373.4	166.9	24.2	37.2	45.0	38.0	22.4	16.2	34.3	29.9	36.7	14.8			
M	3,371.3	2,306.8	152.1	912.4	460.6	240.6	42.2	28.9	68.1	55.3	46.1	8.2	91.0	77.8	43.1	34.6			
J	3,630.4	2,416.7	194.0	1,019.6	465.8	225.2	39.9	45.3	62.8	32.2	45.0	8.4	93.5	81.3	34.1	45.7			
J	3,064.1	1,915.1	163.1	986.0	439.6	206.6	40.5	25.9	64.4	40.4	35.5	31.2	106.5	87.8	63.7	25.7			
A	3,063.0	2,042.5	159.2	861.3	461.3	245.2	49.0	36.1	74.6	42.9	42.6	16.6	70.9	43.4	34.5	36.4			
S	3,231.6	2,234.7	144.9	852.0	417.3	222.7	40.5	45.4	57.3	49.9	29.4	15.3	36.1	5.2	45.4	41.1			
O	3,196.2	2,123.3	161.1	911.8	448.4	248.4	42.6	30.6	76.8	53.7	44.7	1.3	59.9	32.7	36.4	29.6			
N	3,382.7	2,260.9	161.1	960.7	526.8	292.3	51.8	32.5	95.3	64.9	47.7	18.8	36.7	11.2	52.0	33.7			
D	3,296.9	2,283.7	144.9	868.4	400.7	209.9	40.5	30.7	46.4	40.6	51.7	5.6	59.8	4.0	80.7	40.8			
1977 J	3,145.9	2,131.7	150.3	854.9	443.6	229.2	36.7	34.6	72.4	46.1	39.3	18.6	48.0	17.4	64.3	20.6			
F	3,255.0	2,281.6	136.9	836.5	410.3	211.4	39.7	41.7	59.2	30.7	40.1	18.9	42.9	20.3	44.9	32.3			
M	3,875.5	2,739.5	167.9	968.1	464.6	201.1	28.8	31.3	66.7	42.2	32.1	39.2	37.7	14.4	47.9	46.5			
A	3,496.0	2,554.2	130.8	810.9	355.9	167.8	36.0	28.4	42.2	30.6	30.7	20.4	28.1	7.0	36.4	25.5			
M	3,955.0	2,714.6	204.8	1,035.6	522.6	243.5	41.3	37.5	75.6	47.2	42.0	26.2	54.4	32.8	42.5	56.1			
J	4,061.9	2,780.8	179.3	1,101.8	482.9	250.4	39.7	24.8	90.4	44.9	50.6	6.7	83.0	48.7	61.3	34.7			
J	3,527.9	2,413.8	156.7	957.3	444.1	212.9	44.2	30.2	51.9	29.5	57.1	27.7	102.3	65.6	51.7	37.3			
A	3,501.2	2,269.8	177.7	1,053.8	499.0	248.1	55.2	27.3	75.6	40.8	49.2	21.0	47.0	27.7	71.0	49.0			
Adjusted for seasonal variation																			
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹			
D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497		3498	3499	3500	3501	3502		
1975	135.9	3,297.7	203.6	2,133.4	377.3	310.7	253.4	815.2	348.0	767.2	222.4				M.C.D.				
1976	98.2	3,299.8	154.7	2,389.3	196.5	431.9	370.5	934.5	375.4	815.3	215.6	3	3	9	5	6			
1975 S	10.1	250.3	1.1	183.7	7.4	24.9	19.0	45.6	10.1	53.3	18.7	2,846.0	1,850.2	146.9	848.9	142.0			
O	10.6	310.3	33.4	208.4	25.0	26.9	22.9	48.2	17.7	66.4	22.4	2,781.5	1,890.7	91.4	799.4	154.2			
N	6.4	247.3	46.5	128.8	27.7	29.9	23.8	81.2	50.4	82.4	23.1	2,851.3	1,930.7	126.4	794.2	160.3			
D	10.7	273.8	5.2	197.8	29.8	27.6	23.1	52.4	25.8	68.4	20.4	2,997.1	1,919.8	154.6	922.7	165.1			
1976 J	13.6	286.7	15.8	216.9	18.1	27.0	22.7	63.9	28.9	71.7	13.4	3,047.2	2,009.8	126.6	910.8	157.7			
F	7.4	287.4	4.2	225.6	23.3	33.8	28.2	41.8	15.5	57.2	14.2	3,107.5	2,109.2	152.5	845.8	153.0			
M	11.3	239.9	7.7	167.1	24.4	27.5	23.9	52.6	27.0	61.0	18.6	3,081.6	2,006.7	156.2	918.7	157.2			
A	5.7	251.7	6.9	192.8	4.6	34.0	28.8	79.2	54.4	76.2	16.6	3,126.4	2,156.3	166.2	803.9	161.5			
M	9.0	267.1	5.9	208.1	20.7	32.0	27.0	69.9	15.2	64.8	21.3	3,108.4	2,172.1	139.0	797.3	153.2			
J	10.3	325.1	28.8	214.8	19.3	43.3	37.9	118.9	37.0	85.4	21.5	3,248.0	2,206.3	176.8	864.9	152.2			
J	8.6	308.2	18.9	211.9	28.1	32.0	26.7	98.6	39.2	74.3	21.6	3,220.6	2,106.3	168.5	945.8	157.8			
A	5.7	216.6	8.6	161.4	10.1	42.7	36.3	64.6	21.8	92.8	33.9	3,348.6	2,355.6	158.2	834.8	154.5			
S	10.0	271.5	15.5	190.4	20.7	46.0	39.2	78.2	34.8	60.1	18.5	3,320.4	2,208.4	168.3	943.7	169.2			
O	6.6	291.2	6.9	213.0	11.8	33.4	28.8	117.4	35.9	54.4	11.0	3,166.1	2,054.5	149.6	962.0	181.0			
N	4.3	288.8	22.9	191.3	11.1	42.8	36.6	81.0	36.0	58.9	12.1	3,062.7	2,079.4	163.9	819.4	165.8			
D	5.7	265.6	12.8	195.9	4.4	37.7	34.3	68.5	29.6	58.4	13.0	3,308.9	2,331.2	141.7	836.0	161.6			
1977 J	7.0	290.4	5.5	195.1	21.9	30.8	23.4	70.2	36.9	45.3	9.9	3,389.0	2,379.6	167.3	842.2	215.6			
F	5.6	273.3	4.3	185.0	19.6	44.3	34.6	71.8	43.9	52.4	15.4	3,528.9	2,395.5	148.6	984.7	248.7			
M	8.2	340.0	19.0	231.0	33.8	44.1	38.8	75.5	39.7	78.8	26.8	3,977.5	2,564.3	163.1	1,250.1	242.2			
A	6.1	326.4	8.6	208.5	32.6	36.1	31.7	79.5	41.3	52.3	16.1	3,781.9	2,564.3	154.9	1,062.9	177.0			
M	11.2	340.2	10.8	232.9	25.7	50.3	38.7	108.0	66.0	65.4	16.3	3,441.3	2,496.3	170.0	774.9	234.6			
J	4.8	391.7	20.9	267.0	44.2	53.6	47.3	109.3	53.3	63.2	21.1	3,551.3	2,529.5	154.9	862.9	247.2			
J	3.5	295.5	16.2	192.8	37.9	35.8	29.3	86.9	27.2	58.3	17.6	3,779.1	2,725.0	158.2	895.8	221.4			
A	6.3	361.8	12.6	242.1	29.2	29.2	23.7	87.5	12.6	86.1	24.0	3,825.0	2,534.0	191.5	1,099.6	245.7			

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Exports (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	All other countries				Eu- ropean Common Market ¹			Belgium and Luxem- bourg			West France		West Germany		Nether- lands	East- ern Europe	Middle East	Iran	Saudi Arabia	Other Africa
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550			
1975	34,690.7	23,616.3	1,221.9	9,852.5	4,094.1	1,964.1	143.3	487.5	795.1	379.6	158.6	178.4	2,163.0	756.4	746.0	443.4				
1976	37,468.8	25,736.6	1,152.4	10,579.8	3,992.5	1,925.6	124.7	439.0	815.5	365.1	181.3	205.8	1,762.0	695.4	481.6	523.2				
1975	S	2,831.0	2,014.9	95.7	720.4	302.5	131.1	7.9	31.9	53.6	24.7	13.0	12.6	175.1	78.4	43.4	15.4			
O	3,105.9	2,213.8	106.2	785.9	345.4	165.3	9.8	43.3	64.3	32.5	15.4	15.7	71.0	33.9	6.8	40.1				
N	2,993.6	2,159.6	85.6	748.4	305.9	157.8	11.5	40.5	64.2	31.0	10.6	13.9	91.1	42.3	17.7	60.6				
D	2,836.2	1,937.3	86.2	812.7	317.9	160.4	8.2	29.6	78.7	30.0	13.8	12.8	206.6	52.7	113.6	36.3				
1976	J	2,904.0	1,838.1	96.0	969.8	323.8	148.5	9.4	32.1	63.5	28.7	14.8	15.9	234.1	85.9	46.8	53.4			
F	3,007.6	2,143.9	93.4	770.2	281.6	132.8	8.7	31.7	51.9	28.3	12.1	19.2	169.9	64.3	38.0	20.5				
M	3,240.9	2,272.1	112.3	856.5	358.0	161.7	10.2	38.6	64.7	32.5	15.7	13.5	167.1	85.6	33.0	70.8				
A	3,158.2	2,169.0	98.9	890.3	336.8	158.6	12.9	40.0	62.7	30.3	12.7	12.8	178.0	68.9	32.6	43.1				
M	3,291.5	2,371.0	92.1	828.4	332.6	167.6	11.0	36.2	76.0	30.6	13.7	13.4	101.6	49.0	32.9	53.0				
J	3,591.0	2,388.0	111.1	1,092.0	346.1	164.7	11.9	40.2	63.9	32.9	15.8	23.9	201.8	63.4	58.5	62.0				
J	2,924.1	1,887.8	89.2	947.1	353.1	169.1	12.9	44.1	67.3	28.3	16.6	21.5	168.1	48.6	53.0	41.0				
A	2,867.1	1,881.7	86.9	898.4	325.7	161.2	9.2	38.8	64.7	34.6	13.9	15.0	181.3	64.6	70.3	34.0				
S	2,935.3	2,094.0	78.4	762.9	289.2	145.6	7.4	30.0	62.8	30.8	14.6	15.1	74.4	16.4	28.7	38.0				
O	2,992.9	2,058.1	96.2	838.6	350.0	183.8	9.0	38.7	91.7	29.2	15.1	15.3	68.8	30.3	27.8	32.6				
N	3,484.4	2,443.1	114.1	927.2	370.4	178.6	12.9	39.3	74.7	31.0	20.8	21.3	129.5	53.3	47.2	44.5				
D	3,071.9	2,189.7	83.7	798.5	325.4	153.3	9.3	29.2	71.5	27.8	15.4	19.0	87.4	65.2	12.9	30.1				
1977	J	3,003.7	2,028.3	89.0	886.4	308.2	154.4	10.5	29.9	69.5	31.2	13.3	17.8	134.3	66.1	56.7	28.7			
F	3,184.3	2,275.8	92.4	816.1	315.5	157.7	13.7	29.4	70.7	28.8	15.0	22.9	98.0	49.8	33.7	21.4				
M	3,746.5	2,639.7	126.4	980.4	399.9	186.2	13.3	43.8	78.8	35.3	15.0	20.3	137.9	13.6	107.2	19.8				
A	3,538.7	2,546.0	99.5	893.2	346.1	171.1	10.4	38.6	78.3	29.3	14.5	18.3	134.0	70.1	59.9	12.5				
M	3,964.3	2,803.4	122.1	1,038.8	433.4	217.9	15.9	61.0	90.5	32.1	18.3	21.2	132.4	59.7	69.4	28.2				
J	3,914.0	2,832.0	25.8	956.1	414.1	206.6	15.9	46.7	88.3	36.8	18.8	22.6	65.7	13.9	46.7	28.7				
J	3,237.7	2,252.5	97.3	887.9	356.7	181.4	10.8	44.3	77.8	34.4	14.1	16.5	153.2	43.1	76.4	52.3				
A	3,336.7	2,114.3	118.0	1,104.4	424.3	223.8	16.7	62.2	81.9	47.4	15.6	18.1	184.3	82.6	79.3	30.2				

Year and month	Adjusted for seasonal variation																
	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Nether- lands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹		
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566	
D																	
1975	1,999.8	46.6	1,205.3	393.6	344.8	1,400.2	170.2	1,106.8	401.5	18.1	24.5			M.C.D.			
1976	2,779.4	66.7	1,525.4	413.8	339.3	1,627.5	162.6	1,296.7	427.3	14.8	7.1	3	3	5	3	3	
1975	S	153.2	3.8	82.0	31.3	27.7	93.8	17.4	65.7	32.2	0.7	2.2	2,950.8	2,064.4	97.3	789.1	217.6
O	188.9	5.6	105.1	43.3	40.4	149.2	14.8	120.2	38.4	3.6	5.1	2,892.7	2,016.7	103.1	772.9	131.2	
N	177.3	4.8	101.1	57.5	54.4	103.8	16.3	72.8	23.9	0.6	-	2,926.4	2,060.1	93.9	772.4	175.6	
D	149.2	3.8	79.2	24.8	22.1	121.0	21.8	88.9	30.3	0.8	-	2,947.7	1,999.6	93.5	854.6	200.3	
1976	J	202.3	4.6	115.4	29.1	22.2	171.7	11.8	147.1	35.5	3.1	1.3	3,111.2	2,070.2	99.5	941.5	208.4
F	217.5	6.7	115.5	29.6	24.4	89.7	12.2	67.7	35.7	0.4	1.3	3,160.8	2,232.3	102.3	826.2	198.5	
M	220.0	4.9	125.3	29.4	21.6	77.2	14.9	51.6	32.8	0.8	0.7	3,042.4	2,076.7	99.0	866.7	186.7	
A	191.0	5.3	114.7	28.9	23.8	157.4	8.8	137.5	41.1	0.9	0.5	3,186.6	2,133.6	100.0	953.0	193.7	
M	209.9	6.1	112.7	25.2	18.3	147.0	15.3	116.5	37.7	0.8	0.5	3,012.5	2,143.6	86.3	782.6	218.0	
J	261.8	8.6	147.6	44.5	34.7	207.6	12.4	177.1	55.3	1.3	0.1	3,190.8	2,149.3	96.3	945.2	202.7	
J	238.6	5.4	124.2	29.7	22.9	143.9	9.5	118.4	40.4	1.1	-	3,135.6	2,129.4	87.4	918.8	187.7	
A	236.8	4.9	118.5	47.7	39.5	111.8	18.1	81.3	32.9	1.6	-	3,108.5	2,176.0	89.1	843.4	271.7	
S	244.5	5.5	122.3	32.0	26.2	120.0	13.0	95.8	27.9	1.8	0.4	3,127.4	2,151.8	88.4	887.2	227.5	
O	245.8	4.8	137.6	39.5	35.3	153.9	13.3	127.7	28.8	1.4	1.8	2,948.1	1,985.2	97.6	865.3	234.6	
N	270.9	5.1	159.5	37.0	32.4	138.1	17.5	100.1	29.4	1.0	0.3	3,175.2	2,174.0	111.3	889.9	274.9	
D	240.2	4.9	132.2	41.2	37.8	109.1	15.8	76.0	29.9	0.5	-	3,269.9	2,314.5	95.1	860.3	193.3	
1977	J	235.4	3.2	132.5	45.5	41.7	165.3	13.1	128.1	40.3	5.7	2.2	3,223.0	2,281.2	95.2	846.7	164.4
F	245.3	3.0	133.6	28.8	22.3	131.6	16.9	94.2	45.0	2.4	-	3,412.7	2,425.1	102.0	885.6	182.3	
M	266.0	4.0	153.8	29.2	22.2	181.6	24.0	126.6	52.1	1.8	3.1	3,557.0	2,431.3	110.1	1,015.6	186.5	
A	221.3	5.0	136.7	39.6	33.3	152.4	16.7	109.2	68.4	4.7	9.9	3,685.7	2,593.2	106.9	985.6	181.3	
M	289.7	6.2	168.0	34.0	26.9	152.8	26.7	101.2	69.3	7.1	5.5	3,472.7	2,433.7	104.1	934.9	191.4	
J	271.5	6.0	148.2	35.6	29.6	187.6	17.1	146.9	56.1	1.8	12.5	3,512.2	2,560.7	112.2	839.3	190.2	
J	239.9	3.6	122.9	15.7	9.1	108.9	10.1	83.5	42.1	7.8	-	3,515.3	2,576.2	99.1	840.0	174.5	
A	298.8	4.7	164.8	44.9	37.4	165.3	16.7	134.2	56.5	2.4	9.8	3,531.1	2,382.7	123.0	1,025.4	213.0	

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands.

Source: Trade of Canada, Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																
(1971 = 100)			Food, feed, beverages and tobacco													
Year and month	Index of prices ³ (1)	Index of physical volume ³ (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat flour (11)	Other cereals and preps. (12)	Other foods (13)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)	
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1975	173.1	107.8	33,245.5	779.4	32,466.1	83.3	4,028.7	167.6	233.2	177.9	2,001.2	105.5	601.1	258.1	91.4	242.7
1976	177.5	119.8	38,146.3	817.8	37,328.5	134.0	4,114.6	208.5	287.2	223.0	1,707.8	122.7	740.9	300.9	131.6	222.6
1975 S	174.0	107.5	2,773.3	62.5	2,710.8	11.7	334.3	17.4	24.2	13.9	142.4	9.9	75.1	17.7	8.8	17.5
O	174.8	116.3	3,026.7	79.8	2,946.9	13.7	434.0	21.7	26.7	10.5	205.4	8.7	81.7	24.9	10.0	34.8
N	175.2	113.3	2,941.1	63.8	2,877.3	13.5	360.6	15.5	27.2	14.7	172.9	7.6	59.3	22.0	6.1	27.0
D	179.0	111.9	2,959.8	56.3	2,903.5	15.8	411.4	10.4	19.6	16.0	212.1	9.5	70.1	22.5	13.7	20.0
1976 J	185.6	103.4	2,861.2	53.1	2,808.1	10.0	354.5	14.0	17.4	14.2	158.0	8.9	87.0	21.6	7.8	15.3
F	177.5	111.4	2,956.8	63.2	2,893.6	9.4	318.6	19.6	19.1	13.6	150.2	9.5	56.0	18.7	5.0	17.3
M	171.5	116.4	2,985.2	64.3	2,920.9	7.7	208.8	21.3	19.7	13.8	72.6	4.5	16.2	18.7	6.5	16.9
A	174.4	119.5	3,106.9	58.3	3,048.6	9.9	243.2	19.6	16.4	16.3	69.7	13.8	35.3	38.1	5.9	13.5
M	176.6	127.8	3,371.3	69.3	3,302.1	11.6	385.5	20.7	17.8	20.8	173.0	7.8	58.1	38.2	8.3	17.6
J	176.5	137.8	3,630.4	72.6	3,557.8	13.3	459.7	22.9	22.6	23.2	245.4	13.2	61.9	20.9	8.8	22.1
J	181.4	113.3	3,064.1	58.3	3,005.8	11.1	433.7	17.1	32.0	18.9	213.3	18.3	83.9	15.5	8.0	11.7
A	179.7	114.0	3,063.0	66.5	2,996.5	10.8	317.5	15.4	34.7	18.2	129.2	12.9	49.9	17.1	13.4	15.3
S	174.9	123.2	3,231.6	79.3	3,152.4	9.5	325.5	17.8	34.8	17.2	138.2	6.4	48.8	22.8	11.2	19.0
O	178.9	119.2	3,196.2	75.4	3,120.8	13.6	383.9	18.6	30.3	21.7	125.4	6.4	95.4	27.5	17.5	29.1
N	175.9	128.4	3,382.7	77.2	3,305.6	13.7	332.7	11.1	23.1	21.4	108.9	7.7	73.2	33.6	15.3	26.0
D	179.0	122.8	3,296.9	80.5	3,216.5	13.4	351.1	10.6	19.3	23.6	124.0	13.3	75.2	28.3	24.1	18.7
1977 J	184.2	114.9	3,145.9	48.4	3,097.5	9.2	295.3	13.9	17.9	16.2	121.2	8.8	51.4	25.3	9.7	15.1
F	184.3	118.2	3,255.0	69.3	3,185.7	7.1	282.9	18.0	19.0	14.6	122.0	7.6	22.2	23.3	14.9	16.9
M	181.9	142.8	3,875.5	75.7	3,799.8	7.9	311.2	26.0	27.7	19.1	93.8	16.7	38.4	34.8	11.2	19.5
A	187.0	125.3	3,496.0	68.1	3,427.9	11.7	278.4	20.1	16.0	14.8	94.7	9.9	19.0	60.5	9.1	15.9
M	186.6	142.0	3,955.0	77.5	3,877.5	17.1	374.6	22.3	26.3	24.3	127.4	10.4	50.2	59.4	15.0	18.2
J	185.8	146.5	4,061.9	79.8	3,982.2	8.7	452.1	19.5	33.2	25.4	233.4	0.8	56.2	29.9	14.5	21.0
J	190.7	123.7	3,527.9	76.2	3,451.7	9.9	430.8	21.0	49.4	22.6	224.7	4.4	43.7	24.0	14.5	9.8
A			3,501.2	77.4	3,423.8	11.4	427.6	19.1	54.3	24.3	202.1	13.4	36.7	28.5	12.8	18.2
Domestic exports ²																
Crude materials, inedible																
Ores, concentrates & scrap																
Year and month	Hides, skins and furs (22)	Oil-seeds (23)	Crude wood mats. (24)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous petroleum (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmfdrd. (37)	Non-metal minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1975	7,956.4	85.9	336.2	61.2	718.7	330.9	516.3	47.1	620.1	3,051.5	1,092.2	303.8	684.1	9,861.7	972.9	90.1
1976	8,262.3	125.3	282.7	72.0	984.3	342.7	524.2	67.4	582.1	2,286.7	1,616.5	475.9	763.8	12,148.9	1,647.7	100.9
1975 S	719.3	5.8	27.4	8.0	70.8	18.8	41.4	4.7	56.6	257.6	106.7	38.5	75.1	730.1	61.5	9.6
O	647.5	5.0	22.7	3.4	59.4	26.0	23.5	0.2	32.2	256.9	104.8	26.6	78.5	787.5	64.6	7.1
N	692.5	4.7	18.2	5.8	69.5	16.4	44.1	7.3	67.3	264.0	115.6	26.5	44.1	804.6	72.0	8.2
D	790.3	7.4	36.4	8.0	73.9	40.5	36.0	14.8	54.4	270.3	132.5	34.4	72.1	739.3	80.6	7.7
1976 J	741.5	8.8	29.4	4.6	35.6	22.8	24.8	0.2	68.5	291.3	136.7	34.3	73.2	851.8	101.9	7.4
F	628.1	17.0	17.9	5.7	22.8	34.3	47.3	-	33.6	196.9	136.9	35.3	68.9	904.4	114.6	9.6
M	584.7	13.6	21.4	6.8	14.7	28.2	52.8	-	44.2	183.0	128.1	39.2	38.9	968.5	123.7	10.3
A	652.5	10.5	15.6	5.2	55.8	18.4	47.3	1.9	39.6	195.2	137.9	34.9	77.4	1,006.6	124.0	8.8
M	729.0	13.0	14.2	4.9	123.3	26.6	36.7	5.9	47.6	192.6	137.5	42.8	72.4	1,031.2	121.7	10.6
J	748.5	13.2	20.7	4.0	134.4	18.1	36.2	12.0	52.3	187.4	135.2	41.3	83.3	1,115.7	150.3	9.3
J	713.5	7.6	29.3	5.5	113.3	39.7	55.4	0.6	58.2	185.9	125.1	33.1	49.9	970.8	135.8	6.9
A	676.6	7.7	24.1	6.9	148.4	26.6	49.6	1.8	41.2	169.5	121.1	32.5	36.5	1,117.6	163.5	8.3
S	688.5	7.0	21.9	5.5	104.1	40.4	48.9	4.0	45.4	177.8	124.8	38.1	61.5	1,027.6	151.7	5.0
O	679.6	6.6	15.0	4.6	92.6	39.6	32.2	6.4	60.4	171.7	132.8	38.8	68.7	1,068.7	148.5	7.6
N	727.5	8.9	34.2	8.3	93.4	25.6	51.5	3.3	48.4	168.7	153.5	59.5	57.8	1,090.1	164.0	10.3
D	692.1	11.5	39.0	10.0	45.7	22.5	41.4	31.4	42.8	166.5	147.0	46.0	75.3	995.9	147.9	6.9
1977 J	706.9	12.3	22.4	6.5	70.3	25.9	50.1	0.6	59.8	169.4	152.1	41.8	82.1	1,070.3	160.0	10.2
F	628.2	23.9	39.0	8.7	22.8	23.2	51.0	2.0	38.3	139.8	170.6	42.5	51.0	1,086.7	152.3	7.2
M	712.3	21.6	33.1	10.3	17.9	47.4	39.3	-	78.3	132.0	175.8	61.2	75.6	1,325.0	201.5	13.4
A	684.6	12.1	26.5	8.8	36.1	19.0	46.4	11.7	49.5	153.5	192.6	36.9	75.4	1,205.0	188.3	14.2
M	802.8	17.0	58.0	9.7	111.6	24.6	46.3	22.0	58.4	155.4	161.3	48.5	71.8	1,296.5	208.7	10.7
J	841.7	12.6	67.8	9.9	121.9	50.5	64.8	10.1	56.0	131.0	165.5	46.4	92.1	1,275.6	204.2	16.9
J	734.5	11.0	34.1	9.9	128.2	12.0	55.5	8.5	53.7	142.3	145.9	46.3	72.6	1,175.2	200.3	7.0
A	772.8	10.5	45.6	7.7	128.1	32.4	58.7	8.1	59.7	147.4	140.1	42.7	75.0	1,342.4	233.7	16.8

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	News-print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats (51)	Synthetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible, total (64)
											Aluminum (58)	Copper (59)	Nickel (60)	Zinc (61)	Other (62)	
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1975	1,830.5	1,744.0	285.1	100.0	355.8	456.4	143.0	99.5	165.7	484.1	439.1	475.6	416.6	204.8	184.4	10,457.2
1976	2,177.0	1,998.3	338.6	99.9	571.3	547.2	181.0	93.6	221.3	522.1	466.6	522.6	443.6	273.8	437.4	12,539.2
1975 S	105.4	126.5	19.8	8.6	24.8	34.4	12.9	2.2	13.3	37.0	53.2	39.1	22.1	18.6	17.4	907.3
O	105.3	125.7	18.4	10.0	30.6	39.8	13.7	10.1	14.3	48.7	39.6	44.3	40.9	24.0	21.2	1,057.8
N	123.1	105.8	13.9	8.1	31.3	47.5	14.0	10.0	14.8	48.5	58.9	38.8	30.7	22.5	15.7	994.0
D	145.7	84.2	14.6	7.1	35.8	37.5	12.7	12.4	10.1	32.5	42.7	38.8	23.7	23.6	17.1	937.8
1976 J	171.5	85.3	31.1	9.9	36.2	42.2	12.1	2.7	17.5	40.5	33.2	43.8	23.6	17.1	33.0	844.4
F	183.1	90.6	20.2	8.1	42.5	48.5	13.9	2.9	16.9	50.4	29.7	46.1	29.5	23.9	31.5	1,019.4
M	170.9	149.3	22.6	8.7	41.0	58.4	19.6	6.0	13.6	43.6	51.2	43.6	37.3	21.1	31.9	1,132.7
A	164.7	190.4	25.0	9.1	48.4	69.9	13.2	5.1	12.4	40.2	53.2	38.9	32.2	25.0	37.6	1,102.9
M	169.0	180.1	28.4	8.5	45.5	38.9	15.0	6.8	17.3	50.5	65.4	45.0	37.1	29.0	35.4	1,137.5
J	204.1	185.1	36.9	8.2	53.4	27.7	16.1	15.7	23.5	54.4	34.6	39.1	48.4	30.6	33.4	1,214.5
J	172.9	171.1	25.1	7.4	54.9	37.3	14.7	11.2	17.0	35.5	41.5	44.1	25.3	18.0	35.1	872.3
A	223.1	209.3	27.3	6.2	49.5	42.5	16.6	8.0	29.7	38.7	28.6	47.3	35.3	28.3	47.6	861.9
S	181.2	182.7	29.7	7.3	47.9	46.6	13.6	15.9	13.4	46.1	28.4	45.3	41.6	27.1	29.2	1,094.4
O	178.6	181.2	31.5	7.9	55.7	55.8	15.0	12.5	26.3	36.8	34.5	48.7	45.1	21.6	40.3	965.3
N	186.0	195.9	39.2	10.3	49.0	39.7	16.6	5.3	18.0	44.0	41.0	41.3	43.0	17.6	36.9	1,134.6
D	171.9	177.3	21.7	8.5	47.2	39.7	14.7	1.3	15.8	41.5	25.4	39.3	45.0	14.5	45.5	1,159.3
1977 J	160.2	166.8	30.8	7.1	51.3	50.7	16.7	23.6	17.3	42.3	58.2	44.6	33.5	18.1	37.6	1,010.1
F	190.8	159.3	22.6	9.4	48.4	53.3	21.9	4.6	19.9	44.1	48.6	37.4	20.8	19.5	49.6	1,175.2
M	194.9	197.7	43.7	11.7	58.1	73.5	23.8	9.1	24.8	50.6	88.3	54.2	29.6	28.0	42.0	1,438.6
A	184.8	199.2	38.9	7.8	59.2	71.9	16.8	17.7	23.8	48.2	50.2	35.1	34.6	34.0	29.1	1,243.9
M	195.6	192.9	31.7	12.3	59.5	61.0	25.0	14.8	27.8	59.6	71.8	44.4	44.7	20.9	47.3	1,379.3
J	201.6	199.4	30.9	8.8	58.4	38.8	19.7	4.5	30.7	54.2	61.5	43.8	50.4	16.9	46.0	1,398.1
J	174.9	181.0	32.2	9.7	58.0	49.7	20.1	6.3	24.9	39.7	78.1	50.7	31.1	12.7	33.6	1,094.3
A	196.5	224.4	39.3	8.4	62.1	59.5	21.0	8.3	26.9	48.2	66.8	39.7	27.2	16.6	57.9	840.9
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Machinery																
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Conveying, excavating and mining (67)	Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)	
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1975	1,469.6	264.3	126.9	133.0	542.1	7,608.7	6,430.9	4,293.3	519.2	1,618.4	30.0	391.6	351.7	744.1	230.1	404.7
1976	1,422.3	253.4	137.3	118.1	539.1	9,492.2	8,167.7	5,201.9	776.6	2,189.2	79.4	374.1	395.7	832.1	247.3	545.3
1975 S	104.7	22.4	7.5	10.8	34.3	692.1	585.4	370.9	57.4	157.2	3.7	35.4	33.9	55.9	25.9	28.7
O	142.0	23.2	11.2	10.3	56.7	774.0	659.6	409.0	60.0	190.5	2.9	36.6	34.1	75.2	27.6	38.9
N	127.4	24.2	13.7	15.4	42.7	745.1	652.4	443.5	53.0	155.9	1.2	32.4	29.6	64.7	21.0	35.7
D	117.6	24.3	10.9	7.8	43.8	703.6	557.5	379.5	43.3	134.6	1.6	29.4	26.6	64.6	17.8	34.2
1976 J	98.8	19.0	10.0	7.2	31.1	647.3	568.7	379.2	49.4	140.1	0.8	23.6	28.8	50.8	11.8	35.6
F	125.9	19.9	10.9	7.6	57.4	759.4	673.5	426.5	65.3	181.7	0.9	28.2	36.7	64.8	14.6	54.6
M	122.5	19.8	11.5	9.8	48.7	871.3	728.2	476.1	64.1	188.0	1.2	42.3	31.2	72.2	17.6	49.1
A	125.9	23.6	12.0	8.7	55.8	855.8	743.2	516.1	57.4	169.7	7.3	32.8	33.9	62.1	19.0	40.1
M	132.8	20.1	10.8	11.5	57.4	861.0	745.4	472.9	66.1	206.4	20.7	32.4	37.1	70.9	20.6	52.2
J	133.4	27.9	11.5	10.0	51.5	929.3	802.1	515.4	67.6	219.1	11.5	33.9	36.2	76.9	21.9	53.0
J	109.5	183.	9.6	9.1	39.2	631.1	507.0	313.8	44.4	148.8	8.7	32.8	34.0	64.9	23.3	43.6
A	104.4	15.7	9.3	9.9	39.2	627.0	538.7	308.1	61.8	168.8	2.6	17.5	27.4	62.6	21.5	46.4
S	101.6	17.6	12.1	8.5	36.9	861.3	734.4	469.9	69.9	194.7	5.6	31.7	30.5	66.1	26.9	38.6
O	111.7	20.7	11.6	11.0	35.5	713.7	604.9	366.3	60.2	178.4	4.1	29.8	28.6	73.3	25.0	41.7
N	115.3	22.3	14.2	11.6	36.9	870.6	762.1	474.9	84.2	203.0	7.8	33.4	36.3	82.2	24.7	41.8
D	140.5	28.5	13.8	13.3	49.6	864.5	759.5	482.9	86.2	190.4	8.1	36.0	34.8	85.3	20.5	48.5
1977 J	107.6	21.9	10.8	11.9	35.0	796.8	724.7	472.9	72.4	172.2	6.3	21.4	25.0	59.2	12.0	34.5
F	137.8	33.4	12.0	10.0	48.8	902.0	801.4	516.5	88.7	196.2	0.2	32.6	29.3	73.3	16.6	45.5
M	181.9	23.3	19.3	31.6	63.6	1,109.1	966.5	640.7	88.7	237.2	3.3	36.4	35.7	83.7	22.0	42.0
A	145.0	22.3	13.3	13.7	58.7	966.6	871.7	579.4	79.4	212.9	1.8	39.8	28.7	71.2	23.8	37.2
M	166.5	24.2	16.1	15.5	66.8	1,051.3	911.9	591.5	83.7	236.7	24.7	35.4	33.3	87.1	23.8	50.5
J	148.7	27.2	14.7	14.6	50.3	1,099.7	987.9	661.5	84.4	242.0	10.1	40.5	30.0	77.4	27.4	44.9
J	144.1	31.4	13.3	14.0	39.5	812.0	714.2	459.4	71.7	183.2	4.2	37.2	34.9	75.1	26.4	36.8
A	144.8	28.0	15.2	24.1	35.9	560.6	475.3	230.7	60.5	184.1	2.2	24.9	29.3	65.7	27.1	42.8

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4 section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors. Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco									Crude materials, inedible						
Year and month	Index of physical volume ² (1)	Imports total ³ (2)	Live animals total (6)	Meat and meat preps. (8)			Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)		Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil-seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)		
				Total (7)	Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742			
1975	157.4	141.4	34,690.7	75.3	2,606.7	204.1	274.2	174.8	285.3	459.2	252.6	5,085.6	131.7	54.4	81.1	179.5			
1976	158.2	151.4	37,468.8	108.6	2,762.7	363.7	310.5	184.1	317.9	249.3	341.5	5,085.0	126.2	72.1	106.1	129.8			
1975	S	156.4	139.1	2,831.0	7.3	202.4	20.6	20.9	16.8	13.0	20.9	26.1	375.5	9.7	4.4	7.3	14.2		
O	154.1	154.9	3,105.9	6.0	270.2	19.0	33.0	19.7	17.5	53.1	32.0	354.3	17.9	5.6	8.1	16.4			
N	154.9	148.5	2,993.6	6.7	252.0	16.8	18.4	17.7	21.3	65.3	21.2	356.2	6.1	4.7	7.7	24.9			
D	160.3	135.9	2,836.2	4.2	200.6	16.3	21.3	12.9	23.5	24.4	17.5	466.1	9.5	5.7	8.6	13.0			
1976	J	166.6	134.0	2,904.0	4.2	194.7	22.5	18.4	12.8	29.3	11.3	21.0	573.7	20.5	5.9	9.8	5.4		
F	154.8	149.3	3,007.6	7.2	184.8	26.1	17.6	12.1	24.6	16.1	20.9	342.3	4.7	4.7	9.6	3.7			
M	154.3	161.4	3,240.9	15.2	206.5	30.6	17.6	12.6	28.7	19.8	25.7	357.1	4.6	6.3	10.6	4.7			
A	159.6	152.1	3,158.2	15.8	197.3	24.8	20.0	13.7	29.0	19.5	21.4	497.7	5.7	6.8	9.4	8.3			
M	155.1	163.1	3,291.5	12.7	232.8	34.2	22.6	13.5	30.1	27.9	26.0	403.9	9.4	4.2	9.4	13.1			
J	160.6	171.8	3,591.0	9.5	270.0	34.9	35.3	18.6	37.0	24.5	33.7	608.4	15.2	8.5	9.2	18.4			
J	161.3	139.2	2,924.1	4.1	240.4	31.4	34.0	14.7	29.8	17.7	24.3	450.8	6.7	4.5	6.5	12.8			
A	160.7	137.1	2,867.1	6.8	234.1	36.5	29.5	12.8	17.0	23.3	31.7	417.1	7.4	4.2	7.8	16.5			
S	154.5	146.0	2,935.3	9.4	234.0	33.5	26.4	15.2	15.5	23.5	29.8	322.6	15.8	7.7	9.2	17.0			
O	156.4	147.0	2,992.9	10.6	259.8	28.6	39.5	20.6	21.1	29.4	28.9	344.8	8.4	6.3	8.0	9.5			
N	157.1	169.4	3,484.4	8.7	262.1	33.5	24.0	19.3	28.4	13.2	41.3	427.0	8.6	7.2	8.8	8.9			
D	160.1	147.4	3,071.9	4.4	246.2	27.0	25.7	18.0	27.5	23.1	36.8	339.8	19.1	5.8	7.7	11.5			
1977	J	168.6	136.9	3,003.7	3.5	224.0	20.0	15.5	13.5	30.1	22.6	46.5	434.9	13.7	8.4	8.6	8.0		
F	166.5	146.9	3,184.3	2.9	227.6	27.1	17.5	18.4	33.7	12.8	48.9	338.6	3.7	9.5	8.8	2.1			
M	171.1	168.3	3,746.5	3.3	280.1	25.8	22.9	19.1	40.1	4.9	81.1	390.2	5.1	7.6	9.2	10.1			
A	172.8	157.4	3,538.7	7.5	251.4	24.7	22.8	18.3	39.8	11.9	51.3	440.1	9.6	6.4	8.4	9.1			
M	173.4	175.6	3,964.3	6.7	307.5	29.9	26.9	18.0	47.1	24.3	59.6	490.1	25.8	9.0	8.8	18.5			
J	174.7	172.1	3,914.0	3.6	316.9	28.2	41.8	20.3	46.7	20.2	51.5	508.7	21.6	6.3	8.8	14.8			
J	179.9	138.3	3,237.7	3.0	262.5	24.8	35.1	15.8	35.0	19.9	44.1	454.0	17.6	3.2	6.1	16.6			
A			3,336.7	3.8	274.6	26.8	36.7	20.7	23.0	14.5	42.6	517.9	14.1	4.9	9.1	10.2			
Fabricated materials, inedible																			
Crude materials, inedible																			
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc. ³ (29)		Crude petroleum (34)		Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plastics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petroil. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary other iron & steel (55,57)			
	Total (39)		Total (35)							Inorganic (49)	Organic (50)								
D	3743		3744		3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	
1975	133.0		576.3		3,301.9	5,944.2	269.8	196.8	106.3	203.5	233.8	170.1	365.3	468.4	107.1	168.7	276.9	659.9	
1976	155.5		544.3		3,273.9	6,218.5	330.3	179.7	147.4	273.8	239.7	191.0	413.4	554.4	78.8	140.9	205.8	517.2	
1975	S	7.3	40.7		237.0	482.7	19.6	13.5	7.8	16.2	22.5	13.9	29.7	39.9	3.8	15.1	15.2	49.1	
O	16.0		59.4		178.6	547.5	34.9	18.9	11.7	21.0	23.1	14.4	36.9	47.8	12.8	12.5	18.4	43.3	
N	9.2		66.2		192.9	526.0	41.7	16.8	11.6	20.2	21.8	10.9	33.2	46.1	0.1	16.7	17.7	48.7	
D	9.9		61.1		308.0	483.1	39.0	15.2	8.6	17.3	18.9	16.0	33.3	42.2	2.1	13.5	18.6	39.4	
1976	J	10.6	42.5		423.2	495.5	40.6	20.1	12.9	24.5	21.3	13.7	35.6	42.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	38.1	
F	13.3		23		249.2	512.9	42.7	16.2	13.3	23.2	20.6	14.8	34.0	43.0	5.0	9.0	18.1	37.5	
M	7.7		2.0		261.1	539.0	39.9	17.3	12.9	21.3	22.1	17.6	35.2	47.2	5.5	10.8	13.7	36.8	
A	16.2		43.4		343.9	506.6	27.8	14.1	11.7	20.9	17.9	15.6	39.3	45.1	1.7	9.0	14.5	41.1	
M	7.9		67.0		233.6	530.8	27.1	15.9	12.3	24.1	21.4	17.1	36.9	47.3	4.9	14.1	17.4	39.2	
J	19.0		74.7		401.2	572.4	25.8	17.3	15.0	25.4	21.9	19.3	32.3	53.3	7.6	14.9	20.0	59.4	
J	10.1		62.0		301.7	502.8	19.8	13.1	11.2	20.3	17.7	13.6	33.2	45.3	8.0	10.2	13.1	47.5	
A	21.6		43.8		262.9	507.6	22.4	13.2	11.3	20.2	19.1	15.7	34.6	45.7	12.2	13.0	20.5	35.5	
S	10.8		43.1		171.4	484.0	21.8	12.7	11.2	21.1	18.6	14.3	29.3	44.7	3.5	9.9	19.2	35.0	
O	13.3		56.6		190.4	501.9	20.5	13.7	11.9	22.3	19.4	15.0	30.6	47.4	16.2	13.1	16.9	41.2	
N	8.3		64.8		261.6	573.1	22.1	13.9	11.3	27.9	22.3	16.9	35.8	50.3	8.6	17.3	21.4	62.1	
D	16.8		42.2		173.6	491.8	19.8	12.0	12.4	22.6	17.5	17.4	36.5	43.2	2.1	10.7	15.3	43.8	
1977	J	12.7	24.7		292.0	472.1	21.1	14.9	11.8	22.0	18.6	15.5	34.5	44.2	4.7	11.9	17.5	37.3	
F	11.0		5.2		230.9	498.5	22.2	15.6	12.3	22.3	18.3	15.7	43.0	48.5	4.8	6.8	21.5	34.9	
M	3.3		2.3		284.6	644.3	28.8	17.0	13.1	26.4	23.4	28.8	43.9	68.7	6.6	11.0	19.3	48.7	
A	20.7		21.9		286.0	544.8	22.6	15.1	12.6	23.3	21.0	18.2	40.3	52.9	3.8	10.4	18.1	40.7	
M	22.3		87.0		258.7	693.8	26.2	22.4	13.9	30.7	23.7	21.8	46.6	66.4	9.3	16.0	28.2	73.3	
J	13.0		91.0		263.0	626.6	25.8	17.5	12.5	25.8	22.3	20.8	43.4	60.6	13.7	16.2	21.5	53.6	
J	13.5		77.0		273.7	525.1	20.7	14.2	9.4	20.5	18.1	28.3	36.3	47.9	5.1	14.7	18.8	41.7	
A	23.2		56.8		343.7	603.2	23.6	19.6	10.6	23.5	22.4	24.0	34.9	55.6	25.8	21.6	24.0	39.6	

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated materials, inedible	End products, inedible												Transp. and communications equipment		
		Machinery														
Non- ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. 66) ⁵	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavating (68) ⁵	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mech- ical power trans- mission equip- ment (72) ⁵	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)	
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774
1975	426.6	628.8	20,654.3	4,428.2	782.1	349.3	683.5	172.2	200.0	103.0	216.3	461.4	522.8	236.1	10,401.4	8,211.5
1976	493.4	641.3	22,789.3	4,539.6	808.2	313.4	804.9	145.6	179.2	86.4	192.1	484.3	570.1	264.3	11,400.4	9,336.3
1975 S	37.2	48.2	1,735.1	331.2	61.3	22.5	53.3	12.4	13.7	6.8	17.4	34.9	35.3	19.7	915.2	733.3
O	32.3	54.5	1,898.2	352.8	74.6	28.6	53.9	12.6	16.0	7.8	20.0	27.3	36.1	17.7	983.0	779.1
N	34.7	50.0	1,826.7	320.8	61.9	25.6	48.0	12.6	12.9	7.4	16.7	30.4	37.4	17.9	1,023.3	861.3
D	42.7	44.5	1,655.7	333.8	60.4	25.0	49.5	12.9	12.5	9.1	16.2	35.7	44.3	16.3	866.9	724.9
1976 J	33.7	48.6	1,606.7	362.1	76.8	23.5	60.9	12.8	16.9	9.4	15.5	37.7	38.1	19.9	751.3	590.7
F	27.8	56.3	1,920.0	384.6	64.4	31.2	74.3	11.0	13.2	7.9	16.8	42.1	45.2	22.2	984.1	821.6
M	42.7	59.1	2,079.7	405.3	76.4	26.5	64.1	12.1	15.8	8.6	17.8	46.6	55.7	24.7	1,075.3	894.8
A	37.8	49.3	1,903.3	396.3	61.1	21.4	89.4	11.1	14.0	6.5	14.6	46.9	52.8	20.1	996.9	830.7
M	29.4	56.0	2,048.4	446.9	72.1	26.3	94.7	13.6	17.6	6.5	15.5	51.2	58.4	24.3	1,064.6	888.8
J	37.8	62.9	2,084.3	423.7	71.5	30.4	69.2	13.4	16.6	6.5	16.6	48.8	55.5	25.4	1,055.3	870.8
J	61.9	51.1	1,684.1	372.3	64.0	26.8	65.5	10.7	15.3	6.2	15.4	40.9	47.8	21.2	748.1	594.3
A	43.7	50.2	1,659.8	329.8	55.7	25.0	49.8	11.0	13.8	6.8	15.3	40.4	35.1	21.3	738.7	572.5
S	41.9	51.7	1,848.4	313.3	55.6	24.7	50.0	8.9	13.1	5.4	15.3	30.4	36.8	20.4	941.9	776.1
O	37.7	50.8	1,831.9	347.0	63.7	23.5	55.3	11.4	14.2	7.5	16.9	32.0	44.3	21.1	871.0	695.2
N	49.2	56.4	2,170.0	407.4	86.5	28.6	68.4	16.7	14.6	6.9	16.7	35.7	50.9	23.7	1,130.5	943.7
D	49.8	49.0	1,952.5	350.9	60.3	25.6	63.3	12.9	14.1	8.1	15.7	31.7	49.5	20.0	1,042.8	857.0
1977 J	33.3	49.8	1,835.8	366.4	57.9	23.3	58.7	11.5	20.2	7.9	16.1	38.7	53.5	19.5	918.3	745.5
F	31.4	53.6	2,082.3	410.4	69.7	24.7	85.5	11.0	16.6	6.2	18.3	46.3	51.5	21.3	1,093.3	909.3
M	42.6	78.1	2,394.2	449.4	78.7	30.9	70.5	15.7	21.2	8.5	21.0	55.0	57.3	25.9	1,240.1	1,028.8
A	39.0	61.4	2,262.2	421.9	72.1	29.0	75.7	13.9	16.0	6.4	18.4	52.9	50.6	22.3	1,263.8	1,083.0
M	44.3	69.0	2,423.2	462.8	76.5	31.1	72.7	16.7	18.6	7.5	22.6	57.9	57.3	25.4	1,298.5	1,075.6
J	50.7	66.0	2,417.5	444.0	82.6	30.2	66.4	21.7	19.6	7.0	19.6	50.2	53.1	21.5	1,310.8	1,097.2
J	41.9	53.7	1,957.8	384.9	61.2	24.6	75.9	12.6	18.1	5.9	17.0	43.2	42.2	17.2	970.3	798.8
A	40.3	54.1	1,858.2	380.2	74.3	23.2	52.8	12.8	21.7	9.3	17.4	46.3	33.4	20.1	806.3	615.3

Year and month	End products, inedible												Transp. and communications equipment			
	Other equipment and tools															
Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com- munic. related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond and refrig (85)	Electric light and distrib (86)	Meas. control and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)	
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790
1975	3,683.5	828.0	3,700.0	695.3	852.5	2,677.3	179.4	443.9	494.7	658.7	1,456.5	691.1	1,690.9	205.3	228.5	366.5
1976	3,979.8	968.8	4,387.8	412.7	1,096.3	3,097.6	194.1	537.8	532.9	736.4	1,900.6	955.7	1,851.0	222.8	256.8	392.6
1975 S	305.4	82.4	345.5	57.7	78.3	214.9	10.6	36.4	38.9	54.8	128.7	60.0	145.1	18.1	18.7	34.3
O	359.7	82.8	336.6	70.7	90.8	253.9	14.1	42.9	44.8	63.8	142.6	64.4	166.0	20.6	21.3	35.5
N	413.5	85.1	362.7	39.0	79.3	225.0	15.0	36.7	38.4	51.7	121.8	53.4	135.9	16.6	18.5	30.6
D	340.5	72.6	311.9	40.3	62.2	219.0	14.3	36.9	35.7	56.9	110.9	51.5	125.2	13.9	17.0	23.8
1976 J	217.2	67.0	306.4	35.1	73.5	228.8	14.7	40.7	40.3	51.4	130.8	71.0	133.7	15.0	21.3	26.5
F	336.0	87.6	398.1	31.4	79.4	250.2	15.9	44.9	42.3	53.4	154.6	84.4	146.6	16.5	20.5	32.7
M	367.5	84.1	443.3	37.8	79.1	277.1	19.8	45.3	45.3	64.8	161.7	87.7	160.4	20.8	21.6	32.2
A	361.4	86.2	383.2	33.1	76.9	236.7	18.2	41.7	42.3	53.4	129.2	63.7	144.2	17.6	20.8	32.7
M	383.9	93.0	411.9	39.3	84.0	247.9	19.3	42.5	42.7	58.4	139.0	65.4	150.1	20.0	22.1	28.7
J	387.1	92.2	391.4	43.5	91.3	272.1	20.2	47.8	46.9	65.0	169.3	83.3	163.7	21.3	21.4	34.7
J	271.7	65.9	256.7	31.0	84.5	237.5	17.3	39.2	41.1	56.0	174.0	95.9	152.3	20.7	19.8	32.5
A	227.2	62.8	282.5	28.7	102.0	254.8	13.0	38.4	43.4	72.9	187.3	99.8	149.2	19.0	21.4	29.7
S	295.3	82.4	398.5	24.4	106.8	256.6	12.3	40.5	47.5	64.9	179.5	89.5	157.0	18.9	21.8	35.3
O	335.4	61.6	298.2	32.3	108.5	287.8	15.3	69.8	42.3	62.3	163.1	77.4	163.0	18.5	22.7	33.2
N	434.5	100.5	408.8	28.6	113.8	288.9	14.7	45.3	50.1	69.0	162.6	70.1	180.5	18.9	22.9	42.8
D	362.5	85.8	408.8	47.5	96.4	259.2	13.2	41.5	48.9	64.7	149.5	67.5	150.2	15.6	19.9	31.6
1977 J	275.2	86.2	384.0	32.6	88.1	255.4	16.2	41.6	46.5	64.2	148.3	76.4	147.4	15.9	21.3	30.0
F	378.1	97.3	433.9	32.7	87.9	261.4	19.1	39.9	45.9	63.0	166.9	89.1	150.2	16.1	21.9	30.0
M	458.2	109.2	461.4	37.9	103.4	328.9	24.0	50.2	59.5	82.6	181.6	87.5	194.3	22.3	27.7	38.7
A	473.8	107.3	501.9	33.9	87.6	269.2	18.1	48.6	47.7	58.9	138.2	59.4	169.1	19.3	21.1	39.5
M	481.0	106.9	487.6	47.2	101.0	300.7	22.2	50.6	53.7	65.5	163.6	66.3	197.1	21.9	23.9	44.8
J	419.1	119.0	559.1	37.7	113.4	297.1	18.8	55.5	54.7	67.5	169.3	76.8	196.3	21.1	34.6	42.5
J	326.6	91.4	380.7	32.0	95.6	256.7	14.2	48.2	48.3	57.4	173.9	89.1	172.0	21.1	23.0	42.7
A	241.1	80.0	294.1	31.4	111.9	273.4	14.7	43.1	49.9	66.4	200.3	99.3	198.0	24.6	29.2	40.9

¹Column numbers refer to tables 3 and 4, section 11. ²The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months.

³Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ⁴Includes scrap. ⁵Some series such as General purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes woodpulp, Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery, Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery. Source: Trade of Canada Imports (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 12 · Transportation

- 122 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 123 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 123 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 124 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 124 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)	Farm products and food								Mine products			Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
		unadj.	S.A.	Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Wheat	Other grain products	Fresh fruits and vegeta- bles	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1975	228,704	...	3,683.6	263.1	196.2	16.4	20.0	24.9	55.5	565.5	209.7	86.5	520.6
1976	241,262	...	3,774.6	227.9	197.0	12.7	17.5	20.9	54.5	674.4	187.3	91.6	487.5
1975 A	18,918	19,262	297.2	19.6	17.6	0.2	1.4	1.7	4.7	55.4	16.2	5.8	48.2
S	19,190	18,148	302.2	23.4	16.3	0.3	1.4	2.0	4.6	55.8	16.7	5.2	48.4
O	21,277	18,846	338.6	33.0	19.8	1.5	3.4	3.3	5.1	55.4	18.5	9.3	50.3
N	19,738	18,803	315.3	24.7	18.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	4.6	55.0	16.6	6.4	44.8
D	17,061	18,655	269.6	19.2	16.3	2.0	1.4	1.9	4.0	43.0	16.5	7.2	34.3
1976 J	16,404	19,102	267.5	14.6	15.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.1	37.0	17.8	7.1	34.1
F	16,899	19,681	281.8	17.4	13.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	4.4	35.9	17.8	6.6	39.3
M	18,703	19,570	304.4	11.2	10.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.3	43.7	19.6	9.8	40.6
A	19,545	19,407	310.9	10.9	10.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	4.9	50.4	17.5	11.0	39.1
M	21,027	19,704	330.9	27.4	15.8	0.9	1.4	1.4	4.4	62.9	17.4	5.5	39.5
J	21,448	19,768	333.4	28.1	18.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	4.8	63.2	16.3	4.9	38.2
J	21,519	20,605	327.3	26.9	19.7	0.1	1.4	1.4	4.4	68.9	13.1	7.3	36.1
A	21,835	21,552	324.0	20.4	15.7	0.1	1.3	1.3	4.2	74.4	10.3	7.9	43.8
S	22,019	20,998	336.9	18.4	19.9	0.1	1.6	1.6	4.6	70.2	15.7	8.4	43.5
O	22,370	20,619	342.1	18.6	23.2	0.7	1.8	2.5	5.2	64.7	13.0	8.3	47.5
N	21,576	19,706	335.0	20.2	22.7	2.2	1.6	2.8	5.1	57.9	15.0	6.9	46.4
D	17,917	19,680	280.4	13.8	11.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	4.1	45.2	13.8	7.9	39.4
1977 J	16,960	20,140	268.1	13.5	8.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.9	38.6	16.3	7.8	35.0
F	17,494	20,845	282.5	20.7	11.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.5	33.2	16.4	6.9	37.0
M	20,732	21,591	329.2	15.5	11.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	4.8	48.5	17.9	10.0	44.1
A	21,109	21,520	325.4	15.8	12.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	4.5	57.7	19.8	10.8	41.5
M	22,991	20,962	349.7	28.2	15.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	4.6	66.2	18.5	8.5	52.3
J	23,340	21,562	356.2	35.3	16.7	0.2	1.6	1.3	4.9	62.7	18.1	7.2	48.8
J	21,750	21,169	325.2	31.6	15.5	0.1	1.7	1.1	4.4	59.4	19.3	8.4	43.5
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1975	169.5	165.7	66.6	74.6	26.2	133.5	191.1	73.8	126.8	697.5	1,614	516.6	339.8
1976	196.7	213.4	54.1	57.4	29.0	145.8	177.8	74.8	121.7	732.4	1,128	537.0	350.7
1975 A	12.4	10.7	3.3	4.4	1.9	8.7	14.7	5.4	11.8	53.1	131	38.0	27.1
S	11.2	7.6	3.3	5.5	2.3	10.8	14.2	5.4	10.5	57.3	89	42.6	27.7
O	12.4	8.3	4.3	6.3	2.5	12.8	16.4	6.1	8.7	61.2	90	47.7	30.0
N	13.2	10.9	5.4	5.3	2.4	12.0	16.4	5.9	7.0	57.9	126	46.0	28.6
D	13.2	10.4	4.7	4.5	2.3	10.2	17.2	5.8	6.0	49.5	96	41.4	23.6
1976 J	15.0	12.0	4.8	4.6	2.3	11.6	17.0	5.3	6.6	53.3	113	37.2	25.8
F	15.5	14.4	6.3	5.4	2.1	13.1	15.4	5.6	7.9	56.8	111	46.9	25.7
M	15.5	16.8	5.6	5.7	2.8	14.5	16.4	6.9	11.7	63.9	116	49.2	27.8
A	19.1	19.8	3.5	5.2	3.0	14.5	14.2	7.2	11.3	63.2	106	49.0	28.1
M	13.7	18.6	4.0	5.0	3.1	14.3	14.7	7.0	10.8	63.1	103	52.7	30.0
J	16.9	19.6	4.6	4.8	2.3	14.3	13.4	6.1	11.0	63.9	98	46.5	32.1
J	17.3	19.4	4.4	4.3	2.1	9.3	13.8	5.7	10.5	61.2	90	39.2	31.2
A	15.8	20.0	4.4	4.4	2.2	9.4	13.5	5.8	10.9	58.2	77	40.8	27.2
S	17.2	19.5	4.1	4.5	2.7	11.1	12.9	6.2	10.2	64.5	89	43.4	30.4
O	17.8	20.5	4.0	4.4	2.4	9.7	14.5	6.5	11.0	65.8	81	45.7	32.4
N	17.1	17.8	4.4	4.8	2.0	12.3	15.6	6.5	10.5	63.0	76	44.9	31.4
D	15.8	15.0	4.0	4.3	2.0	11.7	16.4	6.0	9.3	55.5	68	41.5	28.6
1977 J	16.8	16.6	5.5	4.4	2.3	10.8	16.3	5.7	9.5	52.1	78	38.8	27.1
F	16.1	17.1	5.1	4.6	2.3	11.5	16.2	6.3	9.8	59.5	91	41.2	29.8
M	19.5	18.9	4.9	5.5	2.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	11.2	69.2	97	48.0	34.8
A	20.0	16.9	3.9	5.3	2.7	14.7	14.2	7.1	10.0	63.2	117	43.0	32.1
M	13.3	17.8	4.4	4.7	2.5	14.8	14.3	7.1	9.8	63.4	119	47.9	31.2
J	19.6	18.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	14.7	14.7	6.8	9.7	62.5	91	44.9	31.5
J	17.5	15.3	5.2	4.1	1.9	9.9	14.2	6.3	9.0	56.8	82	36.3	30.0

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
 Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001) monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1975	2,619.0	2,171.2	75.1	2,668.4	-49.5	131,470	1,639
1976	3,058.1	2,523.3	79.6	2,928.7	129.6	132,557	1,646
1975 A	219.8	170.1	9.6	212.3	7.5	10,736	208
S	230.4	182.1	6.2	218.9	11.5	10,928	121
O	259.9	210.8	4.4	244.1	15.8	12,258	105
N	241.0	194.3	4.6	231.2	9.8	11,416	105
D	109.4	187.2	6.9	212.7	-103.3	9,788	129
1976 J	217.8	177.5	5.3	227.9	-10.0	9,705	109
F	243.7	196.5	4.9	227.8	16.0	10,596	101
M	266.5	219.5	5.5	253.8	12.7	10,588	109
A	266.0	217.7	5.4	257.1	8.9	10,644	106
M	234.9	208.8	6.3	245.9	-11.0	11,634	129
J	258.6	213.1	9.2	255.4	3.2	11,492	199
J	248.5	202.2	10.6	245.4	3.1	11,437	181
A	246.6	205.6	8.8	230.9	15.7	11,219	172
S	267.0	217.4	6.0	246.7	20.3	11,449	121
O	266.9	224.8	5.1	247.0	19.9	12,290	113
N	277.2	230.0	5.2	251.6	25.6	11,698	117
D	264.4	210.2	7.3	239.2	25.2	9,805	153
1977 J	246.7	201.4	5.4	249.2	-2.5	9,666	101
F	259.7	216.2	5.1	249.7	10.1	10,472	94
M	303.4	258.5	6.2	273.5	30.0	11,321	119
A	284.1	241.0	5.8	260.2	23.9	11,401	112
M	291.0	248.6	7.1	267.6	23.4	12,601	144
J	296.0	252.3	8.3	267.2	28.8	12,731	157
J	265.2	221.2	10.2	254.9	10.3	12,308	202

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1975	1,539.8	1,492.7	47.1	138.2	1,204.8	442.3	17,713.1	17,628.6
1976	1,681.6	1,643.8	37.8	145.0	1,314.5	440.8	17,982.1	18,525.2
1975 A	111.8	119.4	-7.6	11.5	84.4	39.5	1,384.2	1,273.1
M	120.9	123.6	-2.7	11.3	94.6	37.6	1,486.4	1,381.4
J	140.2	126.1	14.1	10.7	113.7	32.8	1,531.9	1,594.0
J	159.6	134.8	24.8	11.3	127.6	34.5	1,685.7	1,921.2
A	167.1	133.9	33.2	11.3	136.7	32.5	1,804.1	2,032.2
S	136.9	127.3	9.6	11.5	108.9	37.1	1,469.0	1,522.5
O	126.8	124.5	2.3	14.1	98.8	43.8	1,455.2	1,315.6
N	108.0	118.2	-10.2	14.3	82.7	43.0	1,269.5	1,084.1
D	131.5	141.5	-10.0	12.7	97.1	40.3	1,461.8	1,418.7
1976 J	128.1	131.2	-3.1	11.5	97.1	35.9	1,449.3	1,511.6
F	119.2	126.6	-7.4	11.5	87.7	35.5	1,307.0	1,406.5
M	134.0	136.3	-2.3	12.8	101.0	40.5	1,607.2	1,593.6
A	130.4	134.5	-4.1	12.8	100.5	42.3	1,522.5	1,458.9
M	140.0	137.0	3.0	12.0	112.0	38.8	1,516.0	1,519.1
J	107.4	125.2	-17.8	9.5	83.1	27.9	1,100.9	1,176.9
J	176.8	147.1	29.7	12.1	143.9	35.3	1,772.9	2,096.3
A	183.2	150.5	32.7	12.0	149.4	34.3	1,842.8	2,134.9
S	156.3	143.9	12.4	12.9	126.8	37.6	1,611.6	1,683.8
O	137.9	137.9	-	13.3	111.4	38.9	1,469.1	1,380.3
N	119.6	129.8	-10.2	13.4	90.9	37.6	1,286.5	1,085.9
D	148.7	143.8	4.9	11.2	110.7	36.2	1,496.3	1,477.4
1977 J	142.6	141.2	1.4	10.4	111.5	28.1	1,526.5	1,635.9
F	128.3	134.6	-6.3	11.5	96.5	32.1	1,410.2	1,428.0
M	160.3	150.4	9.9	13.6	122.8	39.1	1,700.7	1,751.5

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002) Statistics Canada Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206) Statistics Canada Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004) Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil ²					Products					Natural gas				
	Operating revenues Million dollars	Net receipts		Barrel- miles	Ton- miles	Net receipts		Barrel- miles	Ton- miles	Operating revenues Million dollars	Receipts ^{3,4}		McL. Tons	McL- miles ³	Ton- miles ³
		Barrels ¹	Tons			Barrels ¹	Tons				McL.	Tons			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	
1975	253.1	746.81	109.84	442,551	64,838	208.33	27.46	18,024	2,403	1,307.3	2,092.16	47.71	1,968.457	44,879	
1976	254.2	1,077.42	160.16	431,255	62,938	233.40	31.10	18,841	2,512	1,895.4	2,121.19	48.33	1,978.899	45,118	
1975 J	-	65.90	9.69	37,814	5,561	16.74	2.23	1,365	182	62.9	169.52	3.87	164,701	3,755	
A	-	65.15	9.58	38,291	5,631	18.17	2.40	1,446	193	66.9	160.30	3.65	153,743	3,505	
S	66.3	61.72	9.08	38,165	5,612	17.88	2.36	1,461	195	75.4	158.63	3.62	151,985	3,465	
O	-	62.46	9.19	37,546	5,552	18.33	2.44	1,474	196	98.7	176.27	4.02	163,837	3,735	
N	-	63.75	9.37	37,434	5,505	17.85	2.38	1,568	209	122.0	178.20	4.06	165,124	3,765	
D	66.6	65.97	9.70	41,102	5,771	20.73	2.76	1,858	248	170.6	193.86	4.42	180,705	4,120	
1976 J	-	96.64	14.21	39,630	5,347	21.13	2.82	1,887	252	219.4	193.99	4.42	180,705	4,120	
F	-	86.42	12.71	32,370	4,760	20.02	2.67	1,771	236	201.4	182.17	4.15	167,987	3,830	
M	58.9	90.65	13.33	32,740	4,815	19.59	2.61	1,744	232	194.7	190.48	4.34	171,878	3,919	
A	-	81.42	10.85	31,857	4,685	17.43	2.32	1,444	192	157.6	179.54	4.09	164,374	3,748	
M	-	92.96	13.67	32,798	4,823	18.63	2.48	1,437	192	131.9	175.68	4.00	165,008	3,762	
J	60.5	99.10	14.57	35,794	5,264	18.22	2.43	1,447	193	102.9	162.87	3.71	154,351	3,519	
J	-	88.47	13.01	36,462	5,362	18.19	2.42	1,430	191	93.5	159.58	3.64	153,516	3,500	
A	-	84.96	12.49	35,613	5,237	18.17	2.42	1,403	187	96.4	158.45	3.61	151,371	3,451	
S	68.4	80.60	14.70	33,288	4,895	18.52	2.47	1,349	180	109.3	151.58	3.45	144,142	3,286	
O	-	89.40	13.15	36,098	5,308	18.62	2.48	1,458	194	146.8	179.42	4.09	166,873	3,805	
N	-	86.30	12.69	40,643	5,977	20.88	2.78	1,643	219	197.1	186.34	4.25	173,567	3,957	
D	66.4	100.50	14.78	43,962	6,465	24.00	3.20	1,828	244	244.4	201.09	4.58	185,127	4,221	
1977 J	-	86.45	12.71	40,652	5,978	23.43	3.12	1,949	260	287.8	204.50	4.66	184,777	4,213	
F	-	81.51	11.99	38,460	5,656	21.45	2.86	5,278	704	250.1	184.18	4.20	169,104	3,856	
M	67.3	87.07	12.80	39,676	5,835	21.47	2.86	5,123	683	224.2	204.00	4.65	187,747	4,281	
A	-	76.85	11.30	37,364	5,495	19.56	2.61	5,270	703	195.7	185.30	4.22	177,368	4,044	
M	-	82.99	12.20	37,566	5,524	20.61	2.75	5,318	709	153.3	184.25	4.20	176,446	4,993	
J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130.2	163.91	3.74	157,609	3,593	

¹Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons. ²Includes gathering and trunk lines. ³Excludes distribution systems. ⁴Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001) and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled						All ports	International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver		Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1974	13,290	9,998	12,943	19,654	4,605	36,761	302,138	116,967	66,930	183,897	118,241
1975	11,743	10,851	12,496	18,633	4,891	35,521	303,098	112,926	70,301	183,227	119,871
1975 J	1,092	637	1,164	1,847	752	3,380	32,231	11,144	7,502	18,646	13,585
J	661	651	1,374	1,805	676	2,264	25,722	8,802	5,255	14,057	11,665
A	1,188	1,033	1,120	1,831	627	2,762	26,841	10,280	6,261	16,541	10,300
S	820	839	781	2,197	334	2,368	25,566	9,649	5,542	15,191	10,375
O	832	1,126	1,091	2,047	495	2,588	29,003	10,809	7,017	17,826	11,177
N	678	879	1,521	2,414	518	2,839	30,577	11,358	7,479	18,837	11,740
D	1,080	781	1,286	1,686	264	2,979	25,357	9,478	6,085	15,563	9,794
1976 J	953	365	527	289	4	3,010	11,633	5,994	1,872	7,866	3,767
F	1,060	931	538	397	39	2,576	10,394	4,605	2,656	7,261	3,133
M	1,147	737	806	528	42	2,119	10,878	4,421	2,556	6,977	3,901
A	1,009	1,156	1,122	1,526	586	3,856	28,465	11,090	6,360	17,450	11,015
M	1,037	1,054	1,460	2,215	992	2,974	34,201	13,780	7,718	21,498	12,703
J	1,027	1,219	1,469	1,711	896	2,925	34,178	13,350	7,380	20,730	13,448
J	1,134	690	1,360	1,731	629	2,340	31,212	12,247	5,732	17,979	13,233
A	798	1,035	1,201	1,570	401	3,073	31,143	13,752	5,391	19,143	12,000
S	658	694	917	1,794	386	2,816	29,358	12,365	4,657	17,022	12,336
O	1,018	935	1,689	1,846	423	2,660	30,061	11,547	6,243	17,790	12,271
N	975	1,002	985	1,756	299	3,794	30,575	12,330	6,283	18,613	11,962
D	1,012	922	1,008	1,700	488	3,221	24,384	10,184	5,238	15,422	8,962
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual Data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis. ¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

- 126 1. Bank of Canada
- 127 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 128 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 129 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 130 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 130 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 131 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 132 8. Index Numbers of Security Prices
- 133 9. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 133 10. Commercial Failures and Liabilities
- 134 11. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 134 12. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets													Net amount of gov't of Canada items in process of settlement	
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities								Advances to chartered and savings banks			Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	Cheques on other banks	
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Bankers acceptances	Total	Bankers acceptances	and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹				
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215		
1975	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3		
1976	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3		
1975 S	2,071.8	2,809.4	1,403.6	976.3	655.2	5,844.6	7,916.3	0.8	4.4	230.7	1,087.2	107.3	93.1		
O	2,004.8	2,979.1	1,278.2	968.2	696.0	5,921.6	7,926.4	7.0	-	304.5	1,029.6	459.3	146.7		
N	2,049.9	2,980.9	1,287.6	963.4	691.0	5,902.9	7,952.8	22.2	-	450.9	1,029.6	337.6	114.2		
D	2,081.4	2,804.1	1,655.0	679.6	588.5	5,727.1	7,808.5	44.1	-	1,093.3	1,029.5	151.3	161.3		
1976 J	1,892.0	2,748.2	1,611.1	679.8	588.4	5,627.5	7,519.5	9.5	33.0	957.9	990.0	501.9	169.1		
F	2,019.3	2,737.5	1,690.9	654.5	634.4	5,717.3	7,736.6	22.1	7.0	650.2	990.0	437.5	257.8		
M	2,111.3	2,721.6	1,685.6	649.8	634.5	5,691.5	7,802.8	195.2	-	739.4	989.9	120.5	503.9		
A	1,887.9	2,987.5	1,533.3	649.9	678.5	5,849.3	7,737.2	8.8	-	1,000.3	948.3	402.5	273.3		
M	1,885.7	3,001.9	1,492.9	650.1	674.6	5,819.4	7,705.1	11.1	5.0	1,282.5	948.2	137.7	183.5		
J	1,809.5	3,162.7	1,351.6	649.9	737.6	5,901.8	7,711.3	-	-	1,517.4	948.2	203.9	330.4		
J	1,804.9	3,163.3	1,352.4	650.0	733.2	5,898.9	7,703.8	-	-	1,405.6	907.3	588.3	163.9		
A	1,901.9	3,099.2	1,564.2	650.2	770.9	6,084.6	7,986.5	0.9	15.0	1,287.2	907.3	190.1	192.4		
S	2,023.4	3,112.8	1,564.4	650.3	770.7	6,098.2	8,121.6	13.1	-	1,172.6	907.2	152.8	208.0		
O	1,854.9	2,958.7	1,577.2	993.9	760.7	6,290.6	8,145.5	-	-	965.1	858.5	658.6	173.4		
N	2,145.7	3,005.0	1,567.3	994.1	759.4	6,325.8	8,471.5	21.1	6.0	1,562.5	858.5	472.2	119.4		
D	2,085.6	2,917.1	1,517.5	994.1	871.1	6,299.9	8,385.5	104.8	23.0	1,431.1	858.4	746.2	65.3		
1977 J	1,796.0	2,909.4	1,474.9	993.5	871.2	6,249.1	8,045.1	56.2	15.0	1,805.7	818.0	252.0	131.5		
F	2,073.2	3,120.8	1,705.7	906.7	994.0	6,727.2	8,800.3	32.7	27.0	850.9	818.0	372.9	45.9		
M	1,890.1	3,106.6	1,705.8	903.4	994.1	6,709.9	8,600.0	1.5	20.0	1,328.4	817.9	297.9	356.2		
A	1,909.3	3,030.5	1,820.4	895.3	1,035.8	6,782.0	8,691.3	-	-	1,263.4	777.7	704.9	391.6		
M	1,967.3	3,186.9	1,820.5	1,037.1	1,079.8	7,124.3	9,091.6	14.8	20.0	1,297.0	777.7	117.2	245.5		
J	1,691.2	3,147.6	1,790.6	1,033.3	1,075.1	7,046.7	8,737.8	-	58.0	1,363.3	777.6	811.0	127.0		
J	1,970.9	3,018.3	2,018.6	1,017.1	1,148.3	7,202.3	9,173.2	-	-	1,178.4	736.3	679.8	310.8		
A	2,404.7	3,095.9	1,948.7	1,017.3	1,148.4	7,210.3	9,615.0	3.6	-	1,108.4	736.3	121.6	190.5		
Liabilities															
Assets			Canadian dollar deposits										All other liabilities		
End of period	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴		
				Held by											
End of period	in investments	All other accounts ³	Total assets or liabilities	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴		
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1975	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5	
1976	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9	
1975 S	155.6	57.5	9,652.8	933.1	5,684.3	6,617.4	10.3	2,637.9	-1.8	58.9	20.8	1.7	219.6	88.2	
O	117.2	59.1	10,049.7	726.0	5,819.2	6,545.2	187.3	2,650.3	-2.7	60.4	19.1	24.4	502.6	63.2	
N	149.3	64.5	10,121.1	745.7	5,932.9	6,678.7	142.5	2,658.4	-3.4	47.8	17.8	21.5	468.4	89.3	
D	147.5	60.4	10,495.9	1,204.4	6,078.6	7,283.1	26.6	2,748.5	-1.6	45.1	19.8	7.7	269.1	97.5	
1976 J	145.5	73.6	10,399.9	820.0	5,802.1	6,622.1	20.9	3,075.0	-1.5	60.9	21.0	1.4	511.7	88.4	
F	141.0	75.2	10,317.3	775.9	5,834.0	6,609.9	16.1	2,855.5	-1.0	60.4	20.7	45.4	573.6	136.6	
M	165.2	63.0	10,579.8	880.2	5,814.2	6,694.4	7.1	2,969.2	0.4	47.6	19.5	2.6	644.9	194.2	
A	120.7	67.6	10,556.8	757.6	6,015.9	6,773.5	19.2	2,878.8	-1.2	66.0	20.8	34.1	659.5	108.1	
M	158.9	72.2	10,504.2	975.5	6,005.0	6,980.5	21.4	2,947.1	-1.0	78.8	22.8	21.2	329.0	104.4	
J	154.3	81.0	10,946.5	905.3	6,276.1	7,181.4	6.2	2,951.5	-3.7	70.9	23.0	147.6	450.0	119.6	
J	157.2	68.8	10,994.8	891.3	6,362.7	7,254.0	54.6	2,936.6	-2.7	57.8	21.1	21.2	571.8	80.5	
A	161.1	65.0	10,805.6	976.9	6,261.6	7,238.4	10.6	3,068.7	-1.9	61.7	22.5	14.8	304.0	86.8	
S	182.2	72.2	10,829.6	898.2	6,296.2	7,194.4	6.0	3,023.6	-2.8	51.9	22.1	3.3	359.8	171.5	
O	133.2	68.1	11,002.4	832.3	6,373.4	7,205.7	17.4	3,060.8	-3.8	86.1	21.6	6.3	524.3	83.9	
N	178.6	69.6	11,759.3	993.8	6,373.6	7,367.4	16.2	3,072.2	-2.8	128.9	20.6	237.1	740.9	178.6	
D	160.9	68.1	11,843.2	1,240.3	6,572.7	7,813.1	32.5	3,169.3	-2.3	103.1	22.7	56.0	551.8	96.9	
1977 J	169.8	69.2	11,362.5	1,003.3	6,201.0	7,204.3	43.6	3,397.3	-1.6	115.7	22.4	79.9	378.3	122.6	
F	161.0	67.5	11,176.1	978.2	6,204.0	7,182.1	21.6	3,215.0	-0.8	87.2	25.4	37.3	420.2	188.2	
M	197.4	67.3	11,686.7	887.5	6,331.2	7,218.8	9.3	3,344.2	-2.8	126.2	26.8	32.5	679.4	252.4	
A	151.7	68.3	12,049.0	846.5	6,534.8	7,381.3	10.7	3,512.5	-2.1	104.8	27.9	22.3	833.2	158.4	
M	194.1	72.2	11,830.0	1,075.7	6,539.3	7,615.0	18.2	3,442.1	1.5	101.4	22.5	2.4	483.8	142.9	
J	185.9	71.0	12,131.7	874.6	6,870.5	7,745.1	24.6	3,407.7	-0.8	158.1	27.3	10.1	653.3	106.4	
J	199.9	69.7	12,348.2	961.7	6,931.8	7,893.5	11.8	3,416.8	-2.5	164.7	27.4	28.8	683.9	123.7	
A	177.8	70.6	12,023.8			7,892.6	9.4	3,458.8	-2.6	154.0	22.2	10.7	381.1	97.3	

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}						Liabilities						
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Canadian dollar deposits					
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31			Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³	Public demand	Total	
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651	
1975	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873	
1976	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773	
1975 S	3,673	3,659	61,452	5.98	5.95	1,290	1,215	33,889	13,194	1,104	12,470	63,162	
O	3,665	3,668	62,025	5.91	5.91	1,141	1,218	34,338	14,000	1,052	12,578	64,327	
N	3,677	3,678	63,053	5.83	5.83	4,036	1,043	32,847	13,146	1,195	12,963	65,231	
D	3,784	3,789	63,613	6.40	6.45	3,663	1,077	33,237	13,357	1,285	14,254	66,873	
1976 J	4,086	4,079	65,405	6.25	6.24	3,869	1,322	34,200	14,782	1,274	12,073	67,520	
F	4,040	4,040	65,938	6.13	6.13	3,398	1,265	34,705	14,905	1,305	11,890	67,468	
M	3,997	4,019	66,583	6.00	6.04	3,040	1,523	35,413	15,423	1,365	11,819	68,583	
A	3,960	3,944	66,855	5.92	5.90	2,218	1,546	36,348	16,503	1,325	12,188	70,128	
M	3,940	3,925	68,236	5.79	5.76	2,450	1,291	36,823	16,951	1,308	12,822	71,645	
J	3,992	3,993	69,628	5.74	5.74	2,151	1,282	37,471	16,537	1,256	13,417	72,113	
J	4,013	4,004	70,202	5.72	5.70	2,205	1,261	38,168	16,996	983	12,512	72,125	
A	4,110	4,109	71,277	5.77	5.76	2,505	1,339	38,774	16,809	909	12,718	73,055	
S	4,121	4,120	71,788	5.74	5.74	1,852	1,113	39,328	17,361	881	13,001	73,537	
O	4,133	4,146	72,530	5.70	5.72	1,934	986	40,081	18,005	1,015	12,792	74,812	
N	4,170	4,147	73,139	5.70	5.67	4,064	852	40,068	17,569	989	13,059	76,600	
D	4,207	4,200	74,127	5.68	5.67	3,103	1,052	40,478	17,658	1,109	13,374	76,773	
1977 J	4,430	4,437	75,890	5.84	5.85	4,390	1,293	41,413	17,360	986	12,821	78,263	
F	4,466	4,484	76,760	5.82	5.84	4,395	1,158	41,748	18,014	963	13,135	79,413	
M	4,462	4,450	77,234	5.78	5.76	3,618	1,800	42,400	18,610	1,053	12,578	80,058	
A	4,511	4,531	78,563	5.74	5.77	2,420	1,817	43,228	19,542	1,139	13,187	81,333	
M	4,488	4,480	79,511	5.64	5.64	2,705	1,819	43,349	20,058	1,111	13,304	82,345	
J	4,503	4,495	81,589	5.59	5.58	1,898	1,611	43,924	20,110	1,295	14,389	83,226	
J	4,519	4,527	81,015	5.58	5.59	2,376	1,579	44,449	20,221	1,220	13,638	83,483	
A	4,632	4,637	82,079	5.64	5.65								
Liabilities													
End of period	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit			Debentures issued and outstanding		Accumulated appropriations for losses		Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵
	Advances from Bank of Canada		All other liabilities										3 years and under
	B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1975	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812	
1976	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256	
1975 A	-	4,768	792	915	809	2,583	72,228	3,448	202	3,352	2,325	1,967	
S	4	4,694	921	918	809	2,586	73,094	3,571	208	3,364	2,327	1,976	
O	-	4,932	449	953	949	2,866	74,476	3,376	257	3,400	2,478	1,808	
N	-	4,900	643	952	949	2,867	75,542	3,404	169	3,453	2,486	1,815	
D	-	4,646	582	952	949	2,914	76,917	3,953	285	3,434	2,485	1,812	
1976 J	33	4,580	558	952	949	2,928	77,520	3,895	233	3,564	2,519	1,831	
F	7	4,512	693	962	949	2,939	77,530	3,631	117	3,630	2,507	1,882	
M	-	4,529	694	1,082	949	2,943	78,780	3,849	207	3,547	2,475	1,904	
A	-	4,782	660	1,097	949	2,945	80,561	3,636	319	3,775	2,332	1,951	
M	5	4,910	727	1,096	949	2,947	82,280	3,923	188	3,962	2,316	1,999	
J	-	5,005	835	1,096	949	2,980	82,978	3,857	311	4,032	2,477	1,857	
J	-	5,081	728	1,070	949	3,007	82,961	3,828	303	4,063	2,482	1,913	
A	15	5,100	807	1,070	949	3,010	84,006	4,046	303	4,059	2,367	2,036	
S	-	4,986	1,012	1,120	949	3,013	84,617	3,922	122	4,109	2,299	2,143	
O	-	5,006	304	1,169	1,090	3,332	85,714	3,893	344	4,177	2,266	2,082	
N	6	5,059	487	1,169	1,090	3,342	87,753	4,066	81	4,192	2,176	2,167	
D	23	5,076	626	1,169	1,090	3,344	88,100	4,410	176	4,141	2,187	2,256	
1977 J	15	5,227	552	1,198	1,090	3,346	89,691	4,401	1	4,200	2,214	2,306	
F	27	5,223	650	1,278	1,090	3,346	91,027	4,193	96	3,887	2,180	2,373	
M	20	5,379	755	1,277	1,090	3,347	91,925	4,232	229	4,011	2,191	2,390	
A	-	5,495	641	1,206	1,090	3,347	93,113	4,359	356	4,024	2,253	2,343	
M	20	5,489	742	1,211	1,090	3,347	94,243	4,518	50	4,074	2,142	2,396	
J	58	5,624	899	1,285	1,085	3,354	95,531	4,282	340	4,064	2,118	2,391	
J	-	5,795	835	1,285	1,085	3,356	95,840	4,378	313	4,161	1,949	2,558	

Concl on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets											Total Canadian dollar assets	
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶					Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets		
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰			Corporate	Provincial-municipal ⁷				
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1975	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1975 A	623	1,569	1,170	81	39,256	39,298	3,814	3,401	1,149	2,036	1,762	6,131	72,287
S	539	1,672	1,089	54	39,638	39,525	3,943	3,467	1,134	2,092	2,027	6,243	73,344
O	1,374	1,735	860	18	40,421	40,919	3,974	3,488	1,208	2,096	1,390	6,574	74,455
N	977	1,765	702	533	41,141	41,571	4,037	3,513	1,163	2,126	1,600	6,652	75,536
D	1,088	1,906	655	495	41,206	41,765	4,178	3,496	1,132	2,155	2,614	6,275	77,169
1976 J	966	2,027	1,179	441	41,857	42,873	4,220	3,529	1,107	2,237	1,996	6,161	77,762
F	703	2,145	1,374	385	42,755	43,791	4,230	3,499	1,089	2,046	1,751	6,076	77,820
M	828	2,268	1,409	321	43,860	45,077	4,317	3,534	1,105	2,075	2,130	6,030	79,862
A	1,214	2,047	1,241	274	44,470	45,774	4,356	3,471	1,169	2,292	2,122	6,683	81,353
M	1,166	1,981	1,078	225	44,875	45,813	4,436	3,512	1,085	2,345	2,750	6,883	82,723
J	1,207	1,947	1,049	176	45,936	46,726	4,505	3,589	1,121	2,339	2,508	6,791	83,701
J	848	1,982	1,079	127	46,962	47,376	4,596	3,620	1,084	2,328	1,712	6,898	83,824
A	765	1,872	1,059	83	47,378	47,483	4,687	3,675	1,054	2,617	2,103	6,961	85,066
S	1,005	1,737	1,008	55	47,991	48,087	4,777	3,708	1,030	2,688	1,972	6,860	85,425
O	1,273	1,858	963	26	48,527	48,894	4,954	3,727	1,135	2,602	1,630	6,974	86,432
N	1,032	1,731	880	591	49,206	49,669	5,062	3,769	1,074	2,882	2,552	7,116	88,577
D	1,395	2,001	748	525	49,642	50,510	5,218	3,802	1,045	2,877	1,312	7,016	88,751
1977 J	909	2,114	1,092	471	50,128	50,899	5,263	3,813	987	2,711	2,420	7,211	90,241
F	1,282	2,096	1,242	416	51,277	52,433	5,364	3,879	1,016	2,691	2,304	7,172	91,466
M	1,154	2,134	1,207	350	52,150	53,062	5,495	3,934	1,051	2,779	1,926	7,302	92,536
A	1,196	2,106	1,156	301	52,672	53,423	5,626	4,007	1,007	2,973	1,837	7,565	93,780
M	1,283	1,996	1,057	241	53,249	53,643	5,736	4,183	945	3,198	2,320	7,600	94,988
J	1,432	1,941	906	186	54,221	54,351	5,920	4,334	901	3,334	2,240	7,863	96,472
J	1,212	1,811	727	140	55,022	54,490	6,094	4,424	879	3,409	1,752	7,935	96,766

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the judicial days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of Period	Chartered bank deposits							Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³
	Notes	Coin	Total							
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009
1975 D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1975 S	5,617	691	6,308	1,789	33,460	14,519	10,886	60,654	66,962	65,173
O	5,635	692	6,327	1,377	33,888	15,353	11,187	61,805	68,132	66,755
N	5,717	698	6,415	2,970	32,996	14,968	12,203	63,137	69,552	66,582
D	6,047	701	6,748	4,065	32,980	14,517	12,028	63,591	70,339	66,274
1976 J	5,711	708	6,421	4,013	33,605	15,564	11,224	64,406	70,826	66,814
F	5,677	708	6,385	3,873	34,280	16,405	10,880	65,438	71,823	67,950
M	5,720	707	6,427	3,477	34,942	16,897	10,575	65,890	72,318	68,841
A	5,798	713	6,511	2,356	35,704	18,252	10,753	67,065	73,576	71,220
M	5,905	716	6,621	2,513	36,359	18,758	10,773	68,402	75,023	72,510
J	6,085	723	6,807	2,205	37,067	18,472	11,233	68,977	75,784	73,579
J	6,207	728	6,935	2,271	37,654	18,309	11,391	69,626	76,561	74,290
A	6,187	736	6,924	2,702	38,234	18,400	11,407	70,743	77,666	74,965
S	6,205	738	6,943	2,131	38,890	18,658	11,534	71,212	78,155	76,024
O	6,216	741	6,957	2,187	39,443	18,957	11,356	71,943	78,899	76,712
N	6,270	746	7,016	2,633	39,905	19,055	11,544	73,136	80,152	77,519
D	6,489	752	7,241	3,595	40,016	18,887	11,843	74,342	81,583	77,988
1977 J	6,247	760	7,008	4,130	40,749	18,999	11,503	75,381	82,388	78,258
F	6,181	758	6,939	4,420	41,306	19,345	11,272	76,343	83,282	78,862
M	6,198	761	6,961	4,458	41,840	20,059	11,218	77,574	84,535	80,077
A	6,291	763	7,054	3,090	42,581	21,244	11,341	78,256	85,310	82,220
M	6,399	770	7,168	2,649	43,032	22,292	11,651	79,624	86,792	84,143
J	6,560	781	7,341	2,172	43,407	21,940	12,366	79,885	87,226	85,054
J	6,747	788	7,535	2,494	43,930	22,007	12,405	80,835	88,370	85,876
A	6,756	796	7,551	2,042	44,422	21,849	12,568	80,881	88,433	86,391

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Atlantic prov. vinces							By selected cities					By type of account		
	Canada	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.2	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing	
D 4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288	
D 4289	4367	4295	4296	4298	4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307			
1975 2,138,580	48,011	549,834	1,113,861	93,584	29,158	140,135	163,995	457,878	938,558	92,418	133,139	2,038,888	64,195	35,495	
1976 2,469,600	57,869	651,094	1,248,446	105,140	34,764	178,013	194,272	548,488	1,040,415	103,786	161,426	2,360,993	66,332	42,272	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1975 A 170,166	3,668.2	48,092.8	84,662.1	6,696.7	2,313.5	11,534.5	13,198.7	38,144	70,888	6,598	10,256	162,432	4,840	2,894	
S 178,944	4,212.8	45,471.0	92,723.3	7,936.1	2,367.2	11,933.6	14,299.7	38,218	77,644	7,814	11,846	170,386	5,395	3,162	
O 192,469	4,192.1	48,586.3	101,846.4	9,520.3	2,378.2	12,029.2	13,916.6	42,169	85,732	9,415	11,915	184,043	5,266	3,160	
N 180,169	4,228.3	46,991.1	92,214.9	8,553.1	2,307.5	12,138.8	13,735.0	38,582	77,173	8,456	10,922	170,572	6,580	3,017	
D 209,274	5,263.7	50,902.1	110,915.6	8,958.9	2,764.6	14,680.1	15,785.9	44,063	92,893	8,834	12,801	200,530	5,456	3,288	
1976 J 196,748	4,601.2	51,724.2	100,024.1	9,086.5	3,005.5	14,061.1	14,245.1	39,875	84,480	8,984	11,909	188,635	5,036	3,077	
F 180,172	4,156.7	47,353.7	93,041.7	7,503.2	2,421.7	12,049.1	13,645.4	39,317	78,343	7,410	11,375	172,159	4,912	3,100	
M 203,773	4,962.2	52,147.7	104,127.0	8,057.5	2,839.1	14,592.9	17,046.5	44,178	86,059	7,951	14,137	195,076	5,337	3,360	
A 198,582	4,612.1	51,140.8	101,131.2	8,494.0	3,054.7	14,435.6	15,713.3	42,529	83,262	8,393	13,095	190,212	5,107	3,262	
M 197,829	4,922.2	52,513.8	99,927.2	8,204.2	3,025.8	14,071.9	15,164.4	43,647	83,095	8,093	12,910	188,387	5,883	3,559	
J 216,445	4,670.4	57,961.8	109,119.3	9,656.8	3,011.2	15,061.9	16,964.0	48,563	91,978	9,538	14,333	206,525	6,143	3,777	
J 214,193	5,431.7	55,061.9	108,236.0	9,104.7	2,592.4	15,651.6	18,120.2	46,549	91,156	8,989	14,737	205,068	5,550	3,574	
A 203,225	5,055.1	54,315.9	102,218.9	8,118.2	2,728.8	15,107.3	15,680.6	44,978	84,962	7,999	12,635	194,495	5,231	3,499	
S 202,109	4,855.3	53,627.2	101,410.2	8,642.3	3,086.9	13,909.3	16,578.1	46,567	84,779	8,528	13,451	193,264	5,063	3,782	
O 201,090	4,858.9	51,521.0	102,535.7	8,893.1	2,817.9	15,383.6	15,079.8	43,982	84,688	8,779	12,778	192,195	5,175	3,720	
N 220,052	4,860.6	61,165.2	108,410.0	9,470.7	2,902.9	15,739.8	17,502.7	53,169	89,528	9,349	14,593	208,985	7,176	3,891	
D 235,382	4,883.0	62,560.9	118,270.6	9,908.7	3,277.0	17,949.1	18,532.4	55,134	98,085	9,773	15,473	225,992	5,719	3,671	
1977 J 211,850	4,484.8	57,684.3	105,744.7	8,553.1	2,900.2	16,002.7	16,480.4	49,476	87,385	8,447	13,800	203,119	5,417	3,315	
F 202,163	4,723.0	53,718.5	102,241.2	8,049.7	2,767.3	14,991.5	15,671.2	45,750	84,660	7,944	13,561	193,251	5,498	3,414	
M 233,063	5,530.1	62,293.0	116,970.1	9,424.0	3,060.0	17,444.1	18,341.3	52,613	96,749	9,301	15,323	223,450	5,815	3,797	
A 220,088	5,029.1	59,256.1	109,813.0	8,679.3	3,295.7	17,034.6	16,979.9	50,483	91,357	8,557	14,202	211,401	5,237	3,449	
M 230,810	5,325.3	58,448.6	119,977.3	9,282.0	4,052.8	16,149.7	17,574.8	50,541	100,864	9,147	14,450	219,413	7,144	4,253	
J 233,766	5,108.1	59,376.0	120,459.4	10,238.7	3,333.3	17,672.3	17,578.2	51,603	101,701	10,100	14,624	222,500	6,924	4,342	
J 221,776	4,854.7	55,918.5	115,703.5	8,753.0	2,877.6	16,018.5	17,650.2	48,034	97,757	8,612	14,577	211,547	6,320	3,909	
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1975 A 180,841	3,931.2	49,589.5	91,411.3	7,428.8	..	12,029.3	13,996.3	39,856	77,176	7,328	11,133	172,653	5,294	..	
S 182,810	4,211.6	45,797.5	95,893.9	8,247.9	..	12,267.7	14,543.5	38,441	80,719	8,130	12,022	174,195	5,453	..	
O 184,824	4,121.6	47,151.4	95,220.9	8,849.2	..	11,745.5	13,688.5	39,361	80,087	8,729	11,537	176,306	5,358	..	
N 187,209	4,336.5	47,021.0	96,899.3	8,602.4	..	12,749.0	14,287.6	39,140	81,570	8,497	11,562	178,772	5,420	..	
D 195,781	4,989.6	48,756.2	104,850.7	8,164.7	..	13,116.9	14,539.5	41,319	84,354	8,064	11,936	187,047	5,446	..	
1976 J 196,929	4,559.7	53,156.1	100,092.2	8,789.9	..	13,692.7	14,823.8	42,773	84,580	8,649	12,355	188,496	5,356	..	
F 197,639	4,645.8	51,758.7	101,333.1	8,554.7	..	13,428.8	14,864.4	42,801	84,874	8,452	12,227	188,901	5,638	..	
M 195,302	4,704.0	51,266.9	98,796.0	7,901.0	..	14,144.9	16,714.2	43,463	81,702	7,839	13,955	186,231	5,711	..	
A 196,049	4,764.5	51,966.8	98,328.0	8,747.5	..	13,874.6	15,026.6	43,676	80,412	8,658	12,674	187,450	5,337	..	
M 200,498	4,850.4	52,593.1	100,294.8	8,606.2	..	14,734.8	15,912.7	43,523	84,288	8,525	13,066	191,909	5,030	..	
J 206,409	4,466.2	54,242.1	104,979.1	8,820.3	..	14,602.6	15,908.5	45,455	89,865	8,687	13,445	196,765	5,867	..	
J 211,201	5,230.2	54,600.7	106,915.5	8,834.3	..	15,569.2	17,096.4	45,905	90,794	8,690	13,864	201,889	5,738	..	
A 208,314	5,166.4	53,750.8	108,002.0	8,723.4	..	15,374.0	16,101.9	44,960	90,552	8,605	13,215	199,229	5,586	..	
S 206,686	4,963.6	54,008.2	104,433.2	8,948.3	..	14,121.2	16,768.6	46,721	88,050	8,834	13,685	197,768	5,136	..	
O 208,947	5,001.4	53,974.4	103,239.8	8,936.4	..	16,175.7	15,965.8	44,462	85,120	8,793	13,351	199,591	5,636	..	
N 211,573	4,663.5	56,839.4	106,343.3	8,817.5	..	15,508.6	17,082.5	50,062	88,106	8,708	14,314	202,204	5,478	..	
D 218,616	4,715.5	59,653.4	110,686.0	9,085.4	..	16,048.9	17,034.3	51,305	87,748	8,955	14,452	209,208	5,737	..	
1977 J 219,602	4,527.7	60,884.1	109,983.7	8,463.0	..	15,973.7	17,625.8	54,685	91,299	8,371	14,808	210,401	5,886	..	
F 233,562	5,362.3	59,568.5	112,264.8	9,221.3	..	16,728.9	17,294.1	50,361	92,577	9,105	14,695	213,780	6,368	..	
M 224,008	5,244.7	61,544.2	111,453.5	9,304.4	..	17,098.2	18,036.7	51,983	92,141	9,165	15,156	213,895	6,316	..	
A 226,598	5,392.5	62,777.1	110,324.7	9,194.0	..	16,758.6	16,754.5	54,406	91,481	9,108	14,277	217,536	5,613	..	
M 225,624	5,013.0	56,666.6	116,723.9	9,455.2	..	16,601.5	17,750.1	48,872	98,729	9,330	14,031	215,459	5,912	..	
J 221,704	4,941.7	55,082.4	115,589.3	9,351.7	..	17,146.7	16,570.4	47,476	99,250	9,195	13,741	210,714	6,648	..	
J 226,602	4,778.2	57,171.3	117,807.3	8,819.9	..	16,435.5	17,085.2	49,216	100,268	8,678	14,187	215,986	6,707	..	

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. ¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined.

Source: Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ⁴
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1975	18,728.33	174.82	64.32	482.35	394.55	5,914.66	6,827.82	738.18	540.11	1,549.40	2,042.12	13,837.1
1976	21,837.76	191.19	68.33	530.25	454.06	6,983.19	7,616.49	888.01	664.66	1,968.26	2,473.32	15,356.7
1975 S	1,576.41	12.21	5.78	37.21	36.46	512.07	554.12	57.37	41.18	133.31	186.70	1,643.3
O	1,787.41	18.45	6.82	42.12	40.42	594.99	642.01	67.39	40.32	138.36	196.53	1,001.6
N	1,810.93	17.35	5.54	36.36	36.91	596.81	678.68	67.36	46.66	143.61	181.65	1,269.1
D	1,915.65	20.46	7.45	49.77	44.06	603.38	660.75	79.04	53.59	185.13	212.02	2,120.5
1976 J	1,498.14	13.78	4.04	36.59	31.20	448.87	533.67	71.67	48.57	136.56	173.19	965.4
F	1,651.65	13.58	4.90	40.35	36.96	502.38	588.01	70.49	48.02	148.41	198.55	979.1
M	1,933.22	16.46	7.13	48.88	40.43	621.59	667.30	80.27	55.50	181.68	213.98	1,327.8
A	1,765.65	15.67	6.06	41.27	33.96	583.13	602.62	70.73	57.25	158.41	196.55	1,685.8
M	1,791.74	12.82	6.61	46.17	39.50	567.82	621.12	74.98	58.81	159.74	204.17	869.9
J	1,961.86	15.76	6.46	49.83	39.61	612.23	715.84	70.16	55.27	178.94	217.76	1,386.7
J	1,691.59	14.61	4.67	42.71	31.92	548.45	596.09	69.52	45.99	155.11	182.52	808.1
A	1,668.07	13.25	4.82	43.42	36.70	545.72	560.43	59.27	53.21	161.73	189.52	1,409.9
S	1,705.23	13.17	4.16	39.29	36.01	569.73	589.35	67.41	44.13	143.52	198.46	1,105.7
O	1,864.62	18.66	4.87	44.98	37.47	610.59	664.23	75.16	51.63	165.67	191.36	794.3
N	2,182.78	22.99	6.86	50.90	45.70	701.40	759.63	90.99	72.67	188.56	243.08	1,716.8
D	2,123.21	20.44	7.75	45.86	44.60	671.28	718.20	87.36	73.61	189.93	264.18	2,307.2
1977 J	1,481.14	9.57	4.76	36.99	29.43	432.14	527.04	64.61	51.24	148.37	176.99	792.0
F	1,722.35	17.18	5.51	43.84	40.53	527.55	587.55	69.60	58.74	166.94	204.91	1,165.2
M	2,086.89	18.23	7.12	51.19	46.01	653.90	732.74	85.89	55.99	204.09	231.73	1,131.0
A	1,812.96	19.70	5.43	43.70	32.29	555.56	625.71	86.68	62.43	179.29	202.17	863.8
M	2,018.47	22.57	6.68	49.08	39.08	584.65	737.58	81.16	57.74	206.30	233.63	946.8
J	2,160.48	20.14	7.20	59.14	42.42	623.47	770.92	96.84	64.32	220.21	255.82	1,637.2
J	1,811.96	21.93	5.38	48.11	36.28	533.38	668.58	77.97	53.99	167.09	199.25	1,404.2
A	1,870.48	17.30	5.60	41.19	39.12	551.20	692.50	77.20	52.15	185.83	208.39	1,353.8

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. ³Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ⁴Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Agency Management Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarters	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		Total	All policies	Individual
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1975	1,414.45	699.99	26.05	81.88	270.87	335.67	485.93	1,900.38	1,113.55	786.74
1976	1,508.40	764.29	31.38	86.77	307.61	318.35	659.05	2,167.46	1,331.57	835.88
1973 3	285.44	141.43	4.90	19.77	55.93	63.41	81.84	367.28	225.61	141.67
4	308.90	143.14	5.60	22.66	59.70	77.80	109.16	418.06	253.26	164.80
1974 1	318.24	150.68	5.30	20.10	64.83	77.33	103.54	421.77	254.28	167.50
2	318.49	147.27	6.12	20.87	71.00	73.23	89.56	408.06	252.64	155.42
3	308.44	150.08	4.48	18.89	67.54	67.45	103.48	411.92	251.85	160.07
4	343.82	165.68	7.27	19.76	65.96	85.16	96.00	439.82	259.92	179.91
1975 1	353.92	167.36	6.24	20.69	74.18	85.46	122.22	476.14	281.70	194.45
2	355.59	170.43	5.74	20.24	85.52	73.66	110.93	466.52	259.87	206.56
3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities											
	Government of Canada						Provinces ³			Municipalities ³		
	Funded debt ¹			New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding									
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1975	37,337	583	37,920	2,400	1,676	7,960	1,176	6,784	1,417	297	1,120	
1976	41,578	574	42,152	3,950	2,114	9,222	1,026	8,196	1,601	349	1,254	
1973 3	28,524	810	29,333	175	350	791	276	515	103	63	40	
4	28,934	803	29,737	1,025	1,007	1,033	231	802	250	132	118	
1974 1	29,177	603	29,781	550	406	981	249	732	263	57	206	
2	29,033	603	29,636	1,150	856	1,109	217	891	222	81	140	
3	29,067	603	29,670	250	44	1,090	247	843	93	63	30	
4	33,351	596	33,947	900	723	1,681	363	1,318	292	115	177	
1975 1	33,104	596	33,700	-	8	1,658	406	1,253	288	54	234	
2	33,203	590	33,793	525	432	2,237	251	1,986	273	83	190	
3	33,821	590	34,411	1,000	464	1,382	230	1,151	418	55	363	
4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,683	289	2,394	438	105	333	
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	160	3,135	233	2,902	511	79	433	
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,053	181	1,872	293	92	202	
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,060	253	1,807	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	796	1,974	359	1,615	413	79	334	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	851	30	2,317	283	2,034	365	74	292	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,555	744	1,717	319	1,397	267	88	179	
Corporate bonds ³												
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues
	B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1975	4,022	1,108	2,914	152	30	120	766	23	743	493	7	485
1976	5,159	916	4,242	105	70	35	651	39	612	573	3	569
1973 3	509	129	381	29	43	-15	10	10	-	82	-	82
4	584	197	386	36	9	27	80	10	70	180	-	180
1974 1	467	176	290	28	4	24	127	8	119	32	-	33
2	822	266	555	14	5	9	64	8	56	79	-	79
3	595	209	386	19	5	14	82	8	74	46	-	46
4	932	386	546	41	15	26	194	8	186	146	-	146
1975 1	1,102	224	878	87	15	71	108	9	99	70	-	70
2	1,300	325	974	12	7	4	335	4	331	134	7	127
3	727	231	496	15	3	12	66	4	62	117	-	116
4	893	328	566	38	5	33	257	6	251	172	-	172
1976 1	1,429	186	1,243	26	11	15	154	8	146	103	-	103
2	1,377	304	1,072	39	28	11	205	10	195	75	-	75
3	1,192	170	1,022	24	9	15	124	12	112	240	-	240
4	1,161	256	905	16	22	-6	168	9	159	155	3	151
1977 1	1,583	193	1,390	40	21	20	84	-	84	23	-	23
2	1,700	257	1,444	31	13	18	963	-	963	120	-	120

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

1End of period. 2Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. 3Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. 4Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the CPP Investment Fund. 5Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. bAllowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Index numbers of security prices¹ (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification²

Year and month	Industrials (common stocks)																									
	Preferred stock index		Investors index ³		In- dustrial mines ⁴		Alco- holics bever- ages		Textiles and clothing		Pulp and paper		Printing and publish- ing		Metal fabri- cating		Non- metallic minerals		Petro- leum	Chemical- icals	Con- struction	Retail trade				
	Total stocks	29	134	Total	85	stocks	(6)	Foods	(9)	(5)	(3)	(7)	(5)	Primary metals	(4)	(9)	(8)	(5)	(5)	(5)						
D	601191	601160	601161	601168	601162	601163	601164	601165	601166	601167	601169	601170	601171	601172	601173	601174										
1975	85.4	102.3	104.2	80.8	94.0	95.8	123.2	130.0	136.2	121.5	153.2	101.4	105.6	126.7	166.7	103.1										
1976	90.1	106.2	108.5	94.5	90.2	84.1	133.0	146.5	121.6	119.9	209.8	100.6	99.4	130.6	204.6	93.8										
1975 O	82.8	98.4	100.1	78.6	88.3	85.4	119.4	126.4	132.4	122.5	157.1	94.2	99.4	126.0	164.8	94.3										
N	83.1	99.1	100.2	78.9	87.9	87.5	122.2	119.6	137.2	117.5	163.4	94.2	100.5	121.0	171.5	94.3										
D	83.8	97.7	98.9	75.4	89.7	86.9	129.9	118.1	135.9	112.2	167.4	91.0	100.5	119.7	177.4	96.1										
1976 J	87.0	102.2	104.7	82.8	93.1	91.6	136.8	130.6	139.5	115.5	184.9	94.6	101.4	124.2	189.6	100.8										
F	90.9	110.3	113.7	91.6	97.3	94.7	138.8	154.0	138.0	127.2	217.3	102.7	105.8	145.6	209.6	105.7										
M	89.9	110.6	115.5	96.9	98.5	92.5	137.2	159.0	136.1	124.0	231.0	111.6	105.3	148.2	209.7	103.1										
A	89.6	110.0	114.4	97.7	96.9	86.6	133.8	156.1	137.8	124.3	220.6	110.9	106.0	145.0	203.8	99.3										
M	91.7	111.7	115.7	100.4	95.8	85.0	136.4	153.9	132.3	131.7	219.0	107.6	108.3	141.6	213.2	100.3										
J	92.3	109.8	113.6	98.5	92.7	84.8	141.8	148.9	122.5	130.4	223.1	102.8	106.4	138.7	211.0	98.4										
J	91.0	108.1	111.5	100.7	89.0	82.1	137.2	146.8	118.4	122.7	222.7	103.6	102.6	129.8	206.0	93.0										
A	90.3	107.8	109.6	101.0	87.0	79.7	137.1	148.5	119.5	118.5	221.3	101.7	97.1	126.5	200.8	90.0										
S	91.9	107.4	108.2	98.6	86.2	80.4	135.2	154.6	109.7	118.4	214.4	100.5	94.8	129.9	208.9	89.0										
O	90.5	102.1	101.7	91.7	84.4	81.1	127.3	143.2	100.7	116.1	193.1	94.5	89.0	123.6	200.5	84.9										
N	88.5	97.9	97.2	87.4	81.2	75.9	120.4	132.3	101.0	106.4	186.0	92.2	87.4	109.4	198.4	82.1										
D	88.0	97.0	96.4	86.5	79.8	74.6	114.5	129.9	103.1	103.4	184.6	84.6	89.0	104.4	204.0	79.2										
1977 J	90.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	84.1	77.6	113.7	131.8	104.1	105.2	182.4	84.8	94.2	109.5	213.9	81.5										
F	90.4	101.1	101.0	93.3	84.6	78.8	114.2	127.7	98.8	104.7	180.6	84.7	100.0	107.6	219.5	79.3										
M	93.4	102.6	102.9	96.1	83.7	80.2	113.9	136.0	103.1	107.6	181.7	85.8	98.8	109.9	221.5	80.0										
A	93.4	101.2	101.4	93.8	85.1	77.9	110.2	133.7	100.6	106.4	183.7	87.4	96.9	107.5	223.6	81.1										
M	96.3	99.7	98.6	90.0	86.2	73.2	111.3	125.2	97.7	103.8	197.7	87.0	93.5	105.1	235.1	78.4										
J	98.3	100.6	97.7	87.1	86.2	74.1	112.1	119.6	94.1	107.3	193.0	87.5	95.4	105.3	239.9	78.5										
J	101.4	103.8	99.6	84.3	91.2	77.6	116.3	121.7	92.6	111.8	199.2	91.4	101.2	111.2	256.4	80.1										
A	101.6	102.2	97.5	79.1	92.2	76.6	121.6	124.9	91.4	109.0	193.3	91.6	100.4	110.1	257.6	78.9										
S	101.0	98.5	93.3	73.8	90.8	73.5	120.7	116.9	91.2	106.7	180.3	88.9	96.6	109.5	257.1	78.6										
Utilities (common stocks)																										
Year and month	Utilities (common stocks)																									
	Gas distribution		Radio and T.V. broadcast- ing		Finance (common stocks)		Invest- ment and loan		Mining index ⁶ (common stocks)		Supplementary indexes															
	Total stocks ¹	28	Pipeline	(5)	Trans- portation	(6)	Tele- phone	(4)	Electric power	(3)	Gas distri- bution	(5)	Total stocks ¹	Banks	(8)	Insurance	(4)	Total stocks	Base metals	(5)	Golds	(9)	Uranium	(2)	Primary oils and gas	(5)
D	601175	601177	601176	601179	601180	601181	601178	601182	601183	601184	601185	601186	601188	601187	601189	601190										
1975	83.6	70.3	110.6	87.8	94.2	65.7	101.4	120.9	126.8	109.4	95.8	110.4	67.1	200.7	179.8	80.8										
1976	91.3	78.1	124.4	94.2	107.9	68.3	106.6	117.6	122.8	107.0	96.3	102.4	73.1	163.7	212.7	103.5										
1975 O	78.0	65.9	102.6	82.8	94.1	58.5	96.3	120.9	128.6	105.7	88.3	100.4	67.3	169.4	193.8	87.5										
N	80.8	68.8	104.3	86.7	99.6	61.6	92.3	121.4	128.6	108.3	85.9	93.2	66.2	149.7	186.7	92.8										
D	80.3	68.9	102.5	85.2	100.6	61.7	95.1	117.8	123.9	106.5	87.2	90.2	64.1	144.7	189.3	90.8										
1976 J	84.1	72.1	108.6	87.8	103.7	65.9	99.6	117.5	122.2	109.2	91.5	95.1	68.3	150.8	207.3	92.8										
F	90.5	78.6	122.2	91.2	103.3	70.7	107.1	123.3	126.9	117.6	101.1	104.6	74.3	167.8	226.4	100.2										
M	89.2	76.4	124.1	90.1	102.3	66.8	107.9	118.6	120.7	115.3	104.1	111.5	77.8	181.9	222.0	102.8										
A	89.6	76.7	125.4	90.8	104.0	65.9	106.3	118.8	123.1	110.4	100.3	105.5	76.3	166.3	217.2	104.1										
M	92.9	78.8	130.0	94.4	108.2	69.4	110.2	120.5	125.2	111.1	100.2	107.3	77.3	170.0	213.8	112.9										
J	92.6	77.3	130.3	94.8	107.0	69.2	111.5	117.1	122.0	107.3	96.6	107.5	75.2	175.1	214.6	113.3										
J	92.6	77.3	132.8	94.6	107.1	68.0	108.4	114.7	119.9	103.7	95.0	103.7	76.4	160.8	229.6	111.8										
A	94.4	80.6	132.1	96.4	108.0	69.7	110.5	119.0	126.2	103.0	95.8	98.9	77.1	144.2	223.8	111.1										
S	96.2	83.1	130.2	100.4	109.8	71.6	110.4	120.7	128.5	103.8	95.2	98.7	76.2	145.5	221.0	104.5										
O	93.4	80.7	123.5	99.2	112.7	68.4	107.5	117.2	124.1	102.7	92.0	96.2	70.7	149.4	204.4	93.7										
N	89.7	77.2	116.4	96.0	111.3	66.4	102.4	113.5	119.6	100.4	90.6	100.7	66.6	171.8	181.9	94.4										
D	90.0	78.5	117.0	94.1	116.9	68.0	97.8	110.6	115.7	99.6	92.7	99.4	60.6	180.4	189.8	99.8										
1977 J	92.7	80.8	121.0	95.5	120.4	72.0	100.2	113.3	117.6	104.3	97.3	100.8	64.2	177.0	190.8	105.7										
F	93.6	80.6	122.6	96.6	122.5	72.5	104.3	112.7	116.0	106.4	98.2	107.0	66.4	191.8	184.4	104.6										
M	94.7	82.0	126.5	97.5	122.0	72.1	101.6	112.5	115.0	107.1	104.5	115.3	68.2	213.6	182.0	102.8										
A	95.1	83.8	126.7	97.8	118.5	71.9	98.1	109.4	112.0	102.6	106.2	112.4	67.4	206.4	179.6	105.2										
M	97.9	87.3	130.5	100.1	120.8	74.4	97.4	107.9	109.7	103.3	106.0	110.7	67.4	201.0	186.1	104.9										

Table 9: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange									Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield	Dividend payments ²			
			Shares traded			Value of shares traded			Combined volume	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined value					
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Thousands	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Thousands	Million dolars	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined value							
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013	B14013	B14013	B14013	4563	4563		
1975	135,341	1,384.4	254,543	215,042	469,586	3,406.6	682.3	4,088.6	7.36	9.03	2,585.27						
1976	118,477	1,488.1	293,315	255,889	549,204	4,141.2	952.0	5,093.2	8.89	9.18	2,629.79						
1975 O	10,732	106.4	17,222	12,503	29,725	242.4	36.2	278.6	8.31	9.33	217.36						
N	9,802	97.9	16,325	14,536	30,861	227.7	38.8	266.5	8.44	9.58	121.95						
D	9,373	80.5	19,665	17,280	36,945	200.1	43.4	243.5	8.58	9.49	331.59						
1976 J	12,387	153.9	30,607	23,364	53,971	383.3	71.9	455.2	8.59	9.29	298.39						
F	14,568	193.7	36,014	27,743	63,757	512.6	91.6	604.2	8.70	9.27	102.23						
M	11,837	149.9	26,715	26,480	53,195	399.5	108.4	507.9	9.04	9.39	228.80						
A	10,199	128.2	22,706	25,226	47,932	332.9	88.7	421.6	8.97	9.34	242.93						
M	11,122	147.1	27,489	27,970	55,459	396.4	122.1	518.5	8.94	9.32	103.56						
J	12,362	123.4	27,080	25,246	52,326	358.9	94.6	453.5	8.99	9.35	291.31						
J	7,249	101.0	18,662	16,732	35,394	292.0	69.7	361.7	9.02	9.37	299.29						
A	7,436	102.9	18,467	13,944	32,411	289.1	63.1	352.2	9.12	9.24	113.72						
S	8,747	114.8	21,349	17,273	38,622	308.5	64.6	373.1	8.97	9.16	234.31						
O	6,317	77.4	16,776	13,992	30,768	234.2	47.5	281.7	9.07	9.09	257.45						
N	8,162	106.4	22,219	17,674	39,893	311.6	60.7	372.3	8.88	8.82	113.20						
D	8,091	89.4	25,231	20,245	45,476	322.2	69.1	391.3	8.41	8.47	344.60						
1977 J	7,867	107.6	19,643	20,185	39,828	274.6	85.3	359.9	8.08	8.52	306.55						
F	8,867	129.7	22,394	17,590	39,984	319.2	72.9	392.1	7.67	8.62	98.58						
M	9,041	119.3	26,425	24,081	50,506	365.1	109.4	474.5	7.61	8.83	255.55						
A	7,710	109.3	21,745	16,050	37,795	306.9	64.2	371.1	7.55	8.85	275.15						
M	7,599	118.8	29,720	16,907	46,627	416.1	67.2	483.3	7.26	8.77	104.31						
J	8,142	120.9	29,314	19,687	49,001	426.5	96.8	523.3	7.07	8.72	333.92						
J	8,973	132.9	33,662	22,545	56,207	468.0	125.9	593.9	7.12	8.70	287.58						
A	9,413	113.4	25,067	20,511	45,578	336.9	105.9	442.8	7.16	8.57							
S	9,353	106.6	29,202	26,088	55,290	373.3	115.2	488.5									

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences

¹Average of weekly rates²As reported by Financial Post

Sources: Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review; Bank of Canada Review and Financial Post.

Table 10: Commercial failures and liabilities¹

Year and month	Failures ² (number)								Liabilities ² (thousand dollars)							
	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Cons- truction	Trade	Services	Total	Quebec	Ontario	Western prov.	Manu- facturing	Cons- truction	Trade	Services
D	4125	4126	4127	4128	4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4137	4138	4139	4140
1975	2,091	792	1,010	267	241	364	784	398	325,296	167,517	92,076	53,198	76,172	53,445	90,909	46,191
1976	2,590	878	1,297	377	248	483	1,055	499	1,185,292	150,461	138,040	57,531	911,341	72,297	104,227	56,643
1975 J	209	75	113	20	22	35	79	34	35,547	18,852	12,666	4,023	11,285	5,760	8,452	3,287
A	165	69	71	22	21	29	54	30	27,184	20,222	4,393	2,132	2,425	3,046	4,738	2,267
S	176	80	78	18	25	35	61	29	23,892	9,578	7,509	6,805	10,015	4,330	5,655	2,367
O	159	51	89	18	13	29	72	31	27,405	10,203	4,932	2,256	2,282	8,682	8,225	2,513
N	129	45	66	18	14	23	51	22	20,488	6,334	12,385	1,768	9,283	2,547	4,323	3,410
D	178	69	80	28	19	36	64	33	26,922	15,814	7,198	3,894	5,014	7,595	6,563	4,174
1976 J	175	64	88	20	15	20	88	36	30,072	9,626	8,250	10,354	3,467	8,561	10,140	5,566
F	239	80	113	45	12	45	105	49	28,145	10,614	12,614	4,474	1,784	4,712	10,195	4,010
M	241	82	119	36	20	55	96	38	859,600	8,917	14,654	5,462	833,881	9,005	7,396	3,803
A	202	59	110	29	26	39	75	40	23,669	6,793	11,536	5,163	4,056	5,509	6,741	4,048
M	195	69	98	24	18	36	74	45	24,496	7,002	13,747	3,077	2,518	2,518	10,047	7,039
J	225	64	117	35	22	30	105	39	26,349	8,916	13,845	1,607	2,969	3,820	10,463	3,718
J	155	50	80	24	23	32	40	30	38,066	26,055	7,346	4,552	25,508	1,778	4,014	2,805
A	233	98	109	24	27	39	89	48	27,772	10,568	13,247	3,612	8,319	3,018	8,891	4,629
S	205	70	99	36	12	34	92	41	21,591	5,549	9,771	6,271	8,519	1,755	7,541	2,452
O	206	69	104	25	18	44	80	47	31,317	17,743	8,773	1,744	12,391	5,004	5,032	7,480
N	275	103	134	38	31	56	113	47	50,133	32,106	11,253	6,773	5,476	22,325	14,395	6,042
D	239	70	126	41	24	53	98	39	24,082	6,572	13,004	4,442	2,453	4,292	9,372	5,051
1977 J	266	121	109	36	24	43	128	46	27,549	13,087	9,915	4,547	3,011	6,843	9,722	4,148
F	313	113	145	55	24	58	129	58	43,589	19,798	18,373	5,419	697	4,696	13,911	6,606
M	329	105	168	53	20	63	146	55	35,576	14,512	14,665	5,289	10,140	5,534	13,183	3,752
A	281	109	121	50	30	64	115	49	39,818	21,301	11,879	6,627	10,116	7,660	15,104	4,915
M	281	78	131	66	25	64	128	44	35,803	7,797	21,266	6,395	4,544	7,412	12,509	10,290
J	246	85	110	43	31	49	95	49	105,062	78,122	18,485	6,567	76,027	5,654	17,813	4,105

¹The statistics of failures in this table are limited to those bankruptcies filed under Federal legislation (the Bankruptcy and Winding-Up Acts) and does not include failures, sales or seizures carried out under other legislation. The figures for Atlantic provinces may be obtained by subtracting the sum of Quebec, Ontario, Prairie provinces and British Columbia from the total. ²In the Bankruptcy Act of 1949, provision is made for proposals from insolvent persons. Agreements made under this method are not included with the statistics of bankruptcies. Liabilities of insolvent persons making proposals are not available.

Source: Commercial Failures (61-002) Quarterly, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax			Corporation income tax	Interest and dividends going abroad	Taxes on interest and dividends		Excise taxes			Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary Surplus or deficit ³					
	Deductions at source	Other collections	Corporate income tax			Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²	Excise duties	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592
D	4579	4580	4581	4582	4593	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592							
1975-76	10,193	2,515	5,748	482	-	3,939	1,501	817	1,887	12	443	2,097	322	29,956	-4,021							
1976-77	11,884	2,736	5,377	451	-	4,529	1,146	865	2,097	70	615	2,493	377	32,640	-6,301							
1975-76 S	936.0	118.0	326.0	19.0	-	338.0	125.0	70.0	147.0	1.0	35.0	211.0	11.0	2,337.0	-346.0							
O	897.0	199.0	308.0	32.0	-	335.0	175.0	71.0	155.0	2.0	42.0	107.0	17.0	2,340.0	-446.0							
N	1,009.0	48.0	282.0	28.0	-	400.0	69.0	82.0	159.0	-	1.0	37.0	16.0	2,131.0	-323.0							
D	1,007.0	62.0	392.0	31.0	-	390.0	125.0	86.0	171.0	1.0	25.0	371.0	22.0	2,683.0	-228.0							
J	1,337.0	235.0	546.0	109.0	-	374.0	143.0	70.0	150.0	1.0	45.0	72.0	13.0	3,095.0	219.0							
F	925.0	73.0	368.0	39.0	-	328.0	150.0	41.0	157.0	1.0	54.0	46.0	10.0	2,192.0	-516.0							
M	773.0	150.0	1,227.0	30.0	-	583.0	135.0	50.0	174.0	4.0	56.0	590.0	183.0	3,955.0	-572.0							
1976-77 A	606.0	301.0	344.0	34.0	-	187.0	52.0	87.0	183.0	9.0	38.0	157.0	12.0	2,010.0	-2,030.0							
M	348.0	907.0	404.0	30.0	-	341.0	87.0	49.0	139.0	44.0	41.0	79.0	9.0	2,478.0	-188.0							
J	819.0	182.0	459.0	25.0	-	384.0	115.0	81.0	180.0	-	43.0	341.0	19.0	2,648.0	-60.0							
J	1,184.0	286.0	470.0	45.0	-	407.0	109.0	68.0	165.0	2.0	40.0	147.0	14.0	2,937.0	-80.0							
A	1,116.0	132.0	368.0	33.0	-	395.0	116.0	65.0	161.0	-	42.0	98.0	13.0	2,539.0	-491.0							
S	1,047.0	122.0	315.0	21.0	-	354.0	89.0	71.0	182.0	1.0	29.0	232.0	16.0	2,479.0	-409.0							
O	1,159.0	197.0	350.0	34.0	-	381.0	88.0	75.0	177.0	-	47.0	114.0	13.0	2,635.0	-297.0							
N	1,216.0	106.0	331.0	43.0	-	402.0	99.0	103.0	195.0	3.0	42.0	66.0	14.0	2,620.0	-283.0							
D	1,101.0	93.0	362.0	29.0	-	409.0	79.0	64.0	151.0	-	61.0	353.0	14.0	2,716.0	-340.0							
J	1,607.0	241.0	467.0	86.0	-	399.0	84.0	63.0	151.0	1.0	77.0	154.0	20.0	3,350.0	382.0							
F	1,026.0	63.0	430.0	39.0	-	332.0	96.0	52.0	155.0	4.0	71.0	12.0	12.0	2,292.0	-530.0							
M	655.0	106.0	1,077.0	32.0	-	538.0	132.0	87.0	258.0	6.0	84.0	740.0	221.0	3,936.0	-1,975.0							
1977-78 A	590.0	306.0	384.0	39.0	-	151.0	18.0	56.0	148.0	12.0	45.0	163.0	15.0	1,927.0	-2,082.0							
M	252.0	877.0	424.0	38.0	-	431.0	99.0	75.0	191.0	33.0	49.0	104.0	24.0	2,597.0	-149.0							
J	536.0	148.0	453.0	26.0	-	407.0	67.0	79.0	198.0	2.0	60.0	345.0	23.0	2,344.0	-762.0							
J	1,044.0	243.0	501.0	54.0	-	327.0	97.0	80.0	244.0	1.0	54.0	196.0	22.0	2,863.0	-299.0							
A	1,067.0	138.0	384.0	36.0	-	564.0	71.0	57.0	140.0	2.0	87.0	121.0	25.0	2,692.0	-565.0							

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts. Sources: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

Table 12: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare								Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture											
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5140	5129	5129	5129	5129	5129
1975-76	2,973	3,954	2,667	1,958	7,773	651	913	624	1,185	684	10,596						33,977
1976-77	3,365	4,732	3,356	1,979	8,972	630	1,103	683	1,313	748	12,060						38,941
1975-76 S	284.0	282.0	171.0	163.0	647.0	28.0	85.0	48.0	85.0	59.0	831.0						2,683.0
O	242.0	298.0	175.0	163.0	658.0	175.0	71.0	56.0	88.0	58.0	802.0						2,786.0
N	204.0	338.0	230.0	162.0	630.0	45.0	45.0	49.0	68.0	55.0	628.0						2,454.0
D	251.0	319.0	404.0	163.0	650.0	35.0	63.0	52.0	262.0	55.0	657.0						2,911.0
J	245.0	505.0	204.0	164.0	661.0	29.0	82.0	51.0	71.0	60.0	804.0						2,876.0
F	271.0	338.0	220.0	163.0	685.0	29.0	79.0	65.0	96.0	58.0	704.0						2,708.0
M	383.0	376.0	361.0	163.0	915.0	90.0	164.0	114.0	199.0	73.0	1,689.0						4,527.0
1976-77 A	176.0	373.0	200.0	163.0	534.0	19.0	77.0	24.0	108.0	57.0	2,309.0						4,040.0
M	222.0	384.0	255.0	163.0	689.0	21.0	84.0	38.0	71.0	59.0	680.0						2,666.0
J	308.0	300.0	237.0	161.0	687.0	25.0	67.0	51.0	103.0	61.0	708.0						2,708.0
J	220.0	478.0	211.0	161.0	762.0	55.0	80.0	51.0	75.0	59.0	865.0						3,017.0
A	262.0	393.0	201.0	162.0	771.0	47.0	82.0	53.0	98.0	62.0	899.0						3,030.0
S	266.0	366.0	193.0	161.0	725.0	31.0	110.0	65.0	97.0	63.0	811.0						2,888.0
O	245.0	439.0	222.0	161.0	726.0	123.0	93.0	57.0	114.0	62.0	690.0						2,932.0
N	282.0	378.0	201.0	161.0	763.0	49.0	87.0	59.0	102.0	62.0	759.0						2,903.0
D	285.0	423.0	353.0	160.0	744.0	58.0	89.0	52.0	94.0	62.0	736.0						3,056.0
J	291.0	386.0	194.0	176.0	731.0	62.0	106.0	58.0	91.0	64.0	809.0						2,968.0
F	251.0	391.0	233.0	175.0	753.0	44.0	86.0	57.0	87.0	65.0	680.0						2,822.0
M	557.0	421.0	856.0	175.0	1,087.0	96.0	142.0	118.0	273.0	72.0	2,114.0						5,911.0
1977-78 A	184.0	382.0	217.0	175.0	704.0	22.0	97.0	24.0	99.0	67.0	2,038.0						4,009.0
M	245.0	419.0	215.0	174.0	686.0	29.0	87.0	42.0	89.0	63.0	697.0						2,746.0
J	271.0	450.0	314.0	174.0	686.0	27.0	68.0	57.0	120.0	67.0	872.0						3,106.0
J	280.0	451.0	230.0	174.0	694.0	30.0	95.0	59.0	100.0	69.0	980.0						3,162.0
A	299.0	428.0	214.0	173.0	713.0	114.0	114.0	60.0	107.0	72.0	963.0						3,257.0

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: The Canada Gazette and Dept. of Finance.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734759